

In the WORLD WAR



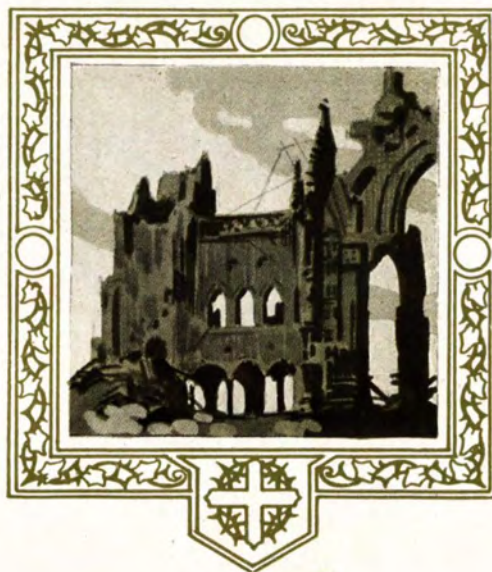
S.D. Room

D570.85
.S71
B55

The Black Hills
South Dakota

IEK

*They Served
to keep the Nation
from this-*



THE BLACK HILLS
SOUTH DAKOTA
IN THE WORLD WAR

1917 - 1918 - 1919

PUBLISHED BY

BUCKBEE-MEARS COMPANY

ENGRAVERS PUBLISHERS DESIGNERS
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA

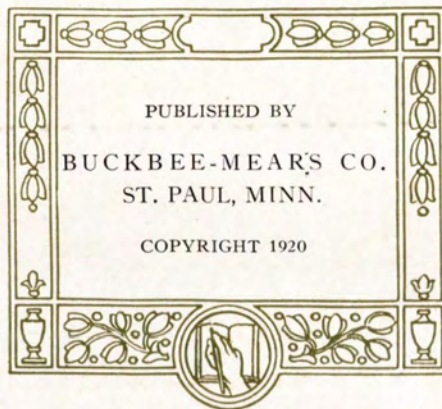


The Honor Roll



1917 --- 1918 --- 1919

To Those from the Black Hills
who gave up their Lives in the Great
War—those heroes of a modern day
crusade, who died that we, their rela-
tives and friends, might live more
abundantly—this book is dedicated.





An Honor Roll

Containing a pictorial record
of the Gallant and Courage-
ous men who served in the
Great World War from the
counties of Pennington, Cus-
ter, Fall River, Lawrence,
Butte and Mead—embracing
the territory of the Black
Hills

1917 - 1918 - 1919



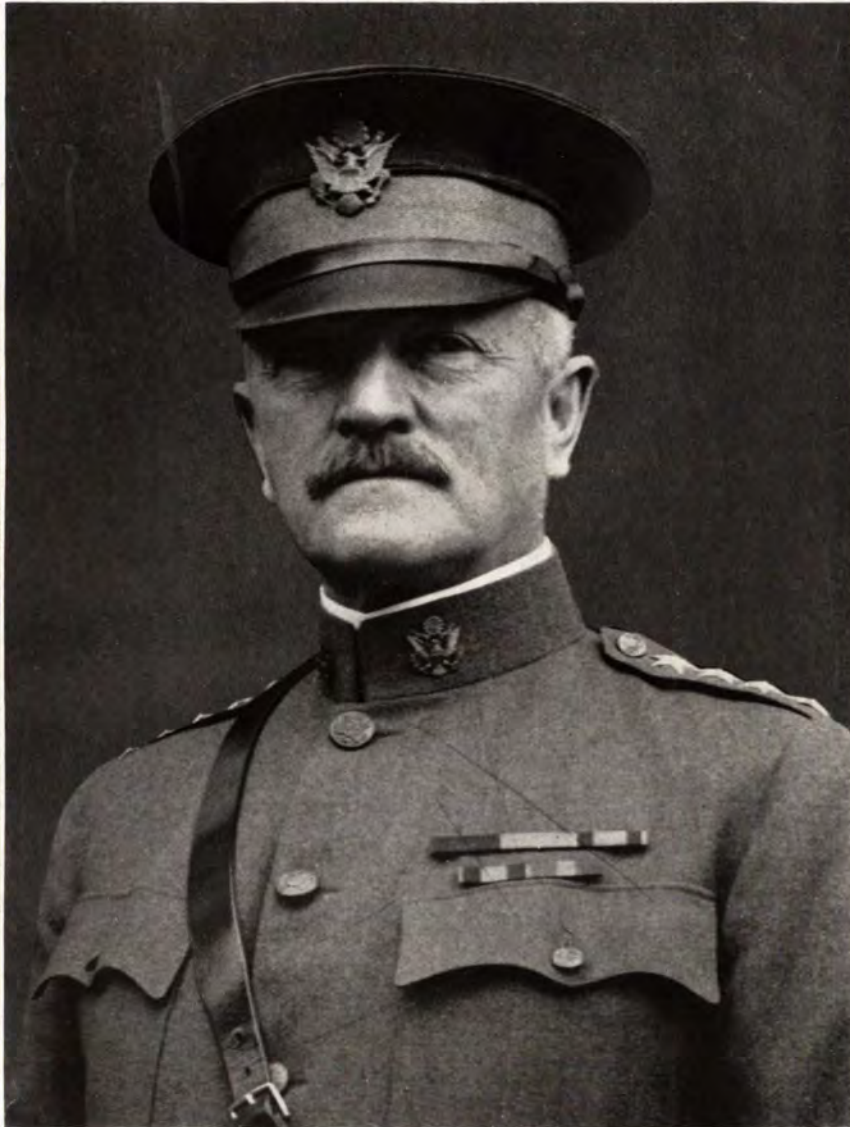
D570.85
.871
B55



PRESIDENT WOODROW WILSON

COPYRIGHT





GENERAL JOHN I. PERSHING

COPYRIGHT BY CLINEDINST





MARSHAL FERDINAND FOCH

COPYRIGHT*



Foreword

WHY should the history of the Black Hills in the World War be written here?

It is not written; it is merely set down—set down as it has been written at Chateau Thierry, along the Lys, on the Scheldt, in Champagne, in the Argonne, along the Meuse and before Metz. And as another, and no less glorious part, was written in the homes, in the cities and towns and in the mining and lumber camps and on the farms of the Black Hills region.

For the Black Hills were heart and soul in the war, of the war and for the war. Not a nook or corner failed to contribute of its strength and its resources to help carry the nation through. Built up only a few years ago by that race of sturdy, virile and loyal American pioneers, the Black Hills furnished a type of citizens that could not sit idly at home while the greatest war in history was raging, and especially when their nation had been drawn into the maelstrom.

Black Hills' youths and men volunteered by hundreds. Complete National Guard companies were sent out from two sections. Forty men went in a body to join an engineering unit as foresters, and were among the first few thousand to arrive in France. Men rushed in a steady stream into the Regular Army, the National Guard companies and various special groups. Others waited their call under the draft. And after volunteer enlistments were discontinued, December 15, 1917, a continual murmur was sounded in the Black Hills because the draft kept them out too long.

Meantime those at home carried on. Every Liberty Loan went high above the goal. Purse strings were opened as the government indicated its need for funds. The total subscription to these loans was 25 per cent more than the total allotment. Nearly every woman in the entire section found several hours' time to give every week to the work of the Red Cross. Funds were literally poured out for war relief agencies, such as the Y. M. C. A., the Y. W. C. A., the Knights of Columbus, the War Camp Community Service, the Salvation Army, and other organizations working for the welfare of the soldiers and sailors. From the children in the primary grades at school to the aged veterans of early days in the Hills, the entire population turned itself to the work for which it was best fitted in winning the war.

It is in order that such a magnificent record in the war—the heroic record of its fighting men; the ardent support of the war by those left at home; the eager work of hundreds of women in providing comforts and conveniences to the men in the service—in order that all this might be preserved and handed on to future generations, this volume is placed in your hands. That is why the history of the Black Hills in the World War is set down.

The information has been obtained as far as possible from the men and women themselves who did the work of the nation, both at home and on the field. An attempt has been made to reach everyone. The magnitude of the task and the difficulty of arousing interest in limited quarters is the only excuse that can be offered for the few omissions that are inevitable in a work of this kind.

HONOR ROLL



1

2

3

4



5



6



7



8

11



9



10



12



THE BLACK HILLS

OSCAR M. RUTH—(1)

Died in service, death occurring while he was stationed at Camp Funston, Kan., where he was serving as a private in the U. S. Army. Private Ruth was attached to the 30th Co., 164th Depot Brigade, at the time of his death. He entered service from Central City, S. D.

GLENN HAMPTON—(7)

Killed in an accident while in service, his death occurring March 6, 1919. He was serving as a private with the Medical Corps, assigned to the Medical Detachment of the 3rd Inf. Private Hampton entered military service early in 1917. His former home was at Sturgis, S. D.

ALFRED NIVA—(2)

Died in service in France, while serving as a private in Co. G., 352nd Inf., 88th Div. He was trained at Camp Dodge, Iowa. Private Niva entered military service in June, 1918, went overseas early in August, and died Oct. 12, 1918. He entered the army from Newell, S. D.

OSCAR IVERSON—(8)

Died while in military service, his death occurring Oct. 19, 1918. He was serving at that time as a private in the 18th Co., 161st Depot Brigade, stationed at Camp Grant, Ill. Private Iverson had entered military service about a month before his death. His former home was at Newell, S. D.

RALPH TOOMEY—(3)

Killed in action while fighting in France as a member of Co. C, 361st Inf., attached to the 91st Div. He was serving as a private at the time. Private Toomey entered military service from Spearfish, S. D. His division was trained at Camp Lewis, Wash.

BENJAMIN A. LOCKWOOD—(9)

Died while in service, his death occurring Dec. 12, 1918. He was serving as a private in the Coast Guards, stationed with Co. A, 38th Bn., at The Praesidio, Cal. Private Lockwood entered military service June 18, 1918.

EDWIN C. DILLEHAG—(4)

Died while in the service of the U. S. Army, his death occurring at Camp Hancock, Ga. He was serving at the time as a private in 17th Co., Motor Transport Division, Machine Gun Training Center. Private Dillehe had entered military service from Sturgis, S. D.

NEAL NELSON—(10)

Killed in action while fighting in France. He was serving at the time as a sergeant in Co. B, 148th M. G. Bn. Sergeant Nelson entered military service with the South Dakota National Guard. He was trained at Camp Green, N. C. The former home of Sergeant Nelson was at Newell, S. D.

ANDREW CARSTENSEN—(5)

Died while in France with the U. S. Army, his death being the result of tuberculosis. He was serving as a private in a remount unit, and had gone overseas after a course of training at Camp Dodge, Iowa. He entered military service in July, 1918, and went overseas late in August. His death occurred Feb. 12, 1919.

DANIEL B. MACE—(11)

Reported killed in action, about Oct. 5, 1918. He was serving at that time as a member of Co. D, 159th Inf., as a private. Private Mace entered military service from Spearfish, S. D.

WILLIAM HANSON—(6)

Died while in military service, his death occurring Nov. 29, 1918, as a result of empyema. He had entered military service with the 53rd Co., 163rd Depot Brigade, Camp Dodge, Iowa, and had been transferred to Co. K, 88th Inf., 19th Div. Private Hanson entered service from Terraville, S. D.

FRANKLIN C. SIMONS—(12)

Died while in service, his death occurring Nov. 4, 1918, while he was stationed at Camp McArthur, Texas. He was serving as a private in Co. F, 2nd Army Artillery Park. Private Simons had entered military service from Spearfish, S. D.

HONOR ROLL



1

2

3

4



5



6



7



11



9



10



12

THE BLACK HILLS

HARLEY COX—(1)

Died of pneumonia, his death occurring Feb. 24, 1919. He was serving as a private in Co. A, 13th Inf. Private Cox entered service at Camp Fremont, Cal., and was sent from there to Camp Mills, L. I.

HENRY E. KOLTERMAN—(2)

Accidentally killed while in service, his death occurring Sept. 7, 1918. He was stationed at Camp Funston, Kan., where he was serving as a private. Private Kolterman entered military service from Hot Springs, S. D.

GROVER C. McCARTHY—(3)

Died in France, his death being the result of pneumonia. Death occurred Dec. 23, 1918, while he was serving as a private in Co. E, 351st Inf., 83rd Div. Private McCarthy had entered military service in June, 1918, and had gone overseas after training at Camp Logan, Texas, and Camp McArthur, Texas, sailing from Camp Merritt, N. J. He had entered service from Rapid City, S. D.

JAMES ISAAC BRANAMAN—(4)

Died of pneumonia, his death occurring Jan. 26, 1918, at Camp Cody, where he was stationed as a private in the 109th Field Signal Battalion. Private Branaman had entered service in June, 1917, with the South Dakota National Guard. His former home was at Hot Springs, S. D.

GEORGE W. MILLER—(5)

Killed in action while fighting at Chateau Thierry in the battle in which the American troops turned back the German hordes on their famous lunge toward Paris. He was serving as a private in Co. I, 4th Inf. Private Miller entered military service from Belle Fourche, S. D.

GEORGE SMITH—(6)

Killed in action while fighting in France. He was serving as a private in Co. I, 147th Inf. Private Smith entered military service with the National Guard at Rapid City, S. D.

JOHN ARNOLD—(7)

Died while in the military service of the United States. He had entered the service of his country from Rapid City, S. D.

GILBERT C. WATERHOUSE—(8)

Died in service overseas, his death being the result of pneumonia. Death occurred Feb. 28, 1919, at Mayer, Germany. He was serving as mechanic and chauffeur, Co. C, 3rd Supply Train, 3rd Div. He had entered service Sept. 16, 1917.

PARK NELSON SUDDUTH—(9)

Died of pneumonia while in service with the U. S. Army, his death occurring Oct. 8, 1918. He was serving at the time as a member of Co. C, 70th Inf., 10th Div., stationed at Camp Funston, Kan.

C. J. BUELL, Jr.—(10)

Killed in action in France, his death occurring April 8, 1918. He was serving at the time as a corporal in the 41st Motor Transport Co. Corporal Buell entered military service from Rapid City, S. D.

C. E. GASS—(11)

Died of burns received in a burning building in France, his death occurring Oct. 16, 1918. He was serving at the time of his death as a corporal in Co. A, 1st Supply Train. Corporal Gass entered military service in April, 1917.

FRANK RILEY ROSS—(12)

Died while in service with the U. S. Navy. He had enlisted in the Navy from Belle Fourche, S. D.

HONOR ROLL



THE BLACK HILLS

SAM I. KASARI—(1)

Wounded in action while fighting in France and died of wounds Nov. 29, 1918, while serving as a member of Co. E, 304th Eng. He was commended for valor in action.

RUBEN PECK—(7)

Killed in action in France, while serving with the American forces.

ERNEST A. ROSE—(2)

Died of pneumonia, his death occurring Dec. 1, 1918. He was serving at that time as a private at Camp Dodge, Iowa, on duty as clerk in the Insurance Section.

CARL M. PECK—(8)

Died of influenza, his death occurring at Camp Grant, Oct. 7, 1918. Private Peck entered the army Belle Fourche, S. D.

ANDREW CARSTENSEN—(3)

Died in France, his death occurring Feb. 12, 1919. He was serving as a private in the 343rd Field Remount Squadron, Depot 8. Private Carstensen entered military service in July, 1918.

JACK PALMER—(9)

Killed in action while fighting in France, his death occurring Aug. 4, 1918. He was serving as a corporal in Co. B, 127th Inf. Corporal Palmer entered military service from Lead, S. D.

EMMET CALDWELL—(4)

Died in service, his death occurring at Camp Lewis, Wash. He was serving as a private at the time of his death.

PHILMON LARSON—(10)

Killed in action in France, his death occurring Nov. 1, 1918, while serving as a private in 364th Inf. Private Larson entered service from Lead, S. D.

BAPTISTE BODIO—(5)

Died after serving with the American Expeditionary Forces as a private in the 147th Field Artillery. Private Bodio entered service with Co. H, 4th S. D. Inf.

ED. P. KORTHAUS—(11)

Died in service, his death occurring Oct. 8, while serving as a private in the 18th Veterinary Hospital, Camp Lee, Va. Private Korthaus entered service from Lead, S. D.

PETER COPPS—(6)

Died following operation in military hospital, his death occurring at Camp Dodge, Iowa, where he was serving as a private in the 613th Depot Brigade.

VOGEL COX—(12)

Died of pneumonia, his death occurring Oct. 17, 1918, while serving as a private in Recruit Squadron, Fort Wayne, Mich. Private Cox entered service from Lead, S. D.

HONOR ROLL



1

2

3

4



5

6

7



11



8

9



10

12



THE BLACK HILLS

EUGENE A. MOYE—(1)

Died while serving in the U. S. Army as a private in the 15th Recruit Co., Signal Corps. Private Moye entered service from Lead, S. D.

JULIUS BRUHN—(7)

Died of pneumonia, Oct. 5, 1918. He was serving as a private at Camp Dodge, Iowa. Private Bruhn entered military service May 15, 1918, and was assigned to training at Minneapolis, Minn. Later he was transferred to Camp Dodge, Iowa. He was injured in a trench cavein, spending eight weeks in a hospital.

PETER C. JENSEN—(2)

Died in France while in service with the American forces. He was serving as a private in Co. B, 313th Engineers. Private Jensen entered service from Rapid City, S. D.

JOHN J. JUSO—(8)

Died of influenza while serving as a member of the U. S. Army, stationed at Camp Funston, Kan.

JOSEPH W. KEIFERT—(3)

Died in service, his death occurring at Fort Riley, Kans., Oct. 18, 1918. He was serving as a private in the Medical Corps. Private Keifert entered military service Aug. 26, 1918. At the time of his death he was 23 years old.

HALLY A. TRUSTY—(9)

Died on shipboard on way to France. He was serving as a private in Co. A, Detachment of Administrative Labor. His death occurred Oct. 15, 1918, while on the steamer Kroonland, enroute to France. Private Trusty entered service in July, 1918, from Rapid City, S. D.

CARL HENERY—(4)

Died in France, his death occurring Dec. 14, 1918. He was serving at the time as a corporal in Co. K, 11th Inf. Private Henery entered military service from Spearfish.

ERNEST EDWARD SEEKINS—(10)

Died of pneumonia, following a siege of influenza, his death occurring at Camp Dodge, Nov. 6, 1918. He was serving as a private in the Medical Corps. Private Seekins entered military service from Whitewood, S. D.

VAUGHAN McGEE—(5)

Served in France with the American forces, as a private in Co. L, 18th Inf. Private McGee entered military service from Lead, S. D.

RICHARD TATE EVANS—(11)

Died in France Oct. 15, 1918. He was serving at that time as a private 1st class in Co. C, 313th Inf. Private Evans entered military service from Lead, S. D.

CHRIS F. ROTH—(6)

Died in service October, 1918. He was serving at that time as a private. Private Roth entered service September, 1918, at Camp Grant. He was transferred later to Camp Hancock, Ga. He entered military service from Rapid City, S. D.

HENRY CARRON—(12)

Wounded in action while fighting in France and died of wounds. His death occurred Oct. 12, 1918. He was serving as a private in Co. K, 350th Inf. Private Carron entered military service from Terraville, S. D.

HONOR ROLL



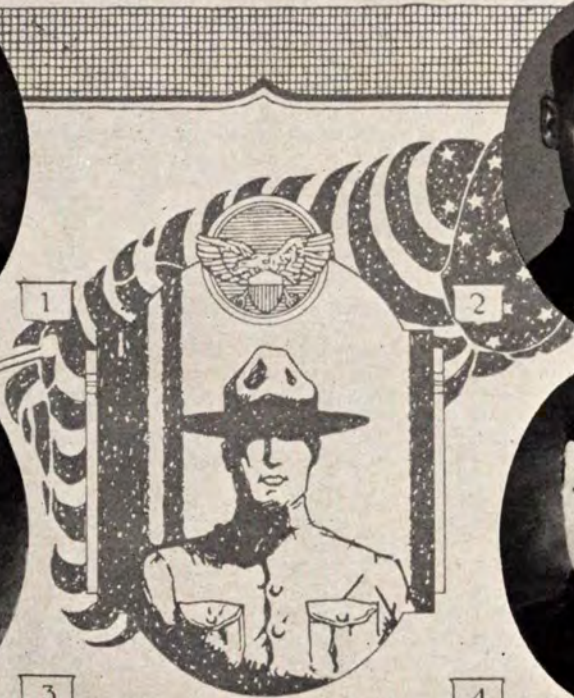
1



2



3



4



5



6



7



8



11

9



10



12



THE BLACK HILLS

CARROL A. McDONALD—(1)

Killed in action Sept. 12, 1918, while fighting at St. Mihiel. He was serving at that time as a private in the 89th Div. Private McDonald entered service at Camp Funston, Kan., and went overseas early in the summer of 1918. His former home was at Wall, S. D. At the time of his death he was 23 years old.

ALFRED CLAUD HART—(2)

Died of pneumonia, his death occurring Oct. 20, 1918, while he was serving as a private in the 21st Co., 164th Depot Brigade, stationed at Camp Funston, Kan. At the time of his death Private Hart was 22 years old. He entered military service from Rapid City, S. D.

EARNEST R. NEFSTAD—(3)

Died of pneumonia in France. He was serving as a private in Co. L, 351st Inf. Private Nefstad entered service at Camp Funston, Kan., and went overseas with the 89th Div. At the time of his death he was 28 years old. His former home was at Oral, S. D.

WILLIAM C. McFARLAND—(4)

Died of pneumonia, his death occurring just before he was scheduled to embark for service overseas. He was serving as a private at Camp Dix, N. J. Private McFarland had entered service at Camp Cody, N. M., and had been transferred to Camp Dix for sailing when he fell victim to the influenza epidemic, and died Sept. 29, 1918. He entered service from Oral, S. D.

LEONARD ARLANDO FENN—(5)

Died of pneumonia following an attack of influenza, his death occurring Oct. 4, 1918. He was serving at the time as a private in 11th Co. Infantry Training and Replacement Troops, Camp Grant, Ill. Hot Springs, S. D.

RINHART H. STAKE—(6)

Died in France. He was serving at the time as a corporal in Co. G, 351st Inf., 89th Div.

ALFRED J. NIVA—(7)

Killed in action, Oct. 12, 1918. He was serving at that time as a member of Co. G, 352nd Inf. Private Niva entered the army from Fruitdale, S. D.

MAX BUKER—(8)

Killed in action at Chateau Thierry, the battle in which American Troops turned back the German army on the way to Paris. His death occurred on the battle field July 27, 1918. At the time he was serving in Co. G, 167th Inf. Private Buker had entered service with Co. I, 4th S. D. Inf., and had been assigned from the 147th Field Artillery to the 167th Inf. At the time of his death he was 21 years old.

GEORGE CALLIGAN—(9)

Died in service, his death occurring at Camp Cody, N. M., while he was serving as a member of a machine gun battalion. Private Galligan entered service from Rapid City, S. D.

VAUGHN THEARON McGEE—(10)

Killed in action Oct. 4, 1918, while serving as a private in Co. L, 18th Inf. Private McGee entered service with Co. I, 4th S. D. Inf., and went overseas in January, 1918. He fought in three battles before he was killed on the field.

GEORGE SMITH—(11)

Killed in action at Chateau Thierry, the first battle of the American troops, in which they halted the German drive into France. His death occurred July 29, 1918. He was serving as a private in Co. D, 151st M. G. Bn. At the time of his death he was 20 years old.

FLOYD RAYMOND THOMAS—(12)

Died in France of pneumonia, his death occurring at Riley, Kan., Co. L, 69th Inf., 10th Div. Private Thomas entered service at Camp Funston, Kan., with the 164th Depot Brigade, and had been transferred to Camp Dodge, going overseas with the 88th Division. He entered military service from Oral, S. D.

HONOR ROLL



THE BLACK HILLS

ARCHARD G. FLEMING—(1)

Died of pneumonia, his death occurring Oct. 19, 1918, while serving as a private at Fort Riley, Kan., Co. L, 69th Inf., 10th Div. Private Fleming had entered military service June 28, 1918, in the 164th Depot Brigade, Camp Funston, Kan. At the time of his death he was 33 years old. His former home is at Oral, S. D.

HERBERT R. HEIDEPRIEM—(2)

Died in France of bronchial pneumonia, his death occurring at Base Hospital No. 30, Claremont. He had been serving as a mechanic in Battery B, 339th Field Artillery. At the time of his death he was 27 years old.

ALBERT A. BRACHAND—(3)

Died of pneumonia, his death occurring Oct. 15, 1918, while he was serving as a private at Omaha, Neb. Private Brachand entered military service with the 163rd Depot Brigade at Camp Dodge, Iowa, and was transferred to the 59th Balloon Co., Fort Crook, Neb. At the time of his death he was 31 years old. He had entered military service from Sturgis, S. D.

VAUGHN THEARON McGEE—(4)

Killed in action in France Oct. 4, 1918, while he was fighting as a private 1st class in Co. L, 18th Inf. He had entered military service in May, 1917, and had gone overseas January 11, 1918. He fought at St. Mihiel and in the Argonne. He was fighting under the command of Captain Lewis when he was killed.

SIDNEY LOVEJOY—(5)

Killed in action June 14, 1918, while serving as a private in Co. E, 28th Inf. Private Lovejoy entered military service in the fall of 1917, and was assigned to the 28th Infantry after his arrival in France. He trained at Camp Funston, Kan., and at Camp Kearney, Cal.

FRANK H. MAY—(6)

Died of pneumonia, Jan. 18, 1918, while he was serving as an engineer in the U. S. Navy. Engineer May enlisted in the Navy in December, 1917, when 24 years old. He was assigned for training and duty at Great Lakes Naval Training Station.

JOSEPH KAMMERER—(7)

Killed in action in the St. Mihiel drive, Sept. 12, 1918. He was serving as a corporal in Co. E, 30th Inf., 3rd Div. Corporal Kammerer entered service Oct. 6, 1917, and after training at Camp Funston, Kan., was sent overseas, where he was assigned to the 3rd Div. He fought in the Marne defensive, at Chateau Thierry, and in the Aisne-Marne offensive. The Croix de Guerre was awarded Corporal Kammerer for bravery in action at Vaix.

GEORGE W. MILLER—(8)

Killed in action July 15, 1918, while serving as a private with Co. C, 151st M. G. Bn., 42nd Div. Private Miller enlisted in the army in April, 1917. At the time of his death he was 25 years old.

DEAN P. COLLINS—(9)

Died in service Nov. 22, 1918, while serving as a private at Camp Polk, in the Tank Corps. Private Collins entered service in August, 1918, at Camp Funston, Kan., and was transferred to Camp Polk, where he was assigned to the 308th Bn. At the time of his death he was 28 years old.

THOMAS CHARLES SWEENEY—(10)

Died of pneumonia Oct. 14, 1918, at Pittsburg, Pa. He was serving as a private in the Air Service. Private Sweeney entered service at Dunwoody Institute, Minneapolis, and was sent to Camp Dodge, Iowa, and from there to the Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburg, Pa. At the time of his death he was 31 years old.

MATT EMIL PALO—(11)

Killed in action, Sept. 12, 1918, while fighting with the 89th Division at St. Mihiel. He was serving as a private 1st class in Co. L, 355th Inf. Entering service April 26, 1918, Private Palo was trained at Camp Dodge, going overseas in the summer of 1918. At the time of his death he was 23 years old.

ARTHUR S. JOHNSON—(12)

Died of pneumonia Oct. 21, 1918, while serving as a private in the Motor Transport Corps, Camp Jessup, Ga. He entered service at Camp Dodge, Iowa, July 24, 1918, and was sent from there to Camp Jessup. At the time of his death he was 24 years old.

HONOR ROLL



1



2



3



4



5



6



7



11



9



10



12



Deceased

RAYMOND J. GORIENS—(1)

Entered the service July 8, 1918. Served with Med. Replacement Unit No. 18. Went overseas July 8, 1918. Died Oct. 11th, 1918. Buried American Cemetery, Lambazellee, Finistere, France.

E. HERBERT—(7)

Entered the service June 14th, 1918, at Custer, S. D. Served with 1st Recruit Squadron, U. S. Air Service. Trained at Brookings, S. D., and Ft. Wayne, Michigan. Died at Ft. Wayne, January 3rd, 1919, of pneumonia. Son of Mr. A. A. Herbert, of Bakerville, S. D.

FRANK D. FOX—(2)

Entered the service September 5th, 1918. Died with influenza and pneumonia at Camp Hancock, Georgia, after being in the service six weeks. Trained at Camp Grant, Illinois.

ROBERT COWEN—(8)

Entered the service October 6th, 1917. Served with Hdq. Co., 50th Inf., 8th Brigade, 4th Div. Went overseas in June, 1918. Served at front from June until October, 1918. Taken ill with influenza and taken to Field Hospital No. 318. On October 15th, transferred to Evacuation Hospital No. 16. Contracted pneumonia and died October 18th, 1918.

MARION McCOY—(3)

Entered the service April 14th, 1917. Served with 4th S. D. Guards, Co. A, 120th M. G. Bn., 32nd Div. Was killed July 6th, 1918, Alsace Lorraine Sector by accidental explosion of Trip Bombs.

EARL LESLIE FISHER—(9)

Entered the service at Sturgis in September, 1918. Went to S. A. T. C. at Vermillion, S. D. Died in service with pneumonia, November 21st, 1918.

RICHARD T. EVANS—(4)

Entered the service June 28th, 1918, served with 88th Div., Co. C, 313th Engineers. Went overseas about August 12th, 1918. Died in Heicouel, France, October 15th, 1918.

ROYBERT LAMPINEN—(10)

Born in Terraville, S. D., October 12th, 1898. Enlisted in June, 1918. Served with Co. B, 167th Inf. Was killed in action September 12th, 1918, in St. Mihiel. Buried at St. Benoit.

HOWARD W. SNIDER—(5)

Entered the service August 10th, 1918. Served with Co. 63-163 D. B. Died at Camp Dodge, Ia., October 9th, 1918, with pneumonia.

ALFRED J. NIVA—(11)

Entered the service in June, 1918, at Harding County. Went to Camp Funston, with 164 D. B., to Camp Dodge, then to Camp Mills to A. E. F., August, 1918, Co. G., 352nd Inf. Was killed in action October 12th, 1918.

OLE A. OLSON—(6)

Entered the service July 22nd, 1918. Served with Co. 43, 11th Bn. 163d D. B. Trained at Camp Dodge, Jacksonville, Fla., and Camp Merritt, N. J. Died of Influenza, October 16th, 1918, at Hoboken, N. Y., while waiting to be sent overseas. Was sent back to Faith, S. D., to parents, October 26th, 1918. Son of Marcus Olson of Cedar Canyon, S. D.

GEORGE T. D. McDONALD—(12)

Enlisted at Hot Springs, S. D., August 29th, 1918. Served in 39th Co., 164th D. B. Died at Camp Funston, Kansas October 19th, 1918.

In Memoriam

FROM Flanders Fields to fair Alsace—in Artois, in Champagne, in the Argonne and along the Meuse—lie Black Hills' soldiers who gave their lives in the great world war that civilization and humanity and decency and honor might not perish from the earth. In graves within the Black Hills' district lie others whose service to the nation and to the world was cut short by deaths in the training camps which dotted the United States.

To seventy-four men—their sun eclipsed in the very morning—the Black Hills pay homage and do honor. These are they who saw visions of a new and freer day, and who went forth to battle in a modern day crusade. They are they who chose to risk all rather than subject us, their relatives and their friends, to a ruthless domination and an endless oppression. These are they who laid down their own lives that we might live. And greater love than this has none.

The memory of the sacrifices of these men and their honored deeds will never cease. To honor these and to do its own little part in perpetuating reverence and insuring remembrance for these heroes of the day, this book, the annals of the Black Hills in the great war, is published. However eloquently it may be made to speak, it will still be insufficient to mark the honor due, for honor is a thing immortal and cannot be measured by mortal words.

And to the relatives of these, the fathers and mothers who gave their sons as the richest liberty loan, the Black Hills extends a heartfelt sympathy. It is a sympathy mingled with a higher respect and a clearer realization that each gold star will grow in intensity and brilliancy as the principles for which these heroes stood and died open a new age in the world, permitting us to enjoy what they only dreamed.



ARMY



Photo copyrighted by Mole & Thomas, Photographers, 915 Medinah Bldg., Chicago. Original photographs, 11x14, can be had at \$1.00 each.

HONOR ROLL



THE BLACK HILLS

ANNA MARGARET BLACK—(1)

Served as a Red Cross Nurse in the World War. Miss Black was the second in South Dakota to register for service with the Red Cross. She was assigned to duty in France, and went overseas June 12, 1918, after a long period of service in camps in the United States. She remained in service a year following the end of the war.

EDITH JUNE CATTLES—(2)

Red Cross Nurse. Miss Cattles died while in the service of the American forces, her death occurring at Fort Douglas, Utah, Oct. 27, 1918, the result of an attack of pneumonia. She contracted her fatal illness while caring for patients during the influenza epidemic that was raging in army camps.

ANASTASIA VOLIN—(3)

U. S. Navy Nurse. Served with the Naval forces, on duty at Naval Hospital No. 3, Los Angeles, Cal., for months, and then went overseas for service with the American Expeditionary Forces. Miss Volin entered service from Hot Springs, S. D.

MABLE OSMOTHERLY—(4)

Served with the Army Nurse Corps, stationed at Camp Taylor, Ky. Miss Osmotherly entered service as an army nurse in June, 1918. Her home is at Hot Springs, S. D.

MARY BARETT—(5)

Served as a Red Cross Nurse, stationed for duty at Camp Pike, Ark. Miss Barett entered service from Deadwood, S. D.

RUTH A. EASTMAN—(6)

Worked in a government position during the period of the war, stationed at Washington, D. C., in clerical duties. Miss Eastman entered service from Hot Springs.

BERTHA M. VOLIN—(7)

Served with the U. S. Army Nurse Corps during the time of the war, on duty in army camps as an anaesthetist. Miss Volin entered service with the army from Hot Springs, S. D.

MARY A. BOYLE—(8)

Served as an army nurse, stationed for duty during the time of the war at St. Ann Hospital, Chicago, Ill. Miss Boyle entered service from Lead, S. D.

LOUISE SCHIEBEL—(9)

Served with the Army Nurse Corps, stationed for duty at Base Hospital, Camp Pike, Ark. Miss Schiebel entered army service from Deadwood, S. D.

HILDA SCHAMBER—(10)

Served as a Red Cross Nurse. After a period of service in American camps, she was sent to France for duty in hospitals of the American Expeditionary Forces. Miss Schamber entered nursing service from Rapid City, S. D.

AUDIE MAY CARR—(11)

Entered the service Nov. 17th, 1917. Served with U. S. Army Base Hospital No. 53. Went overseas, September 2nd, 1918. Unit received citation from Mayor of Langres, Haute-Marne, France, for caring for French soldiers. The Arms of the city were given us to wear on our uniform sleeve. Returned July 17th, 1919, and was discharged at New York, September 4th, 1919.

EVANGELYN MOSKER—(12)

Was in France from September, 1917, until February, 1918. Served at Eviales Bains, Paris, and Blois, France and at Military Hospital No. 6, caring for wounded and gassed soldiers.

HONOR ROLL



1

2

3

4



5

6

7



11



8

9

10

12

THE BLACK HILLS

SARAH HARRIS SMITH—(1)

Graduate of the Rochester General Hospital, Rochester, New York. Was assigned to Camp Lewis, Washington, as superintendent of nurses' army of nursing at Camp Lewis. Later transferred to Fetterman General Hospital, San Francisco, Cal.

MARY URE—(7)

Enlisted June 1917. Served with Base Hospital No. 47, France. Sailed in July, 1918, and returned in March, 1919.

ESTELLA M. MCGILL—(2)

Graduated from the Methodist Deaconess Hospital, Rapid City, South Dakota, May 8th, 1890. Was assigned to Camp Pike and Ft. Russell.

LILLIAN FAY JOHNSON—(8)

Graduate of Methodist Deaconess Hospital, Rapid City, S. D., Sept. 8th, 1915. Assigned to Camp Dodge, Iowa, Ft. Bliss, and A. E. F.

EVA JESSIE GRAYSON—(3)

Graduated from Methodist Deaconess Hospital, Rapid City, South Dakota, Feb. 8th, 1917. Was assigned to Camp Pike, Ark.

MARGARETT AHERN—(9)

Graduate of our Lady Lords of Hot Springs, Sept. 5th, 1916. Assigned to Fremont, California, and Kelly Field, Texas.

EMELIA BENOIT—(4)

Graduated from St. Joseph Hospital Training School, home at Deadwood, South Dakota. Assigned to Camp Pike, Camp Stewart and Newport News.

MABELLE P. HUFFBACK—(10)

Graduate of our Lady of Lords, Hot Springs, S. D., June 11th, 1917. Was assigned to Camp Fremont, California, and is in the service at the present time at the Santa Tomas Hospital at Ancon, Canal Zone.

LOUISE SCHIEVEL—(5)

Graduated from St. Joseph Hospital Training School, Deadwood, South Dakota, Sept. 1st, 1917. Was assigned to Camp Pike, Arkansas.

JESSICA L. GOWDOWN—(11)

Trained at the city hospital, St. Paul, Minn. Was assigned direct to A. E. F.

HARRIETTA E. LINDNER—(6)

Graduated from St. Peters Nurses Training School, St. Peter, Minn., May 25th, 1916.

LYDIA E. ARNOLD—(12)

Served as clerk and typist in Finance Zone, Quartermaster Corps, Allotment Division. Her work consisted in filing and withdrawing addressograph plates and looking after enlisted men's allotments. She was in service from Aug. 20, 1918, to July 8, 1919.

HONOR ROLL



THE BLACK HILLS

LEE R. BLACKWELL—(1)

Second Lieutenant. Served with the U. S. Army, stationed for duty at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky. Lieutenant Blackwell entered military service from Thuldale, S. D.

J. M. BRAY—(6)

Sub-Lieutenant. Served with the Canadian Army, stationed for duty at an engineer training depot, St. Johns, Canada. Lieutenant Bray entered military service from Terraville, S. D.

JOHN J. VOLIN—(2)

Lieutenant. Served as an officer of the American army in France. Lieutenant Volin was assigned to duty, on receiving his commission, at Camp Grant, Ill., where he was an officer in Co. B, 344th Inf. He went overseas with his company and was transferred to Co. D, 138th Inf. He entered service from Hot Springs, S. D.

CLIFFORD A. WILSON—(7)

Served as a Y. M. C. A. secretary, stationed at Great Lakes Naval Training Station, and later moved to Valparaiso, Ind. He entered service from Hot Springs, S. D.

FRANK A. CLEVELAND—(3)

Captain. Served in France with the U. S. Army. Captain Cleveland was commissioned at Fort Snelling at the close of the officers training school, and assigned to service with the Quartermasters Corps. He was attached to the 55th Div., and sent overseas. He entered service from Hot Springs, S. D.

JOHN H. KIDNEG—(8)

First Lieutenant. Served with the Regular Army eight years. During the period of the United States' participation in the World War he was stationed at Tien Tsin, China, with the 15th U. S. Infantry.

L. W. VOLIN—(4)

Served as a dentist in the U. S. Army, holding the rank of lieutenant. Lieutenant Volin entered military service from Los Angeles, Cal. He was stationed for duty at Camp Kearney, Cal.

R. J. STRAETEN—(9)

Medical officer in U. S. Navy, stationed for duty on U. S. S. Pennsylvania. Dr. Straeten went into the Navy as assistant surgeon in December, 1906, and has been in service since that time. He formerly lived at Edgemont, S. D.

L. P. PUTNAM—(5)

Served as a Y. M. C. A. secretary in France, entering military service from Hot Springs, S. D.

WALTER C. HAMILTON—(10)

Second Lieutenant. Served with the 210th Field Signal Battalion, stationed at Camp Funston, Kan. Lieutenant Hamilton entered military service from Sturgis, S. D.

HONOR ROLL



THE BLACK HILLS

ALFRED T. BARR—(1)

Served as sergeant in the 91st Division, as a warrant officer of Co. D, 347th M. G. Bn. Sergeant Barr entered military service May 17, 1918, and trained with his battalion at Camp Lewis, Wash. The home of Sergeant Barr is at Belle Fourche, S. D.

RAY LEE BRONSON—(6)

Lieutenant. Served in the Chemical Warfare Section, stationed at Camp Kendrick, Lakehurst, N. J. Lieutenant Bronson entered military service Oct. 18, 1917, from Belle Fourche, S. D.

RALPH L. DUBA—(2)

Lieutenant, Air Service. Served at Aviation camps in U. S. Lieutenant Duba entered military service from Belle Fourche, S. D.

F. E. TOWNSEND—(7)

Lieutenant. Served in the Medical Corps, stationed with Medical Detachment, Students Army Training Corps unit, Vermillion, S. D. Entered service June, 1917; discharged February, 1919. Lieutenant Townsend entered service from Belle Fourche, S. D.

THOMAS R. MATHEWS—(3)

Sergeant, Engineer Corps, U. S. Army. Served in France as a member of Headquarters Co., 5th Bn., 20th Engineers. Enlisted in Engineer Corps Dec. 1, 1917, and was discharged in April, 1919. He entered service from Spearfish, S. D.

JOHN A. SCOTNEY—(8)

Lieutenant. Served in France as an officer in Battery F, 147th F. A. Lieutenant Scotney was an officer in the 4th South Dakota Infantry. He entered military service from Belle Fourche, S. D.

H. M. SPARKS—(4)

First Lieutenant. Served in France as an officer of Co. D, 43rd Engineers. Lieutenant Sparks entered the military service of his country from Spearfish, S. D.

L. P. CHUNING—(9)

Lieutenant. Enlisted with the 2nd Infantry Officers Training School at The Praesidio, Cal., and was commissioned a lieutenant and assigned to duty with the 20th Inf., stationed at Fort Douglas, Utah. He was made instructor in S. A. T. C. camps, and discharged from service March 25, 1919. Lieutenant Chuning's home is at Belle Fourche, S. D.

RALPH WATSON HICKEY—(5)

First Lieutenant. Served in France with the American forces. Entered military service in May, 1917, and after receiving his commission was assigned to various camps in the United States and sent overseas to serve with the 20th Inf. He entered service from Belle Fourche, S. D.

PAUL R. QUARNBURG—(10)

Second Lieutenant. Served at Aviation Field, Fort Worth, Texas. Lieutenant Quarnburg entered military service from Belle Fourche, S. D.

HONOR ROLL



THE BLACK HILLS

DR. C. KOENIGSBERGER—(1)

Served as an officer in the U. S. Navy, stationed for duty at the Great Lakes Naval Training Station, Great Lakes, Ill. He entered the service of his country in December, 1917, from Deadwood, S. D.

BERNARD W. KEMPER—(6)

Ensign, U. S. Navy. Served as an officer in the paymaster corps, U. S. Navy, stationed at New York. Enlisted in June, 1917, in the Naval Reserve Force. Ensign Kemper's home is at Spearfish, S. D.

GEORGE B. LAWLER—(2)

Lieutenant. Served in France as an officer in Battery F, 147th Field Artillery. Enlisted in the 4th South Dakota Infantry, National Guard, for service on Mexican border in summer of 1916. Lieutenant Lawler's home is at Deadwood, S. D.

ROBERT F. TACKABURY—(7)

Red Cross Captain. Served in France with the Red Cross. Captain Tackabury entered service from Lead, S. D.

W. D. IND—(3)

Captain. Served as a captain in the Quartermaster Corps, with the American forces overseas, for eighteen months. Captain Ind entered military service from Sturgis, S. D.

THOMAS W. MOFFITT—(8)

Captain. Served in France as consultant surgeon and chief of surgical staff at Base Hospital No. 53. Entered service from Deadwood, S. D., Sept. 5, 1917, and was discharged Feb. 23, 1919.

RICHARD E. FORBES—(4)

Sergeant Major. Served as a noncommissioned officer in the 127th Field Artillery, stationed at Camp Mills, L. I., and Camp Taylor, Ky. Sergeant Major Forbes entered military service from Sturgis, S. D.

MELVIN J. GANDOLFO—(9)

Captain. Commissioned after a course in the officers' training school at Fort Snelling, Minn. Assigned to duty as 2nd lieutenant at National Guard camp, Camp Robinson, Wis. Transferred to Camp Wheeler, and then sent to Camp McArthur, Texas. Promoted to 1st lieutenant; sent to Camp Merritt, N. J., and overseas. Promoted to captain Nov. 7, 1918, and served as acting adjutant, Headquarters, Ammunition Train, 7th Field Artillery. Entered service from Deadwood, S. D.

LYLE HARE—(5)

First Lieutenant. Served in France with the American forces, as an officer in Base Hospital No. 109. He enlisted July 10, 1918, and was discharged Feb. 10, 1919. Lieutenant Hare entered service from Spearfish, S. D.

JOHN A. SCOTNEY—(10)

Lieutenant. Served in France with Battery F, 147th Field Artillery. Entered service with 4th Inf., South Dakota National Guard.

HONOR ROLL



THE BLACK HILLS

DR. T. C. ANDERSON—(1)

Served with military organizations as assistant surgeon. Entered service Feb. 17, 1918, from Rapid City, S. D.

C. H. LEEDY—(6)

Second Lieutenant. Stationed with Air Service organizations at Kelly Field, Texas, as an observation gunner. Lieutenant Leedy entered military service from Rapid City, S. D.

WILLIAM BUELL—(2)

Lieutenant. Served as an officer of the United States Army, stationed at Camp Sherman, Ohio. Lieutenant Buell entered military service from Rapid City, S. D.

FLOYD R. BROOKS—(7)

First Lieutenant. Served in France with the Canadian Engineer Corps. Entered service with the Canadian Army in May, 1918, and went overseas after a brief training. Lieutenant Brooks' home is at Rapid City, S. D.

J. McRAE HARTGERING—(3)

Lieutenant. Served as an officer in the Sanitary Engineering Corps, stationed for duty at Camp Custer, Mich. Lieutenant Hartgering entered military service from Rapid City, S. D.

EARLE L. LEWIS—(8)

Captain. Served in France with Co. B, 148th M. G. Bn. Served on the Mexican border as captain of Co. I, 4th Inf., South Dakota National Guard, and went overseas with Co. I, then a part of the 147th M. G. Bn., after training at Camp Greene, Camp Mills, and Camp Merritt. Served on front in command of Co. B, 148th M. G. Bn.

J. L. THOMAS—(4)

Second Lieutenant. Served in France as an officer in Co. B, 148th M. G. Bn. Lieutenant Thomas entered service with Co. I, 4th Inf., South Dakota National Guard, going from Rapid City to Camp Greene, N. C., Camp Mills, L. I., Camp Merritt, N. J., and overseas.

GEORGE E. FLAVIN—(9)

First Lieutenant. Served in France as an officer in the Quartermaster Corps. Captain Flavin entered military service from Lead, S. D.

PAUL S. JOHNSON—(5)

First Lieutenant. Served in France as an officer in the 101st Field Signal Battalion, 26th Div. Lieutenant Johnson entered military service from Rapid City, S. D.

GEORGE H. CRABTREE—(10)

Colonel. Air Service. Stationed for duty with Surgeon General's Department, Washington, D. C. Colonel Crabtree entered military service from Lead, S. D.

HONOR ROLL



THE BLACK HILLS

CLARENCE LOGAN SHEDD—(1)

Ensign, U. S. Navy. Served as an officer on The U. S. S. Watonwan, during the period of the war. Ensign Shedd entered naval service from Lead, S. D.

H. L. CRANE—(6)

First Lieutenant. Served in the Medical Corps of the Army, stationed for duty in France with Base Hospital No. 108. Lieutenant Crane entered military service from Lead, S. D.

THEODORE M. WALDSCHMIDT—(2)

Lieutenant, U. S. Navy. Saw service as troop officer on board armored cruiser Huntington. Lieutenant Waldschmidt entered naval service from Lead, S. D.

PAUL CORCORAN—(7)

Lead, S. D. Served in France as secretary for the Knights of Columbus, and after the signing of the armistice went with the Army of Occupation to Coblenz, Germany. Secretary Corcoran entered war service from Lead, S. D.

VERNE L. MALKSON—(3)

First Lieutenant. Served in France as an officer of the famous Rainbow Division. Lieutenant Malkson was assigned to the Signal Corps Battalion with the 117th Field Artillery. He had been in service before the war with the National Guard, entering military service from Lead, S. D.

DORIAN B. MALKSON—(8)

Second Lieutenant. Served with the United States forces as an officer of the Air Service, Signal Corps, stationed at Hazelhurst Field, Camp Mills, L. I. Lieutenant Malkson entered military service from Lead, S. D.

W. D. BEARDSHEAR—(4)

First Lieutenant. Saw active service with the 27th Co., 20th Engineers, in France. Lieutenant Beardshear entered the military service of his country from Lead, S. D.

CHARLES KOENIGSBERGER—(9)

Lieutenant. Served as officer in the main laboratory of the Great Lakes Training Station, Great Lakes, Ill. Lieutenant Koenigsberger entered naval service from Lead, S. D.

R. V. TACKABURY—(5)

Captain. Served in the world war with the Lead, S. D., forces. Captain Tackabury had been connected with the 4th South Dakota Infantry for several years before the United States entered the war.

R. O. MACHINTOSH—(10)

Chaplain. Served in France with the American forces, as chaplain attached to Base Hospital No. 101. Chaplain Machintosh entered military service during the great war from Lead, S. D.

HONOR ROLL



THE BLACK HILLS

RALPH B. BROOKS—(1)

Ensign. Served in the U. S. Navy, on duty at the U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md. Ensign Brooks entered the navy from Deadwood, S. D.

ERNEST R. GRAHAM—(6)

Captain. Served at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., as lieutenant and battalion adjutant. Assigned to 309th Engineers, 84th Division. Promoted to Captain, and assigned to duty overseas. Captain Graham entered military service from Lead, S. D.

R. B. FLEEGER—(2)

Lieutenant. Served with the Medical Corps, U. S. Army, stationed for duty at Camp Dodge, Iowa. Lieutenant Fleegeer entered military service from Lead, S. D.

CARROLL D. ERSKINE—(7)

First Lieutenant and Chaplain. Enlisted March 7, 1918, and served until March 12, 1919. Chaplain Erskine was with the 18th Battalion at Camp Travis, Texas, and at Camp Merritt, N. J. He was also in Army Transport service. He served as a Y. M. C. A. secretary while the South Dakota troops were on the Mexican border, in 1916 and 1917.

W. P. BROWNELL—(3)

Lieutenant. Served with the American Forces in France as an officer in the 147th Field Artillery. Formerly he was an officer in the 4th South Dakota Infantry, National Guard. Lieutenant Brownell lives at Lead, S. D.

ARTHUR S. JACKSON—(8)

Captain. Served with the Medical Corps of the U. S. Army, stationed at Camp Dodge, Iowa. Captain Jackson entered the service of his country from Lead, where he has a medical practice.

WILLIAM E. FEHLIMAN—(4)

Captain. Saw service with the Medical Corps, going overseas with the U. S. forces, and being assigned to service with the 77th Division—a New York organization. Captain Fehlman entered military service from Lead, S. D.

R. J. KLINGLER—(9)

First Lieutenant. Commissioned at second officers' training school, Fort Sheridan, Ill. Enlisted in Regular Army, May 2, 1917, and was sent overseas in January, 1918, and made instructor at Samur, France. He was assigned to the 148th Field Artillery at Holer, Germany, in the Army of Occupation.

V. R. HODGES—(5)

Lieutenant. Served overseas with the American Expeditionary Forces, on duty as an officer at Base Hospital No. 105, located at Brest, France. Lieutenant Hodges went into military service from Lead, S. D.

FRED LEWIS TICKNOR—(10)

Chief Electrician, U. S. Navy. Enlisted in Navy in 1912, and during the war served on the U. S. S. Maryland. He was later assigned to Submarine R16. The former home of Sailor Ticknor is at Spearfish, S. D.

HONOR ROLL



1



2



3



4



5



6



7



8



9



10

MELVILLE C. BABINGTON—(1)

Lieutenant. Served with Dental Corps, stationed at Camp Lewis, Wash. Moved to The Praesidio, Cal., and sent to Philippine Islands. Lieutenant Babbington's home is at Whitewood, S. D.

J. E. WITHNELL—(6)

Lieutenant. Served with the American army, on duty at Camp Winfield Scott, Cal. Started overseas, but was turned back when armistice was signed.

RUSSELL HALLEY—(2)

Captain in French Air Service. He enlisted in French Flying Corps early in the war, and saw months of actual flying in battle. Captain Halley was made instructor of aviators in a French camp later in the war.

R. U. TACKABURY—(7)

Captain. Served in U. S. Army, as an officer in command of the 421st Co., Reserve Labor Battalion, stationed at Panama. Captain Tackabury entered military service from Lead, S. D.

JOHN W. BRACKETT—(3)

Captain. Served with U. S. Army, stationed at Fort Riley, Kan., and Camp Lewis, Wash., on duty at Infirmary No. 10. He was transferred to Fort Meade, Md., and furloughed to the Medical Reserve at the end of the war. Captain Brackett's home is at Sturgis, S. D.

NORMAN THEOPHILUS FINDAHL—(8)

Captain. Served as professor of military science and tactics at Culver Military Academy, Culver, Ind.

RAYMOND B. GILLISPIE—(4)

Captain. Served with the American forces in France as an officer in the 347th Field Artillery, 91st Division. Overseas, he fought on the western front, and went with Army of Occupation into Germany.

N. T. GODDARD—(9)

Second Lieutenant. Served as a pilot with the French forces during the war. Lieutenant Goddard entered military service from Edgemont, S. D.

J. W. LONG—(5)

Lieutenant. Enlisted for Mexican border service. Went from Helena, Mont., to New York, where he was assigned to Co. K, 351st Inf., and went overseas. Lieutenant Long entered military service from Rapid City, S. D.

HAROLD C. BROWN—(10)

Second Lieutenant. Served with the American forces in France as an officer in Co. I, 148th M. G. Bn., 41st Division. Lieutenant Brown entered military service from Belle Fourche, S. D.

HONOR ROLL



THE BLACK HILLS

WILLIAM S. BENTLEY—(1)

Major. Served in the 4th S. D. Inf., on the Mexican border in 1916 and 1917. Major Bentley was mustered into federal service July 15, 1917, with the 4th S. D. Inf., and after training his organization at Camp Greene, N. C., went overseas as an officer in the 147th Field Artillery. He sailed from the United States Jan. 11, 1918. Major Bentley entered service from Rapid City, S. D.

STEWART WOODS STANLEY—(2)

Major. Graduated from West Point, and commissioned lieutenant by President Taft Jan. 21, 1912. He was first assigned to Fortress Monroe, then to Fort Caswell, N. C. After two years service there he was sent to Corrogidor Island, Philippine Islands, where he saw three years service. He was made 1st lieutenant, and later captain, while in the Philippines. He went to Fortress Monroe artillery school when the United States entered the war, and from there to Camp Eustis, Va. Promoted to Major, July 18, 1918, he was sent to France. After the war he was assigned to Fort McArthur, Cal.

THEOPHILUS REDDICK—(3)

Second Lieutenant. Commissioned at Officers' Training School at The Praesidio, Cal., and assigned to duty at Camp Lewis, Wash. Transferred to Camp Hancock, Ga., and later at Camp Sevier, S. C. Lieutenant Reddick entered service from Hermosa, S. D.

HARRY GANTZ—(4)

Captain. Served in the Regular Army, North Island, San Diego, Cal. Captain Gantz entered military service from Deadwood, S. D.

REGINALD FRASER—(5)

First Lieutenant. Served in France as an officer of the 50th Engineers. Returned to America in July, 1919, after a year of service overseas. Lieutenant Fraser entered military service from Lead, S. D.

LEE ROY TROMPETER—(6)

Major. Served in the Veterinary Corps, United States Army, stationed at Fort Sill, Okla., where he was in charge of the Veterinary Corps, attached to the 14th Field Artillery. Major Trompeter was transferred to Camp Lee, Va., and assigned to the 160th Inf., 80th Div. Later he was sent to Camp Travis, Texas.

EVAN PRIEST—(7)

Second Lieutenant. Served on the Mexican border in 1916 and 1917, and was mustered into service with the National Guard for duty in the World War. Entering the army as a private, he rose from the ranks to a commissioned officer. He served with Co. H, 162nd Inf. Lieutenant Priest lives at Piedmont, S. D.

ROBERT WOOD—(8)

Captain. Served in the Medical Corps, on duty with the 165th Field Hospital, 42nd Div., American Expeditionary Forces.

BENJAMIN BLAIR—(9)

Lieutenant. Served in France with the American Forces, as an officer in Co. I, 147th Field Artillery. Transferred to the 26th Inf., and saw action at the front. Lieutenant Blair entered service from Rapid City with the 4th Inf. S. D. N. G.

ALBERT E. WORROLL—(10)

First Lieutenant. Served in France as an officer of Supply Co., 78th Field Artillery, remaining one year overseas. Lieutenant Worroll has seen 12 years' service in the Regular Army.

HONOR ROLL



THE BLACK HILLS

HENRY J. T. INCE—(1)

Captain. Rapid City, S. D. Entered the service Oct. 10, 1917; served with Base Hospital, Camp Grant, Ill. Upon discharge was given rank of Major in Reserve Medical Corps. Discharged Aug. 4, 1919.

HARRY L. SMITH—(2)

Red Owl, S. D. Served with 20th Observation Battery, Field Artillery C. O. T. S. Discharged at Camp Zachary Taylor.

GEORGE ROY WORTMAN—(3)

Rapid City, S. D. Enlisted July 1, 1918, at Rapid City, S. D., Officers' Training School. Took a course of study in Radio Telegraphy, acting as 1st Sergeant of first contingent received at the School of Mines. Qualified in the Radio course and received an appointment to the Infantry Officers' Training School at Camp Pike, Ark. After completing his course at Camp Pike, he was commissioned second lieutenant of Infantry, Nov. 30, 1918, and discharged to accept commission and furloughed to the officers' reserve on Dec. 3, 1918.

JAMES BLACK—(4)

Captain. Belle Fourche, S. D. Entered the service Aug. 27, 1917; served with Training Camp Fort Snelling, Divisional Signal School; Camp Dodge; 2nd Co., Development Bn., Camp Hancock, Ga. Received commission as 1st Lieutenant from Training Camp December, 1917. Promoted to Captain, September, 1918. Discharged Dec. 28, 1918, at Camp Hancock. Died Feb. 6, 1919, of influenza.

HAROLD D. LeMAR—(5)

Rapid City, S. D. Entered the Air Service June 28, 1917, at Fort Omaha, Neb. Went overseas Oct. 9, 1917; was commissioned 1st Lieutenant May 18, 1918. Passed French flying tests April 15, 1918, and received brevet pin. After completing flying training was engaged in testing and delivering airplanes to front from Air Service Production Center at Romorantin, France. Called to Air Service Hq. Feb. 25, 1918, and remained there in Personnel Section until July, 1919, when placed in charge of Personnel Section. Returned to U. S. with Personnel records of Air Service Aug. 22, 1919. Discharged at Fort Omaha, Sept. 22, 1919.

HOMER W. SMITH—(6)

Rapid City, S. D. Entered the service Aug. 24, 1918, served with F. A. C. O. T. S., Camp Taylor, Ky. Commissioned November, 1918. Served in Cadet Corps at Brookings, S. D., and as Faculty Instructor at Cornell University.

SAMUEL N. RAGLIN—(7)

Lead, S. D. Entered service Aug. 15, 1917. Commissioned from Training Camp Fort Snelling 2nd Lieutenant. Served with Co. H, 18th Inf., 1st Div. Went overseas Dec. 13, 1917. Adjutant and investigator of 116th M. P. eight months. Took part in St. Mihiel offensive and Argonne-Meuse offensive. With Army of Occupation in Germany Dec. 13, 1918, to June 3, 1919. Prior service six years 19th U. S. and two years 4th S. D. Inf. Discharged at Camp Lee, Va., July 9, 1919.

LESLIE JENSEN—(8)

Hot Springs, S. D. Entered service March 15, 1917, served with 147th F. A. Went overseas Jan. 11, 1918. Adjutant, 147th F. A. Returned May 14, 1919. Discharged July 14, 1919.

CARROLL D. ERSKINE—(9)

Sturgis, S. D. Entered service March 7, 1918; served as Chaplain. Spent several weeks in Transport service, looking after wounded men at ports and at Camp Merritt, N. J. Presented with gold wrist watch by men of 18th Battery. Discharged March 11, 1919.

HAROLD ROBINSON HANLEY—(10)

Second Lieutenant. Custer, S. D. Entered service Aug. 28, 1917, at Fort Omaha, Neb.; served with Signal Corps and Air Service Transfers: Austin, Texas; Garden City, L. I.; Park Field; Camp Dix; Ellington Field. Aviation Cadet until May 4, 1918; commissioned aviator pilot and on duty until discharge. In hospital three weeks due to aeroplane crash at Park Field. Discharged Jan. 6, 1919, at Ellington Field, Texas.

HONOR ROLL

LAWRENCE H. HEDRICK—(13)

Lieutenant-Colonel. Hot Springs, S. D. Entered service March 26, 1916; served in 4th S. D. Inf.; 147th F. A., 121st F. A. Went overseas Jan. 11, 1917. On Mexican border from Aug. 5, 1916, to Feb. 19, 1917. On Rougemont Sector and Southern Sector, and took part in Marne-Aisne offensive. Returned Aug. 20, 1917. Still in service at Judge Advocate General's Dept., Washington, D. C.



ELTON W. STANLEY—(12)

First Lieutenant. Rapid City, S. D. Entered the service May 14, 1917, served in V. S. Remount Depot, Camp Dodge, Iowa. In A. E. F., 3rd Cavalry and Hdqts. advance section, student detachment, British Universities. Went overseas June 27, 1918. Returned July 18, 1919. Discharged July 21, 1919, at Camp Dodge, Iowa.

LEROY H. LOHMANN—(11)

Major, Headquarters 57th Art., C. A. C., Camp Lewis, Wash. Graduated from U. S. Military Academy, West Point, April 20, 1917. Assigned to Coast Defenses of Long Island Sound. Assigned to 68th Art., C. A. C., May 26, 1918. Later in command of 3rd Battalion, 68th Art. Went overseas July 8, 1918, and returned July 17, 1919.



THE BLACK HILLS



ELLEN C. McARDLE, Edgemont, S. D.

Graduated at New England Hospital, Boston, Mass., June, 1891, and from General Memorial Hospital, New York, July, 1912. Was assigned to special service with Red Cross in France.



MARY MAGDALENE CONLON, Lead, S. D.

Graduate of St. Joseph's Hospital Training School of Deadwood, S. D., April 8, 1915. Served at Camp Lee, Va., and with the A. E. F.



MABEL RUTH GRANT, Whitewood, S. D.

Graduated from University Hospital, Chicago, Ill. Served with American Army as nurse during time of war.



KATE M. KEMPER.

Chief nurse U. S. Army Post Hospital Raritan Arsenal, Metuchen, New York. Miss Kemper lives in the Black Hills.

HONOR ROLL



THE BLACK HILLS

WILLIS DYE—(1)

Private, Enlisted June 18, 1918, in C. A. C., Fort Hamilton, N. Y.

WALTER DYE—(2)

Private, Battery F, 147th F. A. Served in France.

H. C. WHEELER—(3)

Deadwood, S. D. Second Class Radio Electrician, Mare Island, Cal.

F. D. WHEELER—(4)

Second Class Radio Electrician, stationed at Mare Island, Cal. In service March 15, 1917, to March 15, 1919.

ROSCOE ELWARD—(5)

Deadwood, S. D. Served in U. S. Navy on U. S. S. Nevada.

HOLLIS T. CASSIDY—(6)

Deadwood, S. D. Served on U. S. Subchaser.

E. G. WERTENBERGER—(7)

Corporal, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery. Served in France. Two years in army.

RUDOLPH H. SCHMOLL—(8)

Lead, S. D. Private, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery. Served in France.

SELLUM SHALHOABL—(9)

Deadwood, S. D. Private, 13th Coast Artillery. Served in France.

CHARLES R. HAYES—(10)

Deadwood, S. D. Private, S. A. T. C., Vermillion, S. D.

BERT ELWARD—(11)

Deadwood, S. D. Sergeant, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery, A. E. F.

F. A. WERTENBERGER—(12)

Deadwood, S. D. Served in Navy on U. S. S. West Horosick. Brought home large gun that fired on Metz.

RAY PEARL OTTO—(13)

Lead, S. D. Corporal, Battery F, 14th Field Artillery, Camp Lewis, Wash.

E. E. YOUNGBERG—(14)

Deadwood, S. D. Private, Medical Corps, Fort Riley, Kan.

ALBERT SENN—(15)

Deadwood, S. D. Corporal, 61st Balloon Co., Fort Crook, Neb.

GEORGE A. SCHULTE—(16)

Deadwood, S. D. Corporal, 31st Co., 164th Depot Brigade, Camp Funston.

CHARLES H. WELTY—(17)

Deadwood, S. D. Master Signal Electrician, 208th Aero Squadron, Fort Worth, Texas.

BEN F. UNDERWOOD—(18)

Deadwood, S. D. Private, Battery C, 19th Field Artillery, 4th Div., A. E. F.

GEORGE A. TRUCANO—(19)

Deadwood, S. D. Private, Co. L, 255th Inf., A. E. F.

ED. SENN—(20)

Deadwood, S. D. Private, serving in U. S. army during time of war.

GODFREY YOUNGBERG—(21)

Deadwood, S. D. Served in mine sweeping work off Staten Island, New York harbor.

R. J. BEAMAN—(22)

Deadwood, S. D. Private, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery, A. E. F.

ABE BLUMENTHAL—(23)

Deadwood, S. D. Sergeant, 2nd Regimental Band, 161st Depot Brigade, Camp Grant, Ill.

JOSEPH BOWLEY—(24)

Deadwood, S. D. Served in radio dept., U. S. Navy.

CHARLES H. NATHAN—(25)

Deadwood, S. D. Private, 7th Co., 164th Depot Brigade, Camp Funston, Kan.

JOHN J. FELDHAUSEN—(26)

Chadron, Neb. Corporal, attached to regimental headquarters in charge of dispatch runners, 89th Div., A. E. F.

KINSLEY BOICE—(27)

Deadwood, S. D. Private, 514th Motor Arsenal, Edgewood, Md.

LOUIS M. CARSTENSEN—(28)

Whitewood, S. D. Private, 22nd Inf. Serving at Camp Dodge, Camp Grant and Camp McArthur, Texas.

HENRY GRALLOP—(29)

Whitewood, S. D. Served as a private, stationed at Camp Funston, Kan.

JOE WONNST—(30)

Deadwood, S. D. Served on U. S. S. Virginia.

HONOR ROLL



1



2



3



4



5



8



9



6



10



7



11



12



13



17



14



15



19



16



20



24



21



25



22



23



26



30



27



28



29

THE BLACK HILLS

CHARLES C. HICKS—(1)

Lead, S. D. Private, Co. B, 12th Inf., Camp Fremont, Cal.

JOSEPH BORG—(2)

Lead, S. D. Served in Navy, stationed at Great Lakes Naval Training Station.

WILLIAM A. WALDSCHMIDT—(3)

Lead, S. D. Private, S. A. T. C., Rapid City, S. D.

PHILLIP PATTON—(4)

Lead, S. D. Private, Railway Artillery Supply Depot, A. E. F.

HAROLD C. PATTON—(5)

Lead, S. D. Served at U. S. Military Academy, Annapolis, Md.

ARTHUR OLSON—(6)

Lead, S. D. Served in Navy as 2nd class radio operator on board U. S. S. Harrisburg.

MARTIN O'BRIEN—(7)

Lead, S. D. Corporal, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery, A. E. F.

GEORGE MCCOY—(8)

Instructor, S. A. T. C., State School of Mines, Rapid City, S. D.

LAWRENCE CRAIG—(9)

Lead, S. D. Private, Battery E, 125 Field Artillery, A. E. F.

WILLIAM R. HIGHFIELD—(10)

Lead, S. D. Private, Co. A, 23rd M. G. Bn., Camp Fremont, Cal.

ROBERT CRAIG—(11)

Lead, S. D. Private, U. S. Naval Hospital, A. E. F.

OLE JOHN TREZONA—(12)

Lead, S. D. Private, Co. C, 13th Inf., Newark, N. J.

ED. J. DINGLE—(13)

Lead, S. D. Corporal, U. S. Army, stationed at Fort Wayne, Mich.

PAUL D. SHACKTEN—(14)

Lead, S. D. Private, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery, A. E. F. Member of old Co. I, 4th Inf., S. D. N. G.

JESSE S. TRENGOVE—(15)

Private, U. S. Army, stationed at Camp Pike, Ark.

WILLIAM REILLY—(16)

Lead, S. D. Private, U. S. Army.

HERBERT A. MANNING—(17)

Lead, S. D. Private, 53rd Co., 163rd Depot Brigade, Camp Dodge, Iowa.

JOSEPH E. CONGDON—(18)

Lead, S. D. Served in U. S. Navy on board U. S. S. Rochester.

OSCAR TEMPTTE—(19)

Lead, S. D. Sergeant, Instructor, Dunwoody Training Detachment, Minneapolis, Minn.

FREDERICK M. HARRIS—(20)

Lead, S. D. Served in U. S. Navy, at U. S. Naval Base, Curcliff, Wales.

GEORGE W. PANCOAST—(21)

Lead, S. D. Private, 47th Balloon Co., Florence Field, Neb.

CHARLES KELLEY—(22)

Lead, S. D. Sergeant 1st class, Quartermaster Corps, Camp Merritt, N. J.

ALBERT R. KELLEY—(23)

Lead, S. D. Served at U. S. Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Fla.

BATES K. SHEDD—(24)

Lead, S. D. Candidate, Artillery Officers' Training School, Camp Taylor, Ky.

WILLIAM GEORGE TICE—(25)

Oral, S. D. Wagoner, 164th D. B., Camp Funston, Kan., and moved to 335th Field Artillery, Supply Co., and sent overseas.

JOHN WALKER—(26)

Lead, S. D. Private, Battery F, 147th Inf., A. E. F.

HERMAN BOWEN—(27)

Lead, S. D. Private, S. A. T. C., Vermillion, S. D.

W. JOHNSON—(28)

Lead, S. D. Private, 14th M. G. Bn., 5th Div. Served in France and went with Army of Occupation into Germany.

JOE ZDARICH—(29)

Lead, S. D. Private, U. S. Army, stationed at Camp Lewis, Wash.

CHARLES PETTY—(30)

Lead, S. D. Private, Hospital detachment, Camp Dodge, Iowa.

A commemorative page titled "HONORROLL" featuring 30 oval portraits of men in military uniforms, arranged in a grid. The portraits are numbered 1 through 30. The background includes faint sketches of a ship, a bridge, and a building. The page is framed by a decorative border.

THE BLACK HILLS

WILLIAM CHULK—(1)

Lead, S. D. Private, 109th Eng., Hq. Co.
Served in France.

JOHN JULIUS—(2)

Lead, S. D. Private, School of Mines Training Detachment, Rapid City, S. D.

EDGAR M. DUGGAN—(3)

Lead, S. D. Bugler, U. S. Navy, stationed on warship.

HERBERT DINEEN—(4)

Lead, S. D. Private, U. S. Army, serving in France.

GEORGE WALTHER—(5)

Leads, S. D. Sergeant, 3rd Motor Mechanics, A. E. F.

LOUIS F. WESTFALL—(6)

Lead, S. D. Served in Navy as 1st Q. M., on U. S. Sub-Chaser No. 80. Enlisted in May, 1917.

MORRIS F. JACOBS—(7)

Lead, S. D. Private, School of Mines Training Detachment, Rapid City, S. D.

PETER RORA—(8)

Lead, S. D. Private, 53rd Co., 163rd D. B., Camp Dodge, Iowa.

BARNEY BARTINO—(9)

Served as a private in 53rd Co., 163rd D. B., Camp Dodge, Iowa.

EDWIN LOWNY—(10)

Sergeant 1st class, 879th Aero Squadron. Lead, S. D.

GEORGE L. NICHOLS—(11)

Lead, S. D. Private, Co. A, 13th Eng., A. E. F.

CHARLES C. SHELDON—(12)

Lead, S. D. Corporal, Co. I, 63rd Inf., Camp Mead, Md.

L. M. PETERS—(13)

Lead, S. D. Corporal, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery, A. E. F.

W. PRYNNE—(14)

Lead, S. D. Corporal, stationed at Ream Field, Imperial Beach, Cal.

EDWARD HENDRICKSON—(15)

Lead, S. D. Private, Battery C, 341st Field Artillery, A. E. F.

EDWIN B. AYER—(16)

Lead, S. D. Served in Hospital Corps, U. S. Navy, stationed at post in South Carolina.

MIKE ANDRICH—(17)

Lead, S. D. Sergeant, Co. E, 23th Inf., A. E. F.

ALGER R. HARPER—(18)

Lead, S. D. Served on U. S. S. Isanti during time of war.

HERMAN BORG—(19)

Lead, S. D. Served in France with 256th Co., 128th Bn., Military Police.

GUSTAF BORG—(20)

Lead, S. D. Served in France as sergeant, 48th Battery, 6th Anti-Aircraft section.

GEORGE S. FOGLESONG—(21)

Lead, S. D. Served in France as corporal, 16th Co., 2nd Air Service, M. T. C. Park No. 12.

HERMAN C. LA DUE—(22)

Lead, S. D. Sergeant, 1st Co., 3rd Bn., 164th D. B., Camp Funston, Kan.

WILLIAM L. LANG—(23)

Lead, S. D. Private, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery, A. E. F. Entered service with Co. H, 4th S. D. Inf.

ARTHUR MACI—(24)

Lead, S. D. Private, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery, A. E. F.

ANDREW JULIUS—(25)

Served in France as corporal in Battery F, 147th Field Artillery.

FRANK A. CERUTTI—(26)

Lead, S. D. Sergeant, 116th Ordnance Depot, Camp Lewis, Wash.

ALEX ROSSIO—(27)

Lead, S. D. Private Q. M. C, Camp Funston, Kan.

JOHN E. ROCHEFORD—(28)

Lead, S. D. Served in France as sergeant 1st class, 270th Aero Squadron, stationed at Colombly Les Belle, France.

R. H. JELBERT—(29)

Lead, S. D. Corporal, Co. B, 24th M. G. Bn., Camp Fremont, Cal.

V. H. HENDRICKSON—(30)

Lead, S. D. Private, 1st Co., Coast Artillery, Fort Hancock.

HONOR ROLL



1



2



3



4



5



8



9



6



10



7



11



12



13



14



15



16



17



18



19



20



21



22



23



24



25



28



29



26



30



27

THE BLACK HILLS

JOHN H. NILJAN—(1)

Lead, S. D. Private, Co. L, 11th Inf., serving in France.

ARTHUR J. ERICKSON—(2)

Lead, S. D. Served in U. S. Navy on U. S. S. Bremerton, Merchant Marine; saw service in foreign waters.

ARTHUR MACI—(3)

Lead, S. D. Private, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery, serving in France. Entered service with Co. H, 4th S. D. Inf.

MELFORD ERICKSON—(4)

Lead, S. D. Served in U. S. Navy on Transport Bingle, U. S. Merchant Marine.

ED. BARZEELE—(5)

Lead, S. D. Private, 13th Co., 164th D. B., Camp Funston, Kan.

LOUIE GRADO—(6)

Lead, S. D. Private, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery, serving in France.

CHARLES OSBORNE—(7)

Lead, S. D. Served as a private at Camp Lewis, Wash.

R. LUELLON HALL—(8)

Lead, S. D. Sergeant, Radio Department, School of Mines, Rapid City, S. D.

GEORGE LEWIS JACKSON—(9)

Lead, S. D. Private, Officers' Training School, Camp Taylor, Ky.

WALTER WILLIS—(10)

Lead, S. D. Private, Co. E, 7th Eng., serving in France.

JOHN FINELA—(11)

Lead, S. D. Sergeant, 62nd Co., Ambulance Corps, stationed at Camp Grant, Ill.

ARTHUR L. CONGDON—(12)

Lead, S. D. Corporal, 342nd M. G. Bn., 89th Div., serving in France.

FRED BLOOM—(13)

Lead, S. D. Private, 62nd Inf., stationed at Camp Lee, Va.

T. R. STONER—(14)

Lead, S. D. Served as 1st sergeant in Co. H, 4th S. D. Inf., N. G.

NICH NISICH—(15)

Lead, S. D. Private, Detention Camp No. 2, Camp Funston, Kan.

FRED H. CHULK—(16)

Lead, S. D. Cook, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery, A. E. F. Entered service with Co. H, 4th S. D. Inf.

JOHN GIRARDI—(17)

Lead, S. D. Served in France with Battery F, 147th Field Artillery.

DAVID O. LIVIN—(18)

Lead, S. D. Private, Co. C, 314th Eng., serving in France.

ANTONE MALETA—(19)

Lead, S. D. Private, Co. A, 44th Inf., The Praesidio, Cal.

H. ZUHR—(20)

Lead, S. D. Corporal, Co. A, 14th M. G. Bn., serving in France.

ORVILLE E. DUNN—(21)

Lead, S. D. Private, Co. D, 404th Telegraph Bn., Signal Corps, A. E. F.

AXLE KONOLA—(22)

Lead, S. D. Seaman, U. S. Navy, stationed at London, England.

EDGAR MORRISON—(23)

Lead, S. D. Private, Hospital Corps, U. S. Army.

GEORGE MATUKIONS—(24)

Lead, S. D. Private in Infantry, U. S. Army.

W. S. FINDLEY—(25)

Lead, S. D. Served in France in Quartermaster Corps, Air Service.

THOMAS H. LAWRENCE—(26)

Lead, S. D. Private, S. A. T. C., School of Mines, Rapid City, S. D.

MARTIN UZUNARIS—(27)

Lead, S. D. Private, Co. H, 27th Inf. Served in France and sent to Siberia.

WILLIAM NEAMY—(28)

Lead, S. D. Private, Gas Section, Camp Kendrick, N. J.

WILBERT C. CHULK—(29)

Lead, S. D. Served in France as member of Hq. Co., 109th Eng.

EXELL I. COLE—(30)

Lead, S. D. Private, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery, serving in France.

HONOR ROLL



THE BLACK HILLS

G. S. BRUNER—(1)

Lead, S. D. Private, 7th Aero Squadron, Fort Wayne, Mich.

WILLIAM A. JOHNSON—(2)

Lead, S. D. Private, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery, served in France. Entered service with Co. H, 4th S. D. Inf.

ARTHUR JOHNSON—(3)

Lead, S. D. Served in School of Mines Detachment, Rapid City, S. D.

GEORGE ECKLAND—(4)

Lead, S. D. Corporal, 1st Co, 18th Training and Replacement Bn., Camp Pike, Ark.

PAUL STRUVEN—(5)

Lead, S. D. Private, Air Service, stationed at Kelly Field, Texas.

GEORGE L. THEIN—(6)

Lead, S. D. Private, Hq. Co., 355th Inf., serving in France.

FRANK J. ECKLAND—(7)

Lead, S. D. Private, 115th Eng, serving in France.

A. W. CARLSON—(8)

Lead, S. D. Served at Naval Training Station, Charleston, S. C.

FRED WILLIAM CARLSON—(9)

Lead, S. D. Private, Co. E, 319th Eng., serving in France.

ANDY UKMAN—(10)

Lead, S. D. Private, 163rd Depot Brigade, Camp Dodge, Iowa.

EVERETT CURTIS—(11)

Lead, S. D. Corporal, 23d Co., 6th Bn., 166th Depot Brigade, Camp Lewis, Wash.

HERMAN KULPACKO—(12)

Lead, S. D. Corporal, Infantry Unit, U. S. Army, Camp Fremont, Cal.

GEORGE KULPACKO—(13)

Lead, S. D. Private, U. S. Army, stationed at Fort Wright, N. Y.

E. S. LEHTO—(14)

Lead, S. D. Private, 189th Co., 15th Regiment, U. S. Marines.

EDWIN B. AYER—(15)

Lead, S. D. Second class seaman, U. S. S. Hartford.

E. LE VEQUE—(16)

Lead, S. D. Private, Co. B, 8th Inf., 8th Div., serving in France.

GEORGE H. PARSONS—(17)

Lead, S. D. Private, Co. E, 309th Inf., A. E. F.

WILLIAM J. PARSONS—(18)

Lead, S. D. Private, Co. L, 69th Inf., 10th Div., Camp Funston, Kan.

HERBERT J. THOMAS—(19)

Lead, S. D. Private, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery. Formerly served in 4th S. D. Inf. Saw action in France.

H. M. GRANDSTAFF—(20)

Lead, S. D. Private, Co. A, 1st Bn., 37th Eng. Served in France.

RALPH NEARY—(21)

Lead, S. D. Served in S. A. T. C. at Creighton University.

PAUL N. GIROUX—(22)

Lead, S. D. Private, Medical Corps, Fort Riley, Kan.

SIDNEY SLUP—(23)

Lead, S. D. Corporal, 21st Co., 163rd Depot Brigade, stationed at Camp Dodge, Iowa.

HUGH CURTIS—(24)

Lead, S. D. Corporal, Hq. Co., 67th Inf., Camp Funston, Kan.

WILLIAM S. PRIMROSE—(25)

Lead, S. D. Private, School of Mines, Rapid City, S. D.

AUGUST KULPACKO—(26)

Lead, S. D. Private, U. S. Army, stationed at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind.

ANTOIN PERICCO—(27)

Lead, S. D. Private, Hq. Co., 41st Inf., stationed at Camp Funston, Kan.

AMBROSE STEPHENSON—(28)

Lead, S. D. Private, Hq Co., 5th Field Artillery, serving in France.

CHARLES CARTER—(29)

Lead, S. D. Private, serving in France with 158th Inf.

DONALD STEPHENSON—(30)

Lead, S. D. Petty officer, U. S. Navy, Supply Department, stationed at Cambridge, Mass.

HONOR ROLL



1



2



3



4



5



8



9



6



10



7



11



12



13



17



14



18



22



19



23



20



24



21



25



28



26



29



27



30

THE BLACK HILLS

B. GIVOGU—(1)

Lead, S. D. Sergeant, Air Service, stationed at Kelly Field, Texas.

FRANK M. PATTON—(2)

Lead, S. D. Private, S. A. T. Co., stationed at Vermillion, S. D.

GEORGE B. HOWELL—(3)

Lead, S. D. Mechanic, Co. I, 4th S. D. Inf.

HAROLD GAYHART JOHNSON—(4)

Lead, S. D. Bugler, Medical Corps, Camp Dodge, Iowa

CHARLES B. KLOPP—(5)

Lead, S. D. Sergeant, ward master, Medical Detachment, Fort Logan.

WALTER D. CAMPBELL—(6)

Lead, S. D. Private, Camp Hospital No. 45, France.

JOE ALLEN REILLY—(7)

Lead, S. D. Private, U. S. Army during time of U. S. participation in the war.

ELMER EARL SMITH—(8)

Hot Springs, S. D. Private, 109th Ammunition Train, Camp Cody, N. M. Expert rifleman.

NICK KRILAROVICK—(9)

Lead, S. D. Private, Co. H, 13th U. S. Inf., Camp Mills, N. J.

THOMAS H. JENKIN—(10)

Lead, S. D. Private, U. S. Army, stationed with Military Police Unit, Fort Brady.

LEO MARKHAM—(11)

Lead, S. D. Private, Hq. Co., 76th Inf., Camp Lewis, Wash.

GEORGE H. STEWART—(12)

Lead, S. D. Private, Ordnance Depot, 127th Field Artillery, A. E. F.

C. MISKIN—(13)

Lead, S. D. Private, 69th Balloon Co., Fort Crook, Neb.

ROBERT FOREMAN—(14)

Lead, S. D. Private, Co. A, 4th Inf., S. D. N. G.

HENRY WALTHER—(15)

Lead, S. D. Sergeant, 4th Eng., stationed at Camp Humphreys, Va.

FELIX ERICKSON—(16)

Lead, S. D. Private, 346th Field Artillery, A. E. F.

RICHARD PEARCE—(17)

Lead, S. D. Served in France as private in Ambulance Company No. 304.

NICK MASTROVICK—(18)

Lead, S. D. Served in the U. S. Army, on duty with a Field Artillery unit, Camp Cody, N. M.

ED CARTER—(19)

Lead, S. D. Private, 20th Inf., assigned to guard duty at Nitro, W. Va.

WILLIAM E. KALLAHAN—(20)

Lead, S. D. Served in France with Battery D, 355th Field Artillery.

LAWRENCE CARTER—(21)

Lead, S. D. Served in France as a private in Troop I, 15th Cav.

GLEN CARROLL—(22)

Lead, S. D. Private, U. S. Army, stationed at Camp Joseph E. Johnston, Fla.

LLOYD BLAIR—(23)

Lead, S. D. Served in France as a private in Co. K, 158th Inf.

WILLIAM E. COX—(24)

Lead, S. D. Second class machinist's mate, Naval Aviation, Great Lakes, Ill.

FRANK McMILLAN—(25)

Lead, S. D. Private, 28th Co., 20th Eng. Served in France.

RAYMOND HUFF—(26)

Lead, S. D. Private, Co. B, 28th M. G. Bn., Camp Funston, Kan.

CHRIS KRILANOVICH—(27)

Lead, S. D. First sergeant, Fire Department Unit, Camp Funston, Kan.

JERRY S. BARTINOVICH—(28)

Lead, S. D. Served in Navy, on U. S. S. Tennessee as second class petty officer.

JOHN HARRINGTON—(29)

Lead, S. D. Served in 240th Aero Squadron, stationed on Florida coast.

JAMES A. STRUTER—(30)

Lead, S. D. Corporal, Co. C, 114th M. G. Bn., serving in France.

HONOR ROLL



THE BLACK HILLS

ERICH ANDERSON—(1)

Lead, S. D. Private, 163rd Depot Brigade, Camp Dodge, Iowa.

ALBERT H. BONE—(2)

Lead, S. D. Corporal Battery D, 31st B. Depot Brigade, Royal Field Artillery, British Expeditionary Forces.

GEORGE BONE—(3)

Lead, S. D. Private, Battery E, 125th Field Artillery, A. E. F.

GEORGE LARSON—(4)

Lead, S. D. Private, Battery B, 6th Coast Artillery, A. E. F.

THOMAS M. BRENNETS—(5)

Lead, S. D. Water tender, U. S. Navy, on board U. S. S. Mount Vernon.

A. FRANK CERUTTI—(6)

Lead, S. D. Sergeant, 116th Ordnance Depot, Camp Lewis, Wash.

FREDERICK R. SCHLOREDT—(7)

Lead, S. D. Private, Co. C, 48th Field Artillery, serving in France.

ALIC DAVIS—(8)

Lead, S. D. Private, 53rd Co., 163rd Depot Brigade, Camp Dodge, Iowa.

LESTER A. CROW—(9)

Lead, S. D. Sergeant, 163rd Ambulance Co., 116th Sanitary Train, 41st Div., A. E. F.

RICHARD W. GANO—(10)

Lead, S. D. Private, Training Detachment, School of Mines, Rapid City, S. D.

HAROLD R. HEATH—(11)

Lead, S. D. Private, Casual Detachment A, 2nd Bn., Edgewood Arsenal, Edgewood, Md.

JAMES CURNOW—(12)

Lead, S. D. Private, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery, A. E. F. Entered service with Co. H, 4th S. D. Inf.

HAMILTON ARDINGER—(13)

Lead, S. D. Private, 1st U. S. Army Headquarters, Air Service. Served in France.

FRANK J. DORMAN—(14)

Lead, S. D. Corporal, Battery D, 45th Coast Artillery.

FRED THOMPSON—(15)

Lead, S. D. Private, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery, A. E. F. Entered service with 4th S. D. Inf.

ANTON L. SARICH—(16)

Lead, S. D. Private, Co. I, 20th Inf., Regular Army. Stationed at Fort Sheridan, Ill.

CHARLES W. WILL—(7)

Lead, S. D. Private, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery, A. E. F.

ED. DRAIN—(18)

Lead, S. D. Served in France as a private in Battery F, 147th Field Artillery.

JAMES JUSTICE—(19)

Lead, S. D. Private, U. S. Army, serving in a Military Police unit in France.

ARTHUR W. FILION—(20)

Lead, S. D. Served with the U. S. Marine Corps, stationed at Quantico, Va.

JOHN J. CHARNESKY—(21)

Lead, S. D. Private, Medical Detachment, 603rd Eng., A. E. F.

JAMES E. BOYLE—(22)

Lead, S. D. Corporal, Co. L, 355th Inf., 89th Div., A. E. F.

RICHARD V. MATSON—(23)

Lead, S. D. Private, Co. I, 81st Inf., Camp Kearney, Cal.

M. C. FRAIZIER—(24)

Lead, S. D. Second class seaman, U. S. Navy. Stationed at San Diego, Cal.

J. W. STRUTER—(25)

Buffalo Gap. Private, 830th Aero Squadron, Air Service. Seven months in France.

JAMES J. CARTEN—(26)

Hot Springs, S. D. Private, Co. E, 313th Eng., A. E. F.

HARDY G. ANDERSON—(27)

Whitewood, S. D. Private, Battery C, 2nd Field Artillery, A. E. F.

THOMAS JOSEPH PORRO—(28)

Lead, S. D. Served in Navy, stationed at Juneau, Alaska. Served on board U. S. S. Vicksburg, at San Diego, Cal.

HARRY A. PALMER—(29)

Buffalo Gap. Private, Sanitary Detachment, 127th Field Artillery. Six months overseas.

NELS P. CHRISTENSEN—(30)

Whitewood, S. D. Private, U. S. Army. Served in France and went with Army of Occupation into Germany.

HONOR ROLL



1



2



3



4



5



8



9



6



10



7



11



15



12



16



13



17



14



18



22



19



23



20



24



21



25



28



29



26



30



27

THE BLACK HILLS

LEO E. HARSHFIELD—(1)

Deadwood, S. D. Private, Co. 1, 18th Inf., 1st Div. Served in France.

ED. NUSSRALLAH—(2)

Deadwood, S. D. Private, 1st Coast Artillery. Served at Fort Winfield Scott, Cal., and in Japan, Honolulu and Siberia.

LLOYD JAMES HOGARTH—(3)

Deadwood, S. D. Private, Field Artillery, Camp Eustis, Va. Enlisted June, 1918; discharged December, 1918.

CLIFFORD GORUM—(4)

Deadwood, S. D. Private, 61st Coast Artillery, A. E. F. Enlisted December, 1917; discharged, February, 1919.

VICTOR F. ANDERSON—(5)

Deadwood. Served in U. S. Navy as 1st class seaman, on board U. S. S. Charleston.

CONALD SNYDER—(6)

Deadwood, S. D. Served in the 164th Depot Brigade, Camp Funston, Kan., August to December, 1918.

GUY FERRO—(7)

Deadwood, S. D. Served in shipyards on duty at Oakland, Cal.

ORMMILL E. MARTEN—(8)

Served in France with a Railroad Supply Detachment unit, American Expeditionary Forces.

RAY L. EWING—(9)

Deadwood, S. D. Private, Battery A, 312th Field Artillery, 79th Div., A. E. F.

IVAN B. BISCHOFF—(10)

Deadwood, S. D. Mess Sergeant, Co. A, 157th Inf., 40th Div., serving with the A. E. F.

HEGMAN HOFFMAN—(11)

Deadwood, S. D. Private, 53rd Coast Artillery Band, serving in France with the A. E. F.

HOLGER CHRISTENSEN—(12)

Deadwood, S. D. Sergeant, 56th Art. Served in France. Decorated with French War Cross for bravery in battle.

I. A. MONTHANK—(13)

Deadwood. Served as a private in the U. S. Army, stationed at an Army Post in Rhode Island.

HAROLD G. THOEN—(14)

Deadwood, S. D. Private, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery, A. E. F. Entered service with the 4th S. D. Inf.

ERNEST HANCOCK—(15)

Deadwood. Corporal, Co. C, 43rd Inf., Camp McArthur, Texas, from July 17, 1918, to Feb. 19, 1919.

WALTER DANIELS—(16)

Deadwood, S. D. Private, Section A, S. A. T. C., University of South Dakota, Vermillion, S. D., from October to December, 1918.

HOWARD B. McCLINTOCK—(17)

Deadwood, S. D. Private, Co. B, 108th Eng., serving overseas with A. E. F.

HOWARD WILLIAM HAMELSTROM—(18)

Oral, S. D. Wagoner, 7th Eng. Train, serving with American Forces in France.

OTTO AUER—(19)

Deadwood, S. D. Served in U. S. Navy during time of war as 2nd class cook on U. S. S. Virginia.

FRED F. THOMPSON—(20)

Deadwood, S. D. Corporal, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery, American Expeditionary Forces.

THOMAS W. MOFFITT, JR.—(21)

Deadwood, S. D. Corporal, S. A. T. C., University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., from September to December, 1918.

JOHN J. WEAVER—(22)

Deadwood, S. D. Sergeant, serving during time of war with U. S. Army in France.

LYLE W. REMMELE—(23)

Deadwood, S. D. Private, Co. B, Transportation Corps, serving with A. E. F.

EDMUND AUER—(24)

Deadwood, S. D. Private, Infantry Replacement unit, stationed at Camp McArthur, Texas.

PRIVATE MOSHER—(25)

Deadwood, S. D. Private, Co. G, 12th Inf., serving at Camp Stuart, Va.

CHARLES SNYDER—(26)

Deadwood, S. D. Private, U. S. Army, Camp McArthur, Texas, from August to December, 1918.

FOREST W. GANDOLFO—(27)

Deadwood, S. D. Corporal, Quartermaster Corps, U. S. Army, Camp Funston, Kan.

WESLEY MARTIN—(28)

Deadwood, S. D. Served in U. S. Navy as 2nd class cook, stationed on board U. S. S. Underwater.

FLOYD HARRISON—(29)

Deadwood, S. D. Private, serving in Reclamation and Conservation unit, Camp Joseph E. Johnston, Fla.

THORNTON MCINTYRE—(30)

Lead, S. D. Served as seaman in U. S. Navy during time of America's participation in war.

HONOR ROLL



1



2



3



4



5



7



8



9



6



10



11



12



13



17



14



15



16



19



20



24



22



23



25



21



28



29



26



30

THE BLACK HILLS

J. J. CARETTO—(1)

Lead, S. D. Private, 20th Co., 161st Depot Brigade, serving at Camp Grant, Ill.

FRANK PHILLIP—(2)

Lead, S. D. Private, Co. B, 109th Eng., serving with the American forces in France.

SIDNEY SLUP—(3)

Lead, S. D. Corporal, 2nd Co., 163rd Depot Brigade, stationed at Camp Dodge, Iowa.

JOE DEEBLE—(4)

Lead, S. D. Private, 2nd Co., 163rd Depot Brigade, stationed at Camp Dodge, Iowa.

JUDD PAUL—(5)

Lead, S. D. Private, Co. C, 64th Eng., American Expeditionary Forces.

THOMAS RUNDLE—(6)

Lead, S. D. Corporal, Co. E, 35th Inf., Camp Travis, Texas.

ALBERT PARSONS—(7)

Lead, S. D. Private, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery, American Expeditionary Forces.

RICHARD J. PARSONS—(8)

Lead, S. D. Private, Bakery Co. No. 357, Camp Joseph E. Johnston, Fla.

PHILLIP SCHNITZEL—(9)

Lead, S. D. Private, Co. B, 104th Field Signal Bn., American Expeditionary Forces.

JAMES M. CAFFREY—(10)

Lead, S. D. Private, 164th Depot Brigade, Camp Funston, Kan.

ANDY UCMAN—(11)

Lead, S. D. Private, stationed at Camp Grant, Ill., with training unit.

THOMAS McCUMSEY—(12)

Private, Base Hospital No. 12, Medical Corps, American Expeditionary Force.

ANTON NISICK—(13)

Lead, S. D. Private, serving with the American forces in France.

GLEN CARROLL—(14)

Lead, S. D. Private, Co. C, 313th Eng., Camp Dodge, Iowa.

A. H. SCHWEN—(15)

Lead, S. D. Private, Co. G, 355th Inf. Served with American Expeditionary Forces.

THOMAS A. CHAPMAN—(16)

Lead, S. D. Private, Military Police Unit, 89th Div., American Expeditionary Forces.

ISAAC KERRNU—(17)

Lead, S. D. Private, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery, A. E. F. Entered service with Co. H, 4th S. D. Inf.

EDWARD KERRNU—(18)

Lead, S. D. Private, 107th Eng., American Expeditionary Forces.

JAMES D. FOLDEN—(19)

Lead, S. D. Private, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery, A. E. F. Entered service with Co. H, 4th S. D. Inf.

GEORGE ARNOLD—(20)

Lead, S. D. Private, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery. Entered service with Co. H, 4th S. D. Inf.

B. J. LAURENTI—(21)

Lead, S. D. Served in France as a private in Battery F, 147th Field Artillery.

GEORGE MATSON—(22)

Lead, S. D. Served as corporal in Colorado Home Guards.

MIKE RONCHETTO—(23)

Lead, S. D. Private, Co. A, 23rd M. G. Bn., Camp Fremont, Cal.

BILL RONCHETTO—(24)

Lead, S. D. Private in U. S. Army during period of the war.

GEORGE A. CAMPBELL—(25)

Lead, S. D. Corporal, 23th Co., 161st Depot Brigade, Camp Grant, Ill.

JOHN PAUL JONES—(26)

Lead, S. D. Sergeant, O. A. R. D, Coast Artillery, A. E. F.

JOHN PASCOE—(27)

Lead, S. D. Corporal, Co. B, Military Police Unit, Camp Lewis, Wash.

JOE PETERS—(28)

Lead, S. D. Corporal, Provisional Headquarters Co., Depot Brigade, Camp Dodge, Iowa.

CHARLES PASCOE—(29)

Lead, S. D. Served as 2nd class gunner on U. S. S. Texas, in Navy.

THOMAS ERVING JONES—(30)

Lead, S. D. Corporal, 54th Coast Artillery. Served in France.

HONOR ROLL



THE BLACK HILLS

RAY GRAVELLE—(1)

Lead, S. D. Sergeant, Co. M, 163rd Inf., American Expeditionary Forces.

NORMAN LANDGUTH—(2)

Lead, S. D. Private, 1st Co., U. S. Guards, on duty at Fort Leavenworth, Kan.

FRANK D. BOWLAND—(3)

Lead, S. D. Master Signal Electrician, Co. D, 413th Telegraph Bn., Signal Corps, serving in France.

CECIL R. STONER—(4)

Lead, S. D. Private, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery, A. E. F. Entered service with S. D. National Guard.

ALFRED J. GRAVEL—(5)

Lead, S. D. Served at Kelly Field, Texas, as cook in the 870th Aero Squadron.

WILLIAM KILMINSTER—(6)

Lead, S. D. Private, 355th Inf., 89th Div., A. E. F. Trained at Camp Funston, Kan.

ALVIN PALMER—(7)

Lead, S. D. Private, Co. M, 5th Provisional Bn., Engineers, Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind.

NICKOLAS PEARCE—(8)

Lead, S. D. Private, Engineers 34th Div. Served with American forces in France.

BERNARD F. STONER—(9)

Lead, S. D. Corporal Battery F, 147th Field Artillery, American Expeditionary Forces.

ED. HANTILA—(10)

Lead, S. D.—Private. Base Hospital, Camp Hancock, Ga., Medical Corps, U. S. Army.

WILLIAM SLATER—(11)

Lead, S. D. Private, 12th Canadian Engineers, British Expeditionary Forces, serving in France.

THOMAS McGRAW—(12)

Lead, S. D. Served as corporal in Army Traffic Police Unit in France.

OLE EGGEN—(13)

Lead, S. D. Private, 63rd Co., 163rd Depot Brigade, Camp Dodge, Iowa.

NESTOR ERICKSON—(14)

Lead, S. D. Private, 15th Co., Motor Transport Detachment, Camp Hancock, Ga.

JOHN H. NELSON—(15)

Lead, S. D. Private, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery, American Expeditionary Forces.

WILLIAM J. LOBB—(16)

Lead, S. D. Private, Co. A, 316th Field Signal Bn., American Expeditionary Forces.

JOHN KVERNMO—(17)

Lead, S. D. Private, Co. D, 163rd Depot Brigade, Camp Dodge, Iowa.

CHARLES A. NELSON—(18)

Lead, S. D. Corporal, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery, American Expeditionary Forces.

ERNEST KIPENA—(19)

Lead, S. D. Private, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery, A. E. F. Formerly in Co. H, 4th S. D. Inf.

S. S. DANGUBICH—(20)

Lead, S. D. Private, 12th Co., 164th Depot Brigade, Camp Funston, Kan.

MITAR S. DANGUBICH—(21)

Lead, S. D. Private, 2d Co., 163rd Depot Brigade, Camp Dodge, Iowa.

LEWIE PORRO—(22)

Lead, S. D. Served with 50th Coast Artillery.

ARON TILSON—(23)

Lead, S. D. Private, 167th M. G. Bn., American Expeditionary Forces.

HARRY W. BEAL—(24)

Lead, S. D. Private, 31st Co., 163rd Depot Brigade, Camp Dodge, Iowa.

T. N. THOMAS—(25)

Lead, S. D. Private, Co. L, 355th Inf., 89th Div., American Expeditionary Forces.

GUNARD ERICKSON—(26)

Lead, S. D. Served in Navy as 1st class machinist and engineer on Submarine K 3.

ARTHUR HELMER—(27)

Lead, S. D. Private, Co. E, 415th Railroad Telegraph Bn., Signal Corps.

W. G. PYNE—(28)

Lead, S. D. Served in France with Battery F, 147th Field Artillery.

EDGAR JOHN PYNE—(29)

Lead, S. D. Private, University of Illinois Training Unit.

FRED GRONROOS—(30)

Lead, S. D. Private, Co. L, 363rd Inf., American Expeditionary Forces.

HONOR ROLL



THE BLACK HILLS

- FRED RAYAN—(1)
Lead, S. D. Wagoner, Advance Veterinary Hospital, A. E. F.
- W. F. BINNEY—(2)
Lead, S. D. Private, Co. D, 310th Eng., American Expeditionary Forces.
- ROBERT C. STEELE—(3)
Lead, S. D. Served in France in Naval Aviation.
- JOHN ZURICK—(4)
Private, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery. Entered service in 4th S. D. Inf.
- STRAUTHER M. BLAIR—(5)
Vale, S. D. Private, Battery C, 119th Field Artillery, American Expeditionary Forces.
- ELY LA FLAMME—(6)
Lead, S. D. Private, Co. C, Coast Artillery. Stationed at Post in California.
- L. A. LA FLAMME—(7)
Lead, S. D. Private, Co. C, Field Signal Bn., Camp Funston, Kan.
- FRANK HANK—(8)
Lead, S. D. Private, in Infantry, American Forces in France.
- E. B. CHATFIELD—(9)
Lead, S. D. Served in France with Evacuation Ambulance Co., No. 30.
- N. MINARICH—(10)
Lead, S. D. Private, serving with Quartermaster Corps in France.
- JOHN LOFGREN—(11)
Lead, S. D. Private, serving with the American Forces in France.
- LOUIS E. GUNDERSON—(12)
Lead, S. D. Private, S. A. T. C., State College, Brookings, S. D.
- ROY CONGDON—(13)
Lead, S. D. Served as a corporal in France, assigned to Co. C, 342nd M. G. Bn.
- ELMER M. ROBERTSON—(14)
Whitewood, S. D. Sergeant, 363rd Ambulance Co., 316th Sanitary Train, A. E. F.
- WESLEY L. LIEURANCE—(15)
Lead, S. D. Served in U. S. Navy, stationed at San Francisco, Cal.
- BEN W. LIEURANCE—(16)
Lead, S. D. Private, 17th Cav., stationed at Fort Douglas, Ariz.
- NED NUSSRALLAH—(17)
Deadwood, S. D. American Expeditionary Forces.
- HARRY STILLMAN KAUFMAN—(18)
Deadwood, S. D. Private, Field Hospital No. 233, Camp Sheridan, Ala.
- FRANCIS WAYNE GORDEN—(19)
Deadwood, S. D. Served in France as 1st class petty officer, Naval Aviation.
- WALTER J. KLOPP—(20)
Lead, S. D. Corporal, Infantry Officers' Training School, La Vallbonne, France.
- JOSEPH E. CONGDON—(21)
Lead, S. D. Served in U. S. Navy, on board U. S. S. Rochester.
- JOHN E. HASTIE—(22)
Lead, S. D. Private, 156th Aero Squadron, American Expeditionary Forces.
- MATT MELJAN—(23)
Lead, S. D. Private, serving with the Canadian forces.
- JAMES C. CLAUUSIN—(24)
Lead, S. D. Private, 621st Field Signal Battalion, Camp Wadsworth, S. C.
- CHARLES PETERS—(25)
Lead, S. D. Served with 23rd Co., Jefferson Barracks, Mo.
- HENRY KIPENA—(26)
Lead, S. D. Private in Infantry, U. S. Army.
- ALVA A. TUCKER—(27)
Lead, S. D. Sergeant 1st class, Co. B, 73d Eng., American Expeditionary Forces.
- CHRIS MASTROVICH—(28)
Lead, S. D. Served in U. S. Navy on board Submarine Chaser, off Mare Island, Cal.
- JOE MOLINARIO—(29)
Lead, S. D. Private, serving with the U. S. Army in France.
- ROY DUNGEY—(30)
Lead, S. D. Private, Motor Supply Train, Camp Funston, Kan.

HONOR ROLL



THE BLACK HILLS

- J. C. LESTROUP—(1)
Rapid City, S. D. Private, Co. I, 22nd Eng.,
American Expeditionary Forces.
- MYRON E. TONE—(2)
Rapid City, S. D. Private, Battery B, 72nd
Coast Artillery, American Expeditionary Forces.
- JACK W. WOOD—(3)
Rapid City, S. D. Private, 206th Aero Squad-
ron, Taliaferro Field, Texas.
- WALTER A. THOMAS—(4)
Rapid City, Corporal, Co. C, Co. B, 148th
M. G. Bn., American Expeditionary Forces.
- NOEL B. PENROSE—(5)
Rapid City, S. D. Private, Co. C, 117th Field
Signal Bn., Signal Corps, American Expedition-
ary Forces.
- CHARLES W. EWING—(6)
Rapid City, Private, Co. D, 14th M. G. Bn.
- JAMES SIMPSON—(7)
Rapid City, Wagoner, Co. F., 20th Eng.,
American Expeditionary Forces.
- SAM HARRIS—(8)
Rapid City, S. D. Private, Hq. Co., 5th Anti-
Aircraft Bn., American Expeditionary Forces.
- ALBERT B. WHEATON—(9)
Rapid City, S. D. Sergeant, Co. H, 21st
Eng., stationed at Dunwoody Institute, Fort
Benjamin Harrison, Camp Merritt, and over-
seas.
- LEE A. GAY—(10)
Rapid City, S. D. Machinist, U. S. Navy, on
board U. S. S. Dale.
- PETER OSLUND—(11)
Rapid City, S. D. Private, 21st Co., 164th
Depot Br., Camp Funston, Kan.
- DONALD G. WALKER—(12)
Rapid City, S. D. Sergeant, Battery A, 23rd
Field Artillery, Camp Mead, Md.
- CHARLES ROSS—(13)
Rapid City, S. D. Private, U. S. Infantry,
stationed at Junction City, Kan.
- EARNEST POWERS—(14)
Rapid City, Served with Infantry, stationed
at Junction City, Kan.
- LEN C. ROGERS—(15)
Rapid City, S. D. Private, Co. G, 322nd Inf.,
American Expeditionary Forces.
- WILBUR C. RILEY—(16)
Rapid City, Private, Ambulance Corps. Served
three months overseas, two months at Fort
Riley, Kan.
- D. L. FENTON—(17)
Rapid City, S. D. Private, Battery F, 147th
Field Artillery, American Expeditionary Forces.
- WILLIAM H. BRIDGE—(18)
Rapid City, S. D. Private, Engineers, serving
with the American forces in France.
- AMIL A. ANDERSON—(19)
Rapid City, S. D. Private, Co. A, 309th Eng.,
84th Div., A. E. F. Trained at Camp Dodge,
Camp Sherman and Camp Mills.
- ROY BRIDGE—(20)
Rapid City, S. D. Private, Provisional Sup-
ply Co., Sub Depot No. 9, American Expedi-
tionary Forces.
- JOHN D. BRIDGE—(21)
Rapid City, S. D. Sergeant, Hq. Co, 135th
Inf., American Expeditionary Forces.
- ED. ARNOLD—(22)
Rapid City, S. D. Private, Co. A, 2nd Eng.
Trained at Camp Humphreys, Va.
- FRANCIS H. CASE—(23)
Rapid City, S. D. Corporal, Co. D, 5th Ma-
rines, Mare Island, Cal.
- LELAND O. BENNETT—(24)
Rapid City, S. D. Private, 1st Co., Coast Ar-
tillery, Fort Mills, Philippine Islands.
- LELAND D. CASE—(25)
Rapid City, Served with S. A. T. C. at
Mitchell, S. D.
- ANDY BOLIN—(26)
Rapid City, Private, Co. D, 105th Eng., Amer-
ican Expeditionary Forces.
- O. H. BENSON—(27)
Rapid City, Private, Battery F, 16th Field Ar-
tillery, American Expeditionary Forces.
- ANDREW BURG—(28)
Rapid City, S. D. Served with Co. D, 41st
Inf., Camp Funston, Kan.
- GLEN W. BROOKS—(29)
Rapid City, S. D. Corporal, Co. F, 109th Eng.,
American Expeditionary Forces.
- FRANK W. BERGH—(30)
Rapid City, S. D. Private, Co. C, 10th Field
Signal Bn., Signal Corps, American Expedi-
tionary Forces.

HONOR ROLL



THE BLACK HILLS

HAROLD H. CHRISTENSEN—(1)

Rapid City. Private, S. A. T. C., School of Mines, Rapid City, S. D.

LEO J. GRAY—(2)

Rapid City, S. D. Cook, Co. C, 4th Provisional Regiment, Lemans, France.

OLE LERVIK—(3)

Rapid City, S. D. Private, U. S. Army, stationed at Camp Fremont, Cal.

GEORGE T. WHITFORD—(4)

Rapid City, S. D. Private, S. A. T. C., University of Iowa.

DAVID F. HEFFRON—(5)

Deadwood, S. D. Private, Co. N., 24th M. G. Bn. Trained at Camp Fremont, Cal. On ship en route to France when armistice was signed; turned back to U. S.

LOUIS DAILEY—(6)

Rapid City, S. D. Private 69th Inf., 10th Div., Camp Funston, Kan.

DON I. DABOLI—(7)

Rapid City, S. D. Served as a corporal in the U. S. Army during the time of the war.

HENRY GOETTSCH—(8)

Rapid City, S. D. Private, Veterinary Hospital, American Expeditionary Forces.

ERNEST GREY—(9)

Rapid City, S. D. Served in M. G. Co., at Camp Fremont, Cal., Camp Mills, L. I., and Camp Lee, Va.

HAROLD A. HALL—(10)

Rapid City, S. D. Private, Coast Artillery.

HUSTON SCHRADER—(11)

Rapid City, S. D. Private, S. A. T. C., School of Mines, Rapid City, S. D.

FLOYD W. HARRISON—(12)

Rapid City. Served in Navy on U. S. S. Bavaria and at Baltimore, Md.

JASPER SMITH—(13)

Rapid City, S. D. Private, escort detachment, Medical Corps, U. S. Army, New York City.

JOHN O. HOGSTROM—(14)

Rapid City, S. D. Private, Co. L., 88th Inf., Camp Dodge, Iowa. Division went overseas in August, 1918.

EARL R. STEWART—(15)

Rapid City, S. D. Chief Electrician, U. S. Navy, stationed on U. S. S. Great Northern.

WILLIAM A. HUGHES—(16)

Rapid City, S. D. Private, 350th Bakery Co., Liffol le Grand, France.

PETER LUMMEL—(17)

Rapid City, S. D. Corporal, Hospital Unit, stationed at San Francisco, Cal.

FLOYD HARRISON—(18)

Rapid City. Cook in Navy. Served on board U. S. S. Bavaria four months.

RALPH A. SMITH—(19)

Rapid City, S. D. Corporal, Co. B, 10th Eng., A. E. F. Eighteen months in France.

ERNEST B. HAM—(20)

Rapid City, S. D. Sergeant, Medical Detachment, 147th Field Artillery, American Expeditionary Forces.

CHARLES F. SLATTERY—(21)

Rapid City, S. D. Private, Co. E, 13th Eng., American Expeditionary Forces.

WILLIAM CABOT—(22)

Rapid City, S. D. Served in France with Co. A, 313th Eng.

C. A. SHERIFF—(23)

Rapid City, S. D. Four months in S. A. T. C., Brookings, S. D.

JAMES M. BRAMBLE—(24)

Rapid City, S. D. Private, Supply Co., 70th Inf., 10th Div., Camp Funston, Kan.

HANS L. LA FLAMME—(25)

Lead, S. D. Private, Medical Corps, stationed at Camp Lewis, Wash.

KENNETT SPAYDE—(26)

Rapid City, S. D. Served in Navy, at Great Lakes and at Dunwoody Institute, Minneapolis.

SAM OLSON—(27)

Lead, S. D. Sergeant, Co. H, 4th Eng., serving with Americans in France.

V. O. LANCOT—(28)

Rapid City. Private, Squadron N, Aviation Mechanics, stationed at camp in Georgia.

EDWARD C. SORBON—(29)

Rapid City. Sergeant, 301st Motor Repair Unit.

ARTHUR J. OLSEN—(30)

Lead, S. D. Served in U. S. Navy, on board U. S. S. Harrisburg.

HONOR ROLL



1



2



3



4



5



8



9



6



10



7



11



15



12



16



13



17



14



18



22



19



23



20



24



21



25



28



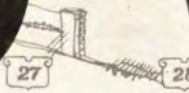
29



26



30



27

THE BLACK HILLS

CARL L. SWEETSER—(1)

Deadwood, S. D. Corporal, Co. M, 352nd Inf., 88th Div., A. E. F.

CHARLES R. HAYES—(2)

Deadwood, S. D. Private, Section A. S. A. T. C., Vermillion, S. D.

VIRGIL D. GEDDES—(3)

Deadwood, S. D. Private, Co. C, 5th Field Signal Bn., Camp Meade, Md.

MILTON A. OLIVER—(4)

Deadwood, S. D. Private, 1st class, Co. A, 215th Field Signal Bn., Camp Logan, Texas.

ANDREW FINEIDE—(5)

Deadwood, S. D. Private, Co. A, 23rd Bn., U. S. Guards, stationed at Camp Lewis, Wash., and later at The Praesidio, Cal.

LLOYD W. BLAISDELL—(6)

Deadwood, S. D. Private, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery, American Expeditionary Forces.

GEORGE WESCOTT—(7)

Deadwood, S. D. Private, Co. D, 62nd Inf., Camp Fremont, Cal.

HOMER O. REED—(8)

Deadwood, S. D. Sergeant, Camp A 2, 435th Aero Construction Squadron, Hoquin, Wash.

M. J. VALLENDINGHAM—(9)

Deadwood, S. D. Corporal, Q. M. C., stationed at Camp Funston, Kan., April 26, 1918, to March 22, 1919.

EVERETT T. WAUGH—(10)

Deadwood, S. D. Private, later mechanic, 138th Aero Squadron, and Antonio, Texas, and Fort Sill, Okla.

JOHN J. WEAVER—(11)

Deadwood, S. D. Sergeant, locomotive engineers, American Expeditionary Forces.

GEORGE C. VITEL—(12)

Deadwood, S. D. Sergeant, 185th Labor Co., Hospital Center, American Expeditionary Forces.

FRANCIS H. PECK—(13)

Deadwood, S. D. Private, Base Hospital No. 101, A. E. F.

WALTER P. BOLGER—(14)

Alberta, Canada. First class machinist's mate, U. S. Naval Aviation, stationed at Pensacola, Fla.

THOMAS JOE BOLGER—(15)

Alberta, Canada. Served with Co. E, 423rd Telegraph Bn., Signal Corps, American Expeditionary Forces.

LEWIS HOFFMAN—(16)

Deadwood, S. D. Private, 22nd Inf., stationed at Fort Jay, New York.

EDMUND BOLGER—(17)

Alberta, Canada. Served as 2nd class seaman, Armed Guard, Great Lakes Naval Training Station, Ill.

G. R. WALDSCHMIDT—(18)

Deadwood, S. D. Served as a private in the U. S. Army, stationed at Camp Dodge, Iowa.

IRVIN LOCKWOOD—(19)

Deadwood, S. D. Served in U. S. Navy as 2nd class seaman on receiving ship, New York.

EDWARD CHARLES PELLETIER—(20)

Deadwood, S. D. Private, S. A. T. C., Brookings, S. D.

WILLIAM MITCHELL PELLETIER—(21)

Deadwood, S. D. Sergeant, Officers' Training School, Camp Stanley, Texas.

GEORGE NELSON—(22)

Deadwood, S. D. First class cook, U. S. Navy, stationed at Great Lakes Naval Training Station.

AVERT NELSON—(23)

Deadwood, S. D. Second class seaman, U. S. Navy, stationed at Goat Island, Cal.

ARTHUR R. SOURS—(24)

Deadwood, S. D. Musician, U. S. Navy, on board U. S. S. Mallory.

ARCHIE L. SOURS—(25)

Deadwood, S. D. Sergeant, Hq. Co., 168th Inf., 42nd Div. Served in France and on Mexican border.

LEWIS W. HARDIN—(26)

Deadwood, S. D. Private, Co. B, 28th M. G. Bn., Camp Funston, Kan., Aug. 29, 1918, to Jan. 13, 1919.

JOHN K. HARKER—(27)

Deadwood, S. D. Served in U. S. Navy as fireman on Osterdike ships.

ARTHUR J. SAVAGE—(28)

Deadwood, S. D. Seaman, Osterdike ships, U. S. Navy, on duty at Lake Ogden.

J. WILLSEY—(29)

Deadwood, S. D. Private, Co. H, 4th S. D. Inf., serving on Mexican border July 31, 1916, to Feb. 18, 1918.

ERNEST A. DRY—(30)

Lead, S. D. Private, 16th Recruit Co., Jefferson Barracks, Mo.

HONOR ROLL



THE BLACK HILLS

- RICHARD A. EKLUND—(1)**
Rapid City, S. D. Served with U. S. Navy in foreign waters during time of war.
- PHIL R. SLATTERY—(2)**
Rapid City, S. D. Private, X-Ray department, Base Hospital, Camp Dodge, Iowa.
- EVERETT E. SMITH—(3)**
Rapid City, S. D. Private, 321st Supply Co., Jefferson Barracks, and then overseas for service in France.
- ED. GRAY—(4)**
Rapid City. First Sergeant, Hq. Co., 69th Inf., 10th Div., Camp Funston, Kan.
- RAYMOND GARLAND—(5)**
Rapid City, S. D. Sergeant, automobile mechanics, stationed at Los Angeles, Cal.
- GEORGE GARLAND—(6)**
Rapid City, S. D. Private, S. A. T. C., University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.
- CHESTER ZINK LAWS—(7)**
Rapid City, S. D. Second class quartermaster, U. S. Navy, stationed on board U. S. S. Tiger.
- GEORGE F. BOYD—(8)**
Rapid City, S. D. Sergeant, American Expeditionary Forces. Served first in Camp Merritt, N. J., in Co. B, 346th M. G. Bn.
- WELLINGTON G. BROWN—(9)**
Rapid City, S. D. Regimental sergeant major, Radio Department, School of Mines, Rapid City. Moved to Adjutant General's Office, Washington, D. C.
- JAMES H. BOYD—(10)**
Rapid City. Sergeant, Co. B, 148th M. G. Bn., A. E. F. Served on Mexican border in 1916 and 1917.
- ROLAND T. LANE—(11)**
Rapid City, S. D. Sergeant, Co. B, 148th M. G. Bn., American Expeditionary Forces.
- VERNON P. RHYAN—(12)**
Rapid City, S. D. Private, 149th Aero Squadron, American Expeditionary Forces.
- EARL E. DEUTSCH—(13)**
Rapid City, S. D. Private, 15th Service Co., Signal Corps, stationed at Camp Meade, Md., and Fort Leavenworth, Kan.
- EVERETT E. SMITH—(14)**
Rapid City, S. D. Private, A. E. F. Stationed at Jefferson Barracks, Mo.; Jacksonville, Fla., and overseas.
- HARRY ARTHUR NIELSEN—(15)**
Rapid City, S. D. Served in 131st Depot Brigade, Camp Grant, Ill.
- DONALD CERITTENDEN—(16)**
Rapid City, S. D. Instructor in electrical work, State University, Vermillion, S. D.
- J. W. PHILLIPS—(17)**
Rapid City, S. D. Private, General Hospital No. 26, Fort Douglas, Utah.
- HENRY MacLENNAN—(18)**
Rapid City. Served in Navy as 1st class electrician, Radio work, stationed in France.
- JOSEPH R. MORRIS—(19)**
Rapid City, S. D. Enlisted in U. S. Army Dec. 12, 1917.
- FRANK J. NEWBOWERS—(20)**
Rapid City, S. D. Mechanic 1st class, Naval Aviation. Enlisted in Naval Reserve Force.
- HARRY McKEE—(21)**
Rapid City. Sergeant 51st O. A. R. D., stationed at Camp McArthur, Texas.
- PERRY L. DEOCH—(22)**
Rapid City, S. D. Private, serving on guard duty, Edgewood Arsenal, Edgewood, Md.
- S. C. CLIFFORD—(23)**
Rapid City, S. D. Chief boatswain's mate, U. S. Navy, stationed on U. S. S. Gronna.
- JAMES RANO—(24)**
Rapid City, S. D. Private, Co. B, 70th Inf., 10th Div., Camp Funston, Kan.
- WILLIAM R. MONTGOMERY—(25)**
Rapid City, S. D. Private, playing in an Infantry Band, American Expeditionary Forces.
- RAY MARSH—(26)**
Rapid City, S. D. Private, serving on guard duty at Nitro, W. Va., munitions plant.
- GEORGE A. MECHTLE—(27)**
Rapid City, S. D. Private Co. K, 69th Inf., 10th Div., Camp Funston, Kan.
- E. D. MONTGOMERY—(28)**
Rapid City, S. D. Private, Co. D, 13th Inf., stationed at Hoboken, N. J.
- H. V. ELLIOTT—(29)**
Rapid City, S. D. Private, S. A. T. C., School of Mines, Rapid City, S. D.
- WILLIAM R. CAMPBELL—(30)**
Red Cross chaplain. Drove ambulance for French three months. Sailed for France in May, 1917.

HONOR ROLL



THE BLACK HILLS

HOWARD BRIGHAM—(1)

Whitewood, S. D. Private, 16th Co., 161st Depot Brigade, Camp Grant, Ill., September, 1918, to February, 1919.

WILLIAM H. POWERS—(2)

Whitewood, S. D. Corporal, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery. Entered service with 4th S. D. Inf.

WILLIAM N. SCHAFER—(3)

Whitewood, S. D. Private, Co. B, 60th Inf., American Expeditionary Forces.

ARTHUR W. NEILSON—(4)

Whitewood, S. D. Corporal, Infantry organization, stationed at Camp Dodge, Iowa.

ORON R. MITCHELL—(5)

Whitewood, S. D. Corporal, 319th Aero Squadron, A. E. F., from December, 1917, to December, 1918.

MARTIN LESLIE HAYS—(6)

Whitewood, S. D. Sergeant, shipbuilding yards, Hoboken, N. J.

IVAN HENRY BRANAMAN—(7)

Hot Springs, S. D. Private, Air Service Mechanics, stationed at Detroit, Mich.

LAURAN BINGHAM—(8)

Hot Springs, S. D. Corporal, 163rd Depot Brigade, Camp Dodge, Iowa.

CLARENCE M. BARNES—(9)

Hot Springs, S. D. Sergeant in Infantry, 89th Div., A. E. F. Stationed with 3rd Army Corps.

GEORGE W. RICHER—(10)

Hot Springs, S. D. Private, training detachment, School of Mines, Rapid City, S. D.

WILLIAM ANDREY—(11)

Hot Springs, S. D. First Sergeant, 109th Field Signal Bn., Medical Detachment, American Expeditionary Forces.

H. C. BRUCE—(12)

Hot Springs, S. D. Corporal, 126th Field Artillery, A. E. F. Four months overseas.

GEORGE O. LEACH—(13)

Hot Springs, S. D. Private, Sanitary detachment, 127th Field Artillery, A. E. F. Eighteen months in service.

NORMAN BUCHANAN—(14)

Hot Springs, S. D. Private, U. S. Army, stationed at The Praesidio, Cal.

WILBUR CONNELL—(15)

Hot Springs, S. D. Private, S. A. T. C., Rapid City, S. D.

HOWARD S. LITTLE—(16)

Hot Springs, S. D. Private, Co. C, 316th Field Signal Bn., Signal Corps, American Expeditionary Forces.

NORMAN PETTY—(17)

Lead, S. D. Private, Battery C, 123rd Field Artillery, American Expeditionary Forces.

HOWARD BRINKER—(18)

Hot Springs, S. D. Corporal, Co. F, 43rd Inf., stationed at Camp Lewis, Wash., Camp Logan, Texas, Camp Pike, Ark., Fort Bliss, Texas, and Savannah.

RALPH BRIGHAM—(19)

Whitewood, S. D. Private, Recruiting Squadron, Air Service, Fort Wayne, Mich. Six months in service.

SHERMAN H. LAYTON—(20)

Hot Springs, S. D. Private, Coast Artillery. Stationed at Fort Moultrie and sent overseas.

GEORGE BURG—(21)

Hot Springs, Private, Air Service, U. S. Army.

JOSEPH HEIGIS—(22)

Whitewood, S. D. Served with the U. S. Navy during the period of the war.

HOWARD H. BENNET—(23)

Hot Springs, S. D. Served in Officers' Training School, Camp Taylor, Ky.

ALFRED BRESHNEN—(24)

Hot Springs, S. D. Private, Medical Corps, stationed at Base Hospital, Camp Douglas, Ariz.

CLAIR M. COOPER—(25)

Hot Springs, S. D. Sergeant, U. S. Army, stationed at Camp Fremont, Cal., Aug. 5, 1918, to Jan. 11, 1919.

A. ELLING BENNET—(26)

Hot Springs, S. D. Medical student, University of Nebraska.

JOHN W. WHITFORD—(27)

Hot Springs, S. D. Private, Co. K, 22nd Eng., A. E. F. Entered service in June, 1918.

LOYD HORTEN—(28)

Lead, S. D. Served as a private with a field artillery unit in France.

RALPH D. TURNER—(29)

Hot Springs, S. D. Private, Medical Detachment, 127th M. G. Bn., 34th Div. Seven months in France.

CLYDE L. COOPER—(30)

Hot Springs, S. D. Private, Co. E, 413th Telegraph Battalion, Signal Corps, American Expeditionary Forces.

HONOR ROLL



THE BLACK HILLS

JOHN D. GROFF—(1)

Piedmont, S. D. Member 99th Aero Squadron, Camp Sevier, Va.

CLAUD MOORE—(2)

Belle Fourche, S. D. U. S. Navy, on U. S. S. Huron.

JOSEPH MILLER—(3)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Seaman, Naval Air Service, New York.

H. S. MORGAN—(4)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Sergeant, Co. 37, 164th Depot Brigade to Artillery, Officers' Training School, Camp Taylor, Ky. Inducted March, 1918; discharged November, 1918.

LESTER E. NEMMICK—(5)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Sergeant, 747th Motor Transport, Camp Devens, Mass.

W. J. PROCTOR—(6)

Belle Fourche, S. D. First class fireman, U. S. S. Minneapolis. Enlisted May, 1917.

ALFRED BRADLEY—(7)

Belle Fourche. Private, Army of Occupation, Germany.

LEON A. MOSES—(8)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Corporal, Co. L, 355th Inf., 88th Div., A. E. F. Candidate Infantry, Officers' Training School.

ELROY NELSON—(9)

Belle Fourche. Sergeant, Co. B, 148th M. G. Bn., A. E. F. Enlisted April, 1917.

ARCHIE J. FITCH—(10)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Seaman, U. S. S. American. Four cruises; one year in service.

MASON L. FRENCH—(11)

Belle Fourche. Private, Canadian Forces, B. E. F. Entered April, 1916.

EARL R. FRENCH—(12)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Sergeant, 32nd Eng., A. E. F. November, 1917.

PAUL HEETLAND—(13)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Private, Infantry Band, Fort Logan.

HENRY EARNEST JOHNSON—(14)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Mechanic, Camp Funston. Inducted August, 1918; discharged 1919.

RICHARD B. KIRKHAM—(15)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Private, Co. B, Postal Express Service, A. E. F. Enlisted, 1917, in Co. I.

HUGH J. KIMBALL—(16)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Private, Medical Corps, 176th Infantry, Camp Lewis, April, 1918, to Jan., 1919. Served at Fort Riley, Fort Logan, and Camp Lewis.

W. I. CRAVAN—(17)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Private, 184th Aero Squadron, A. E. F. Entered service October, 1917. Discharged March, 1919.

FRED W. SMALL—(18)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Private, 107th Eng., Fort Leavenworth. Enlisted Sept., 1917. Discharged Feb., 1919.

WILLIAM H. HARVEY—(19)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Private, 75th Inf., Medical Detachment, Fort Riley and Camp Lewis.

DALE ADAMS—(20)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Yeoman, 3rd Class, Naval Station, France. Entered Navy Dec. 6, 1917.

ALFAY LONGPRE—(21)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Private, Sec. F, Dorr Field, Arcadia, Fla. Inducted July, 1918; discharged, Feb., 1919.

DARRELL ROSS—(22)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Private, 1st Class, 15th Service Co. Band, Camp Alfred Vail, N. J. Enlisted June, 1918.

CLARENCE O. SELLERS—(23)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Private, Co. C, 121st M. G. Bn., A. E. F. Enlisted May, 1918.

AL. PROCTOR—(24)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Corporal, Co. 4, Service Bn. A. S., A. E. F. At A. E. F. University.

MARVIN J. LYTLE—(25)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Private, 44th Sqdn., Fort Sill, May, 1917.

ELMER HEETLAND—(26)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Corporal, Co. E, 147th Inf., Camp Lewis.

FOREST A. GAYDER—(27)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Corporal Cl. Q. M. On board Blythdale and Tillamook, Mech. Marine, Aug. 28, 1918, to March 25, 1919. Four cruises.

E. A. STEINBACK—(28)

Private, 222nd Field Signal Battalion, Franklin Cantonment, Camp Meade, Md.

CHARLES E. CARNAHAN—(29)

Lead, S. D. Candidate, Infantry Officers' Training School, Camp McArthur, Texas.

CHARLES ALVIN BROOKS—(30)

Lead, S. D. Sergeant, Co. D, 27th Eng., A. E. F.

HONOR ROLL



THE BLACK HILLS

JEFF. J. COOPER—(1)

Sturgis, S. D. Private, Co. 42, 163rd D. B., Camp Dodge, Ia. September, 1918, to December, 1918.

CARL GRAMS—(2)

Sturgis, S. D. Private, Hospital Department, Camp Dodge, Iowa. Inducted August, 1918. Discharged January, 1919.

GEORGE E. ROTH—(3)

Sturgis, S. D. Electrician 1st class, U. S. Navy. Wireless Operator, Mowhead, Va. Enlisted April, 1917.

BERNARD FIELD—(4)

Sturgis, S. D. Private, 499th Aero Squadron, A. E. F. Enlisted January, 1918. Discharged March, 1919.

GEORGE KEFFELER—(5)

Sturgis, S. D. Sergeant, Hdq., 163rd Depot Brigade, Camp Dodge, Iowa. Inducted July, 1918. Discharged December, 1918.

CLEMONT W. HARLOW—(6)

Sturgis, N. D. Sergeant, Medical Department, 34th Div., A. E. F.

FRANK POSS—(7)

Sturgis, S. D. Private, Hdq. Co., 335th F. A., A. E. F. Inducted October, 1917. Discharged March, 1919.

HARRY POSS—(8)

Sturgis, S. D. Private, Bo. B, 22nd M. G. Bn., Camp Fremont, Cal., Camp Mills and Camp Lee, Va.

A. F. KILKER—(9)

Sturgis, S. D. Private, 29th Field Artillery, A. E. F.

FRANK W. RICHEY—(10)

Sturgis, S. D. Private, 121st Aero Squadron, Dallas, Texas, November, 1917, to March, 1919.

ALEX. McDONALD—(11)

Sturgis, S. D. Private, Co. 21, 164th Depot Brigade, Camp Funston, Kan.

FRED PORTER—(12)

Sturgis, S. D. Private, Co. A, 70th Inf., Camp Funston, Kan. Inducted June, 1918. Discharged January, 1919.

JAMES P. FAY—(13)

Sturgis, S. D. Private, Co. G, 39th Inf., 4th Div., A. E. F.

HARRY S. ABBOTT—(14)

Sturgis, S. D. Corporal, Camp Stanley, Tex., Cavalry Remount, August 14, 1917, to February 10, 1919.

ROGER W. HARRIS—(15)

Sturgis, S. D. Private, Co. A, 351st Inf., A. E. F.

GLEN B. HORLOCKER—(16)

Sturgis, S. D. Private, Mitchell, S. D., Training Detachment.

WALTER IND—(17)

Sturgis, S. D. Private. Served in U. S. Army. Discharged December, 1918.

JOHN H. JONES—(18)

Sturgis, S. D. Corporal, Mechanic in Aviation, 473rd Aero Squadron, A. E. F. Enlisted September, 1917. Discharged December, 1918.

V. P. DOYLE—(19)

Sturgis, S. D. Private, Cook, Co. A, 21st Inf.

GUY CALHOMN—(20)

Sturgis, S. D. Private, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery, A. E. F.

EMIL STIENBACK—(21)

Lead, S. D. Signal Corps Casual Det., 13th Service Co., Camp Alfred Vail.

FRANK O. McMILLAN—(22)

Sturgis, S. D. Private, 23th Co., 20th Eng., A. E. F. Enlisted December, 1917.

W. L. HURD—(23)

Sturgis, N. D. Private, Co. D, 12th Inf., Camp Stuart, Va.

ERNEST P. HAMPTON—(24)

Sturgis, S. D. Private, Camp Grant, and sent to Waco, Texas. Entered service July, 1918.

PETE P. ROSKOD—(25)

Sturgis, S. D. Private, M. G. Co, 161st Inf., 40th Div., A. E. F.

GEORGE A. RADER—(26)

Sturgis, S. D. Sergeant, Quartermaster Corps, Washington, D. C.

WILLIAM J. HARDISTY—(27)

Sturgis, S. D. Private, 321st Inf., 81st Div., A. E. F.

FLOYD D. HORLOCKER—(28)

Sturgis, S. D. Radio Student, Brookings, S. D.

ROBERT WINDOLPH—(29)

Lead, S. D. Private, Co. C, 5th Field Signal Bn., A. E. F.

EARL C. SHEA—(30)

Lead, S. D. Corporal, Hq. Co., 164th Field Artillery, A. E. F.

HONOR ROLL



THE BLACK HILLS

TONY BISSACCA—(1)

Served as a member of the United States army during the period of the war.

RAY FRANCISCO—(2)

Served with the Belle Fourche contingent during the time of the war.

LEO MALISCH—(3)

Served from Belle Fourche in the United States army during the time of the war.

GUS BROSTOWICZ—(4)

Served in the United States Army with the Belle Fourche contingent.

MANNY FUNDEEN—(5)

Served as a sergeant in the U. S. Army, as a member of the Belle Fourche contingent.

MAURICE HUMBAUGH—(6)

Served with the Belle Fourche forces in the world war.

TED WILDER—(7)

Served in the U. S. Army as a member of the Belle Fourche contingent.

JESS SHROYER—(8)

Served with the Belle Fourche forces in the world war.

EMMET HOLLY—(9)

Served as corporal in Co. B, 148th M. G. Bn., in France. Entered service from Belle Fourche.

KENNETH HOLLY—(10)

Belle Fourche. Served as corporal in Co. B, 148th M. G. Bn., serving in France.

PAUL LAMERAUX—(11)

Served in France with Co. B, 148th M. G. Bn. Entered service from Belle Fourche.

CHARLES M. HARE—(12)

Spearfish, S. D. Private, M. G. Co., 12th Inf., stationed at Newport News, Camp Fremont, Cal., and Camp Mills, L. I.

CHARLES EVANS—(13)

Spearfish, S. D. Served in France as horse-shoer, assigned to the 147th Field Artillery.

CHRISTIAN T. FOLEY—(14)

Spearfish, S. D. Private, Infantry unit, Camp Funston, Kan. June 28, 1918, to Jan. 5, 1919.

GAIL B. FARGO—(15)

Spearfish, S. D. Private, Co. K, 355th Inf., 89th Div., A. E. F. Entered service April 28, 1918.

LOUIS P. WOOD—(16)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Private, Co. B, 5th Ammunition Train. Served in France and with Army of Occupation in Germany.

W. H. DONAHEY—(17)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Private, 29th Co., 163rd Depot Brigade, Camp Dodge, Iowa, from August, 1918, to November, 1918.

ROBERT BOWLDY—(18)

Spearfish, S. D. Served in S. A. T. C. at Butte, Mont.

ARTHUR W. EMERSON—(19)

Spearfish, S. D. Candidate, Artillery Officers' Training School, Camp Taylor, Ky.

ARTHUR C. SMITH—(20)

Spearfish, S. D. Private, 4th Infantry Officers' Training School, Camp Pike, Ark., July 24 to Dec. 5, 1918.

OLIVER DOTSON—(21)

Served in U. S. Navy on board U. S. S. Quincy. Transferred to U. S. S. Lakeview. Enlisted in May, 1917.

JOSEPH B. DOTSON—(22)

Spearfish, S. D. Private, Battery B, 67th Coast Artillery, A. E. F. Enlisted in fall of 1917; discharged in April, 1919.

ROBERT B. BURNS—(23)

Spearfish, S. D. Sergeant, Marine Reserve Flying Corps, stationed at Great Lakes, July 6, 1918, to Feb. 20, 1919.

ARTHUR G. DANIELSON—(24)

Spearfish, S. D. Corporal, Battery D, 29th Field Artillery, Camp Funston, Kan.

FRED W. CARLSON—(25)

Spearfish, S. D. Private, 312th Aero Squadron, Washington, D. C. Enlisted in Air Service in November, 1917.

CLIFFORD D. CALKINS—(26)

Spearfish, S. D. Private, Hospital Train No. 61, A. E. F. Enlisted in December, 1917.

HUGH H. CARNEY—(27)

Spearfish, S. D. Corporal in U. S. Army, stationed at Camp Pike, Ark.

J. R. CAMPBELL—(28)

Spearfish, S. D. Sergeant, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery, American Expeditionary Force.

JOHN WELFRING—(29)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Served in U. S. Navy, enlisting in December, 1917.

HARRY DRIVER—(30)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Private, 53rd Co., 163rd Depot Brigade, Camp Dodge, Iowa, July to December, 1918.

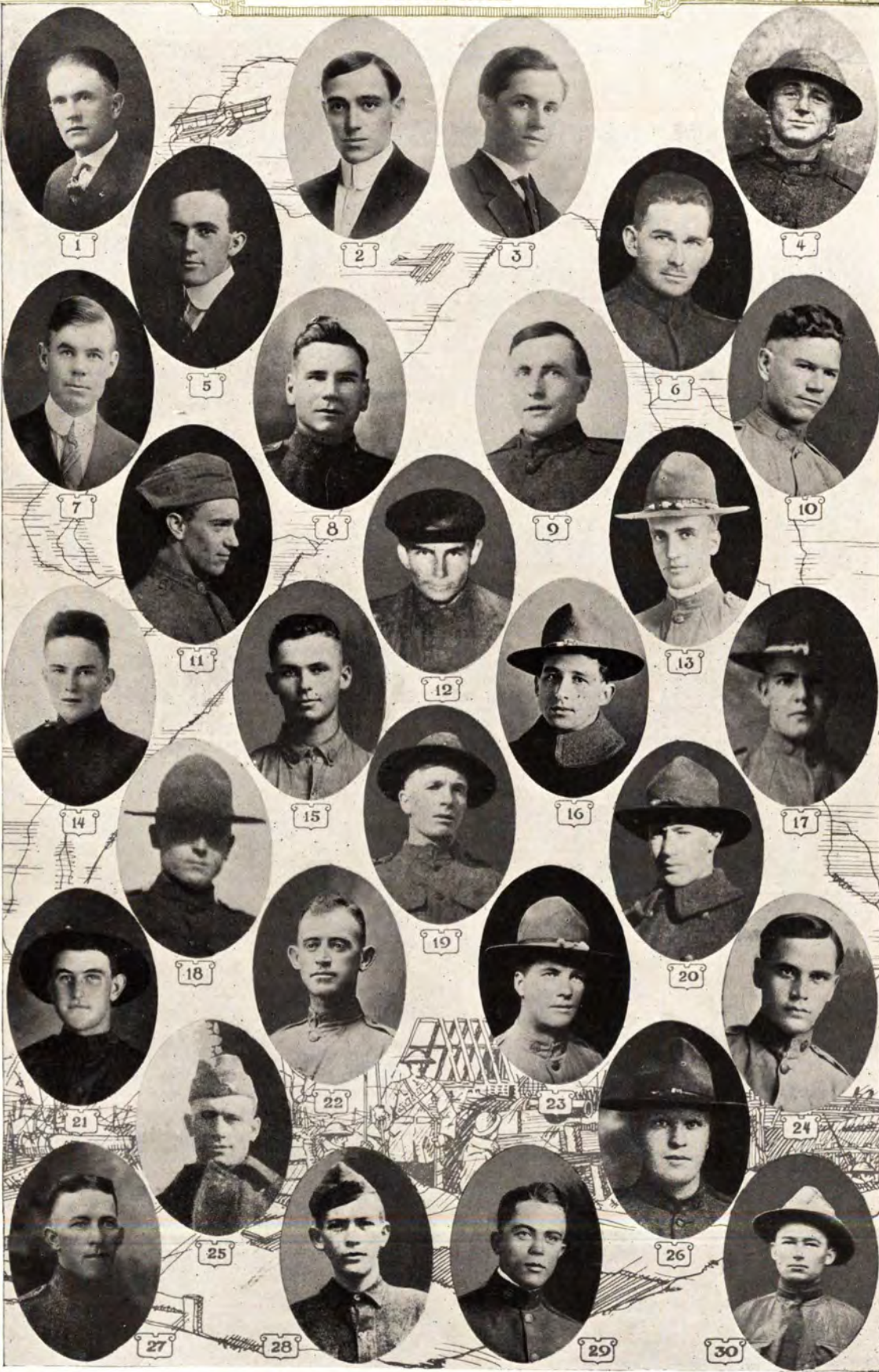
HONOR ROLL



THE BLACK HILLS

- OLIVER CARRON—(1)
Terraville, S. D. Private, Headquarters Co.,
69th Inf., 10th Div., Camp Funston, Kan.
- ARTHUR WANHALA—(2)
Terraville, S. D. Private, Battery F, 147th Field
Artillery, A. E. F.
- MARTIN J. CIVRETTO—(3)
Terraville, C. D. Private, Co. 8, 82nd Inf.,
Camp Kearney, Cal.
- LEROY HINTON—(4)
Terraville, S. D. Private, Co. G, 33rd Eng.,
A. E. F. Trained at Camp Devens, Mass.
- JESSE TRENGOVE—(5)
Terraville, S. D. Private, Depot Brigade, Camp
Dodge, Iowa, July 28 to Nov. 29, 1918.
- ANTONE GIROUX—(6)
Terraville, S. D. Aerial photographer, U. S.
Navy, Naval Air Station, San Diego, Cal.
- EMIL HOLLY—(7)
Fruitdale, S. D. Corporal, American Expedi-
tionary Forces. Entered service with Co. I at
Rapid City, S. D.
- KENNETH HOLLY—(8)
Fruitdale, S. D. Private, serving one year in
France. Entered service with Co. I, 4th S. D.
Inf.
- JAMES R. CAMPBELL—(9)
Terraville, S. D. Sergeant, Battery F, 147th
Field Artillery, American Expeditionary Forces.
- OLAF ARNESON—(10)
Terraville, S. D. Private, Hq. Co., 328th Inf.,
American Expeditionary Forces.
- CHESTER H. HINTON—(11)
Terraville, S. D. Private, Section Students
Army Training Corps.
- ELMER BRONSON—(12)
Terraville, S. D. Private, Battery A, 144th
Field Artillery, A. E. F. Trained at Camp
Fremont, Cal.
- HARRY BARBER—(13)
Terraville, S. D. Private, Medical Corps, U. S.
Army.
- EDWARD J. DINGLE—(14)
Terraville, S. D. Private, Air Service, Receiv-
ing Station, Fort Wayne, Ind.
- FRED CARRON—(15)
Terraville, S. D. Private, Co. M, 326th Inf.
Entered service April 26, 1918.
- JOHN C. TIPPETT—(16)
Terraville, S. D. Private, 310th Butchery Co.,
Quartermaster Corps, American Expeditionary
Forces.
- LEWIS AMMONS—(17)
Terraville, S. D. Private, stationed at Fort
McKinley, Portland, Me.
- RALPH NELSON—(18)
Terraville, S. D. Private, Artillery Officers
Training School, Camp Taylor, Ky.
- JOHN NELSON—(19)
Terraville, S. D. Private, Field Artillery or-
ganization, Camp Cody, N. M.
- MIKE RAICH—(20)
Terraville, S. D. Private, Supply Co., 147th
Field Artillery, American Expeditionary Forces.
- JOHN N. PETERSON—(21)
Terraville, S. D. Private, Co. E, 29th Eng.,
A. E. F. Trained at Camp Devens, Mass.
- LEO RAICH—(22)
Terraville, S. D. Private, Battery F, 147th
Field Artillery, American Expeditionary Forces.
- ROBERT B. FALTON—(23)
Terraville, S. D. Bugler, Battery F, 147th Field
Artillery, American Expeditionary Forces.
- WILBUR C. MANNICK—(24)
Terraville, S. D. Private, Section F, Air Serv-
ice, Ellington Field, Texas.
- LOUIS CARSTENSEN—(25)
Terraville, S. D. Private, serving at Camp
McArthur, Texas, from August, 1918, to March,
1919.
- GLEN RICHEY—(26)
Terraville, S. D. Private, Medical Corps, A.
E. F. Enlisted January, 1918; trained at Corpus
Christi, Texas.
- ALBERT F. TETVEAULT—(27)
St. Onge, S. D. Private, S. A. T. C., Vermil-
lion, S. D.
- JAMES RENOLD HARRIS—(28)
Terraville, S. D. Private, 61st Balloon Co. Sta-
tioned at Brookings, S. D., Florence Field,
Neb., and Langley Field, Va.
- GUY W. CARLSON—(29)
Trojan, S. D. Private, Medical Corps, S. A.
T. C., Vermillion, S. D.
- ARTHUR MATSON—(30)
Lead, S. D. Cook, Battery F, 147th Field Ar-
tillery, A. E. F. Entered service with Co. H,
4th S. D. Inf.

HONOR ROLL



THE BLACK HILLS

- JAMES F. PARKE—(1)**
Hot Springs, S. D. Private 1st Class, 312th Field Artillery, 79th Div., A. E. F.
- NELSON M. NORTHUP—(2)**
Hot Springs, S. D. First Sergeant, 313th Field Signal Bn., 88th Div., A. E. F.
- HERBERT P. FELLOWS—(3)**
Hot Springs, S. D. Mechanic, Ammunition Train, A. E. F.
- ROY A. McKNIGHT—(4)**
Hot Springs, S. D. Private, 20th Balloon Co., A. E. F.
- ROSS MAGALON—(5)**
Hot Springs, S. D. Corporal, S. A. T. C., University of Washington.
- JOHN MOLLENBRINK—(6)**
Hot Springs, S. D. Private, Battery D, 148th Field Artillery, A. E. F.
- GEORGE MOSHER—(7)**
Hot Springs, S. D. Petty Officer, U. S. Navy, U. S. S. Leviathan.
- GEORGE E. MARTY—(8)**
Hot Springs, S. D. Sergeant, Cooks' and Bakers' School, Camp Lewis, Wash. Enlisted Oct. 15, 1918. Discharged Jan. 1, 1919.
- FRED ADAMS—(9)**
Hot Springs, S. D. Private, 25th Co., 20th Eng., A. E. F.
- HARRY MARTY—(10)**
Hot Springs, S. D. Sergeant, 78th Co., Transportation Corps, A. E. F.
- FRANK R. MUELLER—(11)**
Hot Springs, S. D. Private, Co. A, 219th Field Signal Bn., Camp Dodge.
- HARVEY W. PETTY—(12)**
Hot Springs, S. D. Private, Aero Service, St. Paul.
- CHARLES E. MARTIN—(13)**
Deadwood, S. D. Corporal, Co. A, 332nd Tank Corps, April, 1917 to Dec., 1918. Served in England.
- ROBERT J. McCARTNEY—(14)**
Hot Springs, S. D. Private, Co. M., 22nd Inf., Fort Jay.
- FLOYD C. RICHARDS—(15)**
Hot Springs, S. D. Private, 124th Field Artillery, Medical Detachment, A. E. F.
- LAWRENCE H. JONES—(16)**
Hot Springs, S. D. Corporal, Co. B, 214th Signal Bn., Camp Custer, Mich.
- RICHARD K. SIDEY—(17)**
Hot Springs, S. D. Private, Co. I, 2nd Inf., Camp Dodge.
- R. J. MEYN—(18)**
Hot Springs, S. D. Sergeant, 28th Field Artillery, Camp Funston, Kan., June 28, 1918, to Jan. 28, 1919.
- PAUL D. SIDEY—(19)**
Hot Springs, S. D. Corporal, 12th Co., Coast Artillery, Fort Riley, Kan.
- RUPERT H. GILLISPIE—(20)**
Hot Springs, S. D. Private, S. A. T. C., Iowa City, Dental Department.
- RAYMOND M. HALLS—(21)**
Hot Springs, S. D. Private, 389th Bakery Co., Fort Riley, Kan.
- HARLEY M. HUEBNER—(22)**
Hot Springs, S. D. Private, S. A. E. F. Enlisted July 24, 1918.
- ARTHUR OSMOTHERLY—(23)**
Hot Springs, S. D. Private, 43rd Inf. Hq. Co., Camp Logan, Texas. Enlisted July, 1918. Discharged Feb. 8, 1919.
- GEORGE C. PATE—(24)**
Hot Springs, S. D. Sergeant, 1st Class Gunner, Aviation Corps. Did service in Philippines and France. Now in Fort Morgan.
- ROSS W. PINKERTON—(25)**
Hot Springs, S. D. Private, Co. L, 88th Inf., 19th Div.
- HAL. C. SIDNEY—(26)**
Hot Springs, S. D. Private, 35th Aero Squadron, A. E. F.
- ALBERT C. KINTOPF—(27)**
Hot Springs, S. D. Private, Medical Corps, A. E. F. July 22, 1918, to March 1, 1919.
- HAROLD J. NELSON—(28)**
Hot Springs, S. D. Private, 127th Field Artillery, Medical Department, A. E. F. 18 months in service.
- CARL R. OTTEMANN—(29)**
Hot Springs, S. D. Sergeant, Officers Training School, Camp Pike.
- ROBERT S. WEFSO—(30)**
Hot Springs, S. D. Medical Department, A. E. F. Volunteered June, 1917; went into training July 15, 1917; mustered into Federal Service July 21; to Watertown, Aug. 29, to Camp Cody, N. M., Sept. 13; to Fort Sill, July 2, 1918; to Camp Upton, Sept. 12; to A. E. F., Sept. 25, 1918. Discharged Jan. 22, 1919.

HONOR ROLL



THE BLACK HILLS

ANDREW HILL—(1)

Newell, S. D. Private, 19th Field Artillery, A. E. F.

CLARENCE SMITH—(2)

Newell, S. D. Private, Co. I, 41st Inf., Camp Funston. Inducted Aug., 1918.

KENNETH K. DAMON—(3)

Newell, S. D. First Sergeant, Co. C, 311th R. A., Camp Holabird, Md. Enlisted Dec. 1917. Discharged April, 1919.

HARVEY ERICKSON—(4)

Newell, S. D. Radio operator, Navy, U. S. Destroyer Evans. Enlisted June, 1917. Discharged April, 1919.

SOLOMON KARINEN—(5)

Newell, S. D. Private, M. G. Bn., Camp Hancock.

ERNEST ERICKSON—(6)

Hill City, S. D. Private. Served in France 14 months.

FRANK ERICSON—(7)

Hill City, S. D. Corporal, Co. C, 107th Field Artillery, A. E. F.; 5 months.

ARTHUR C. ERICKSON—(8)

Newell, S. D. Corporal, Co. B, 148th M. G. Bn., A. E. F. Enlisted June, 1917.

CLARENCE LEWIS—(9)

Newell, S. D. Corporal, Co. L, 18th Inf., A. E. F. Enlisted June, 1917.

CLAUDE L. LEWIS—(10)

Newell, S. D. Sergeant, Co. D, C. R. O. Bn., Army Service Corps, A. E. F. Enlisted June, 1917.

CLAUDE POND—(11)

Hill City, S. D. Private, 20th Eng., A. E. F.

EARL POND—(12)

Hill City, S. D. 20th Eng., A. E. F.

M. SIMPSON—(13)

Hill City, S. D. Private, 20th Eng. A. E. F.

RAY L. POND—(14)

Hill City, S. D. Private, Sanitary Detachment, 40th Div., 159th Inf., A. E. F.

GROVER H. POND—(15)

Hill City, S. D. Private, 20th Eng. A. E. F.

MARTIN U. RICHMAN—(16)

Newell, S. D. Private, Depot Brigade, Camp Grant, Ill.

CHARLES W. MALCOLM—(17)

Nisland, S. D. Musician, 2nd Regiment Band, Great Lakes.

GRANT B. HASSELSTROM—(18)

Hill City, S. D. Private, Sixth Battery, 166th D. B., Camp Lewis.

J. E. OLIVER—(19)

Hill City, S. D. Private. Served overseas 18 months.

N. OLIVER—(20)

Hill City, S. D. Wagoner, 10th Eng., 2nd Bn., A. E. F.

HAROLD R. HEATH—(21)

Hot Springs, S. D. Private, Chemical Warfare Service, Edgewood Arsenal. Inducted June, 1918, at Camp Funston.

RAE O. DELOHOYDE—(22)

Hill City, S. D. Private, 377th Aero Squadron, A. E. F., 9 months.

GUY C. MALCOLM—(23)

Nisland, S. D. Private, U. S. Army, A. E. F.

ROY W. SMITH—(24)

Nisland, S. D. Private, Co. A, 24th M. G. Bn., Camp Fremont, Cal., April 29, 1918, to Dec. 9, 1918.

FRANK J. DORMAN—(25)

Lead, S. D. Corporal, 45th Field Artillery, A. E. F.

CLARENCE B. WARD—(26)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Private, La Baule, France, Camp Hospital No. 91.

COLUMBUS ZURICK—(27)

Lead, S. D. U. S. Navy, Key West, Fla.

ALFRED B. SCHLOREDT—(28)

Lead, S. D. Corporal, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery, A. E. F.

WILLIAM LAURIE—(29)

Newell, S. D. Private, 136th Supply Co., Beaumont, France. Enlisted May, 1917.

F. McLAUGHLIN—(30)

Nisland, S. D. Corporal, Camp Lewis, Wash., Sept. 17, 1917, to March 10, 1919.

HONOR ROLL



1



2



3



4



5



8



9



6



10



7



11



15



12



16



13



17



14



18



22



19



20



23



24



21



25



28



29



26



30



27

THE BLACK HILLS

SAMUEL J. MONTGOMERY—(1)

Rapid City, S. D. Private, 313th Supply Train, A. E. F.

R. LYLE—(2)

Rapid City, S. D. Cook, Fort Sheridan, Ill., S. A. T. C.

CECIL A. LANE—(3)

Rapid City, S. D. Sergeant, 116th Ammunition Train, Hq. Co., A. E. F.

T. L. MONTGOMERY—(4)

Rapid City, S. D. Private, 337th F. G. Co., Camp Merritt.

CLARENCE GREY—(5)

Rapid City, S. D. Private, 21st Eng. Drafted May 15, 1918. Fort Benj. Harrison one month, Camp Merritt one month, France six months.

DUNCAN McLENNAN—(6)

Rapid City, S. D. Seaman, U. S. Navy, U. S. S. Des Moines.

WILLIAM McMAHON—(7)

Rapid City, S. D. Private. Enlisted in 1915 in old Co. I. In A. E. F. 15 months with 148th M. G. Bn. and Co. D, 8th M. G. Bn., 3rd Div.

ALEX. M. GRAY—(8)

Rapid City, S. D. Private, S. D. School of Mines, Rapid City, S. D.

GROVER JONES—(9)

Rapid City, S. D. Private. Enlisted in Signal Corps in June, 1918. Stationed at Fort Leavenworth 3 months.

GEORGE DEWEY GRAY—(10)

Rapid City, S. D. Private, School of Mines, Rapid City, S. D.

SELMAR JONES—(11)

Rapid City, S. D. Corporal. Enlisted in Remount, Dec., 1917. Stationed at Camp Travers, Texas, 16 months.

JAMES C. GRIGGS—(12)

Rapid City, S. D. Private. Drafter in Aug., 1918;; at Camp Funston 3 weeks, Camp Raleigh and Camp Greene.

CLYDE JONES—(13)

Corporal. Enlisted in April, 1918. Stationed at Fort Kiehl 11 months.

ROGER E. LEE—(14)

Rapid City, S. D. Private, 496th Aero Squadron, A. E. F. Entered Jan. 20, 1917.

E. J. LANE—(15)

Rapid City, S. D. Private, Vocational School, Vermillion, S. D.

ALFRED MARTIN—(16)

Rapid City, S. D. Private, Co. B, 10th Eng. Enlisted July, 1917. Discharged Feb. 11, 1919.

DANIEL McDANIELS—(17)

Rapid City, S. D. Private, Cook, Camp Grant, Ill.

RENUS L. HALE—(18)

Rapid City, S. D. Sergeant, Co. E, 20th Eng., A. E. F. Enlisted Oct. 1, 1917.

ROBERT V. GRASS—(19)

Rapid City, S. D. Private, Battery C, 18th Training Bn., Field Artillery, Camp Jackson, S. C.

GUY MARSH—(20)

Rapid City, S. D. Private, Co. D, 69th Inf., Camp Funston, Kan., Aug. 26, 1918, to Feb., 1919.

JAMES M. KIRBY—(21)

Rapid City, S. D. Private, Co. H, 360th Inf., 77th Div., A. E. F. Inducted May 24, 1917. Served at Camp Lewis, Camp Kearney, Camp Mills.

WILLIAM HENRY JOHNS—(22)

Rapid City, S. D. Sergeant, Co. E, 69th Inf., Camp Funston.

FRED GOETTACH—(23)

Rapid City, S. D. Private. Served in U. S. Army during time of war.

JOHN A. JOHNSON—(24)

Rapid City, S. D. Co. I, 21st Eng., A. E. F.

ORVIL W. GREY—(25)

Rapid City, S. D. Private, Squadron H, Gerstner Field, Lage Charles, Iowa. Enlisted Feb. 20, 1918. Discharged March 26, 1919.

PAUL LEMUND—(26)

Rapid City, S. D. Private. Enlisted April, 1917. Stationed at Fort Meade and in A. E. F. 15 months with 42nd Div.

WALTER B. GORDON—(27)

Lead, S. D. Private, Hq. Co., 20th Inf., Fort Riley.

JOSEPH E. BOWLBY—(28)

Spearfish, S. D. Petty Officer, U. S. S. Dochra, A. E. F. Enlisted May, 1917.

GRANT W. FRAZIER—(29)

Lead, S. D. Private, 2nd Recruit Squadron, Fort Wayne.

WALTER ROBB—(30)

Belle Fourche, S. D. First Class Fireman, U. S. S. Cape May. Enlisted December, 1917.

HONOR ROLL



THE BLACK HILLS

ELMER F. BROWN—(1)

Edgemont, S. D. Cook, 335th Field Artillery, A. E. F., September 18, 1917, to March 18, 1919.

LEONARD BURCH—(2)

Edgemont, S. D. Sergeant, Camp Funston, Pigeon Setion, Sept. 26, 1917, to Feb. 7, 1919.

JOE BAYER—(3)

Edgemont, S. D. Private, 109th Eng., 34th Div., A. E. F., Oct. 5, 1917, to March 15, 1919.

ED. F. BAYER—(4)

Edgemont, S. D. Private 1st Class, 21st Eng., A. E. F.

WILLIAM H. DAUM—(5)

Edgemont, S. D. Private, 35th Co., Transportation Corps, 15th Div., A. E. F.

GUY COOK—(6)

Edgemont, S. D. Private, Co. C, 307th Inf., 77th Div., A. E. F.

E. M. BARKER—(7)

Edgemont, S. D. Horseshoer, 210th Eng. Train, 10th Div., Camps Funston, Mills, Humphreys, July 24, 1918, to Feb. 5, 1919.

ROBERT R. FREEL—(8)

Edgemont, S. D. Private, 20th Co., 14th Depot Brigade, Camp Grant, Ill., Sept. 7, 1918, to Feb. 1, 1919.

W. D. JONES—(9)

Edgemont, S. D. Private 1st Class, Spruce Production Div., Aviation Sec., Sig. Corps.

QUINCY C. HARDY—(10)

Edgemont, S. D. Corporal, 14th Co., Coast Artillery, Fort Mills, L. I., and Philippines. Enlisted March 11, 1918.

LEE E. LOGAN—(11)

Edgemont, S. D. Corporal, Medical Department, Fort Harrison, Ind.

HARRY J. MILLER—(12)

Edgemont, S. D. Private, 17th Veterinary Hospital, A. E. F.

MURIEL ROSELAUS—(13)

Edgemont, S. D. Private, 314th Eng., 89th Div., A. E. F.

MATT. METTYS—(14)

Edgemont, S. D. Private, Co. 8, Veterinary Hospital, Camp Lee, Va., June 1, 1918, to Jan. 3, 1919.

CHARLES A. SIMMONS—(15)

Edgemont, S. D. Private, Co. G, 147th Eng., Camp Dodge and Fort Harrison.

ARNOLD B. RUNGE—(16)

Edgemont, S. D. Private, U. S. S. Wakan, Merchant Marines.

GEORGE W. PEARCEY—(17)

Edgemont, S. D. Private, Co. No. 305, 701st Field Remount, A. E. F.

WILLIAM A. WALLACE—(18)

Edgemont, S. D. Wagoner, Co. G, 313th Ammunition Train, 88th Div., A. E. F.

HARRY E. TEMPLIN—(19)

Edgemont, S. D. Private, Co. G, 2nd Inf., 19th Div., Camp Dodge and Camp Pike.

RAYMOND WARD—(20)

Edgemont, S. D. Private, 71st Coast Artillery, A. E. F.

HARLEY A. TOMPKINS—(21)

Edgemont, S. D. Private, Co. D, 109th Eng., A. E. F.

ALLEN TURNER—(22)

Edgemont, S. D. Private, Co. A, 10th Motor Supply Train, June 28, 1918, to Feb. 8, 1919, Camp Funston and Camp Holabird.

HUBERT WIEDENFELD—(23)

Edgemont, S. D. Corporal, Battery F, 335th Field Artillery, A. E. F., Oct. 5, 1917, to March, 1919.

CHARLES H. SNIDER—(24)

Edgemont, S. D. Private, Base Hospital No. 128, Jefferson Barracks.

JOHN H. BRELSFORD—(25)

Private, Co. D, 38th Bn., U. S. Guards, Camp Lewis.

LLOYD A. McELHANEY—(26)

Corporal, 148th Field Artillery, A. E. F.

GEORGE W. MAYERS—(27)

Edgemont, S. D. U. S. Navy, previous service.

HENRY C. HARMON—(28)

Edgemont, S. D. Private, 102nd Inf., 26th Div. Awarded D. S. C. and Croix de Guerre.

WADE H. FERGUSON—(29)

Edgemont, S. D. Private, M. T. C. Administration Co. No. 11, A. E. F.

FRANK H. LEUCK—(30)

Edgemont, S. D. Corporal, 57th Co., 16th Div. A. E. F.

HONOR ROLL



THE BLACK HILLS

WALTER E. SEIFERT—(1)

Spearfish, S. D. Private 1st class, Battery B, 39th Field Artillery, American Expeditionary Forces.

HENRY R. RUSHTON—(2)

Spearfish, S. D. Private, Co. A, 116th Field Signal, Bn, Signal Corps, American Expeditionary Forces.

ALBERT G. PACKARD—(3)

Spearfish, S. D. Musician, U. S. Naval Band, A. E. F. Enlisted May, 1918, at Great Lakes.

ROY A. JOHNSON—(4)

Spearfish, S. D. Private, M. G. Co., 12th Inf., 8th Div., Camp Stuart, Va. Entered service Aug. 6, 1918; discharged Feb. 13, 1919.

WILLIAM SANDUSKY—(5)

Spearfish, S. D. Private, M. G. Co., 132nd Inf., A. E. F. Enlisted July, 1917.

RAYMOND HENERY—(6)

Spearfish, S. D. Private, Medical Corps, Fort Sill, Okla., July 28, 1918 to Feb. 20, 1919.

U. E. DANIELSON—(7)

Spearfish, S. D. Private, H. Co., 355th Inf., American Expeditionary Forces.

ROGER F. REMSCHEL—(8)

Spearfish, S. D. Private, Co. G, 14th Inf., Camp Dodge, Iowa, July, 1918 to February, 1919.

REX C. REPASS—(9)

Spearfish, S. D. Corporal, 623th Field Signal Bn., Camp Sherman, Ohio.

JOHN HENRY HARDY—(10)

Spearfish, S. D. Second Class Seaman, U. S. Navy, on board U. S. S. Oregon.

L. C. HEMLER—(11)

Spearfish, S. D. Corporal, 23rd Aero Squadron, American Expeditionary Forces.

FREDRICK L. MAGE—(12)

Spearfish, S. D. Served in U. S. Navy on U. S. S. Avocet. Enlisted in November, 1917.

W. W. PARKER—(13)

Spearfish, S. D. Electrician, U. S. Navy, on board U. S. S. Texan.

ALBERT G. JOHNSON—(14)

Spearfish, S. D. Corporal, 10th Co., 2nd Air Service Mechanics, A. E. F.

JOHN H. NASON—(15)

Spearfish, S. D. Private, Officers Training School, Camp McArthur, Texas.

HOWARD TOOMEY—(16)

Spearfish, S. D. Private, 11th Co., 20th Eng., A. E. F. Enlisted Nov. 6, 1917.

CLIFFORD H. SLAUGHTER—(17)

Spearfish, S. D. Corporal, 832nd Aero Squadron, stationed at Amesburg, England. Enlisted Dec. 21, 1917; discharged Dec. 21, 1918.

HAROLD A. SMITH—(18)

Spearfish, S. D. Served in the U. S. Army during the time of the war.

DONALD L. SMITH—(19)

Spearfish, S. D. Private, S. A. T. C., Brookings, S. D., from September to December, 1918.

THOMAS J. BELL—(20)

Spearfish, S. D. Headquarters, 82nd Field Artillery, Stationed at Fort Bliss, Texas.

FRED SEHN—(21)

Spearfish, S. D. Private, Battery F, 19th Field Artillery, Fort McArthur, Cal.

IVAN H. BELL—(22)

Spearfish, S. D. Private, Ambulance Co, Base Hospital No. 14, A. E. F. Enlisted July 27, 1917.

THOMAS E. MCGREGOR—(23)

Spearfish, S. D. Corporal, 348th Field Artillery, 91st Div., A. E. F. Entered service, October, 1917.

W. T. THOMAS—(24)

Spearfish, S. D. Sergeant, 236th Sanitary Train, Medical Corps, Camp Sheridan, Ala., from July 24, 1918 to Feb. 15, 1919.

RALPH BENJAMIN SMITH—(25)

Spearfish, S. D. Served in U. S. Navy, stationed at Great Lakes Naval Training Station.

WILLIAM C. HUDELSON—(26)

Spearfish, S. D. Private, Battery C, 67th Coast Artillery, American Expeditionary Forces.

OSCAR NEWTON—(27)

Spearfish, S. D. Private, Engineer Corps, serving with American Expeditionary Forces.

JOSEPH SPILKER—(28)

Sturgis, S. D. Private, Battery A, 149th Field Artillery, American Expeditionary Forces.

CLARENCE M. WILLIAMS—(29)

Lead, S. D. Private, 388th Bakery Co., stationed at Bordeaux, France.

THEO E. MILLETTE—(30)

Sturgis, S. D. Private, 163rd Depot Brigade. Entered service in May, 1918, at Dunwoody Institute, Minneapolis; moved to Camp Dodge, Iowa, and discharged December, 1918.

HONOR ROLL



THE BLACK HILLS

JOHN HOWARD ROBB—(1)

Belle Fourches, S. D. First Class Fireman, U. S. Navy, on board U. S. S. Antigone. Enlisted December, 1917; discharged January, 1919.

DERRILL ROSS—(2)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Private, 15th Service Co. Band, Fort Leavenworth, Kan.

JAMES PEARSON—(3)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Mechanic, Co. B, 168th M. G. Bn., American Expeditionary Forces.

DONALD ROSS—(4)

Private, Medical Corps, stationed at Kansas City, April, 1918 to January, 1919.

ALVIN B. HUBBARD—(5)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Private, Co. A, 120th M. G. Bn., A. E. F. Enlisted June, 1917; discharged March, 1919.

LESTER J. MATHEWS—(6)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Seaman, U. S. Naval Force, Stationed at Brest, France.

FRED W. BALTZ—(7)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Sergeant, Co. L, 54th Pioneer Inf., A. E. F. Eight months in France, and with Army of Occupation in Germany.

TED R. LANE—(8)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Served in U. S. Navy on U. S. S. Lenipa. Four trips across the Atlantic Enlisted in May, 1917.

HUGH A. LANE—(9)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Chemist, U. S. S. Navy, on board U. S. S. Aphrodite. Served overseas. Enlisted May, 1917.

BERT L. COLLIER—(10)

Belle Fourche, Sergeant, Quartermaster Corps, stationed at San Juan, Porto Rico. In service from Jan. 19, 1918, to March 11, 1919.

LLOYD L. LANE—(11)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Sergeant, Co. E, 1st Ammunition Train, A. E. F. Two years in France; five years in Regular Army.

OTTO ANDERSON—(12)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Private, 20th Inf. Field Artillery, 10th Div., Camp Funston, Kan.

DAN McCUTCHEN—(13)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Private, Officers' Training School, Camp Pike, Ark.

MORTEN ANDERSON—(14)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Private, 17th M. G. Co., Camp Hancock, Ga.

C. B. ECCLES—(15)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Seaman, U. S. Navy on board U. S. S. Louisand.

RAYMOND FRANCISCO—(16)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Wagoner, 161st Ambulance Corps, A. E. F. Enlisted April, 1917.

ALVA M. HENDERSON—(17)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Served in Hq. Co., 69th Inf., 10th Division, Camp Funston, Kan.

LEO R. MANNING—(18)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Baker, U. S. Navy, stationed on U. S. S. Katrina Luckenback. Enlisted in December, 1917.

FRANK A. SCHREYER—(19)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Corporal, Battery F, 147th M. G. Bn. Enlisted in Co. H, 4th S. D. Inf. In service from April, 1915 to November, 1918.

HARRIS BLAKELEY—(20)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Served in U. S. Navy, stationed at Great Lakes Training Station and in France.

PRIVATE SANDERS—(21)

Served with the Belle Fourche contingent in France.

JAMES NEMNICH—(22)

Spearfish, S. D. Private, Co. C, 313th Field Signal Bn., A. E. F. Entered service June, 1918.

L. NEWELL—(23)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Corporal, Co. F, 314th Engineers, 89th Div. Served in France and Germany.

GERARD C. McCLUNG—(24)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Served in U. S. Navy on board U. S. S. Pittsburg as member of band. Enlisted in August, 1917.

HUBERT POWERS—(25)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Private, training detachment, School of Mines, Rapid City, S. D.

J. C. McMASTER—(26)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Sergeant, 229th Aero Squadron, Radio Mechanics, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburg, Pa.

JAMES A. McCLANAHAN—(27)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Private, Field Artillery School of Fire, Fort Sill, Okla., from Feb. 21, 1918, to March 31, 1919.

ELLIS LIVESY—(28)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Private, U. S. Army in France and in Army of Occupation in Germany. Entered army in October, 1917.

JOE SHERMAN—(29)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Musician, U. S. Army Band, serving in France.

MELFORD ARNOLD—(30)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Private, Hq. Co., 209th Eng., Camp Sheridan, Ala.

HONOR ROLL



THE BLACK HILLS

OTTO WESTERLAND—(1)

Trojan, S. D. Private, stationed at Camp Dodge, Iowa. Entered service in July, 1918.

CLARENCE L. BASKER—(2)

Trojan, S. D. Private, U. S. Army, stationed at Fort McArthur, Cal.

PETER ROVE—(3)

Trojan, S. D. Private, 2nd Co., 163rd Depot Brigad, Camp Dodge. In service July 25, 1918, to Dec. 12, 1918.

ROGER O'KEEFE—(4)

Trojan, S. D. Private, 40th Coast Artillery, stationed at Fort Winfield, Scott, Cal. In service June, 1918 to Dec. 28, 1918.

PERCY SHOLES—(5)

Trojan, S. D. Cook, Battery C, 148th Field Artillery, 41st Div. Gassed in action Oct. 25, 1918.

J. A. GHERNO—(6)

Trojan, S. D. Private, Co. C, 1st Bn., Infantry Training and Replacement Troops, Camp McArthur, Texas.

JAMES PIPER—(7)

Terry, S. D. Served as a private in the U. S. Army, stationed at Camp Custer, Mich.

ARTHUR E. RANDEL—(8)

Terry, S. D. Private, Co. L, 355th Inf., 89th Div., A. E. F. Entered army in April, 1918.

H. M. GREEN—(9)

Trojan, Texas. Private, Co. C, 1st Bn., Infantry Training and Replacement Troops, Camp McArthur, Texas. Entered army in September, 1918.

NELS ELMER NELSON—(10)

Terry, S. D. Corporal Air Service, School detachment A. Formerly in Battery F, 147th Field Artillery. Served in France.

CHAUNCEY GRANDIS—(11)

Terry, S. D. Private, 24th Bn., U. S. Guards, stationed on guard duty in California.

JIMMIE CURNOW—(12)

Terry, S. D. Private, Hq. Co., 20th Inf., stationed at Fort Brady, Mich.

LEO D. MABBOTT—(13)

Fruitdale, S. D. Corporal, Co. A, 23rd M. G. Bn., stationed at Camp Fremont, Cal.

WILDER J. MABBOTT—(14)

Served at Rapid City, School of Mines, Radio operating department. Moved to Fort Leavenworth, Kan., and to Camp Meade, Md. Later to Camp Dodge, Iowa.

VIANO SEPPALA—(15)

Fruitdale, S. D. Private, serving in France with U. S. Army.

JACK HAVALA—(16)

Fruitdale, S. D. Private, serving with the U. S. Army during the time of the war.

SOLOMON KARINEN—(17)

Fruitdale, S. D. Private, stationed at Camp Hancock, Ga., during time of war.

MORRIS TEMPERINO—(18)

Terry, S. D. Private, Fort Sill, Okla. Entered Army March 5, 1918; discharged March 5, 1919.

CHARLES N. NELSON—(19)

Terry, S. D. Mechanic, 3rd Co. Transportation Corps, 14th Grand Division.

VICTOR ROSS—(20)

Terry, S. D. Private, Co. E, 2nd Group, Motor Transport Detachment, Machine Gun Training Center, Camp Hancock, Ga.

WILLIAM A. RANDEL—(21)

Terry, S. D. Private, Instruction Division, Quartermaster Corps, Camp Grant, Ill.

ALBERT R. BLACKWELL—(22)

Fruitdale, S. D. Private, U. S. Army, serving at West Point.

JOHN J. DE GROODT—(23)

Fruitdale, S. D. Corporal, 34th Eng., Co. C, 91st Div., A. E. F. Entered Army May 25, 1918.

CLIFFORD H. SLAUGHTER—(24)

Trojan, S. D. Corporal, 332nd Aero Squadron, stationed at Salisbury, England. Enlisted in December, 1917.

WILL SCOWN—(25)

Terry, S. D. Private, Co. B, Hq. Bn., General Headquarters, American Expeditionary Forces.

ROY SHAFFER—(26)

St. Onge, S. D. Wagoner, 149th Field Artillery, Battery H. Entered service in May, 1917, with Co. H, 4th S. D. Inf. Served in France.

CARL BECKMAN—(27)

St. Onge, S. D. Private, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery, A. E. F. Entered service with Co. H, 4th S. D. Inf.

ALGIE E. SHAFFER—(28)

St. Onge, S. D. Private, Signal Corps, A. E. F. July 24, 1918 to Feb. 13, 1919.

WILLIAM STOCKMAN—(29)

Battery F, 147th Field Artillery, serving in France.

FRANK NELSON—(30)

Terry, S. D. Private, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery, American Expeditionary Forces.

HONOR ROLL



THE BLACK HILLS

M. F. DUDLEY—(1)

Hot Springs, S. D. Private, 54th Telegraph Bn., stationed at Panama Canal Zone.

ALPHA DANIEL—(2)

Hot Springs, S. D. Private, Co. F, 318th Eng., A. E. F. Entered service Feb. 10, 1918.

BENJAMIN J. RICHER—(3)

Hot Springs, S. D. Private, 7th Trench Mortar Battery, A. E. F. Entered Army May, 1918.

P. J. DENNIS—(4)

Hot Springs, S. D. Corporal, Co. E, 115th Eng., American Expeditionary Forces.

WILLIAM C. DENNIS—(5)

Hot Springs, S. D. Co. F, 314th Eng. Served with the American Forces in France.

CHARLES O. FUSON—(6)

Hot Springs, S. D. Private, S. A. T. C., Vermillion, S. D. Oct. 15, to Dec. 16, 1918.

L. C. GARNER—(7)

Hot Springs, S. D. Chairman of Four Minute Men, and of Red Cross. Also member of Council of National Defense.

CHARLES GAGE—(8)

Hot Springs, S. D. Private, 55th Co., 163rd Depot Brigade, Camp Dodge, Iowa.

ROBERT GAMET—(9)

Hot Springs, S. D. Served at Remount Station, Camp Funston, Kan.

ED GRIFFEN—(10)

Hot Springs, S. D. Sergeant, Tank Corps, U. S. Army.

ARTHUR G. EASTMAN—(11)

Hot Springs, Sergeant, Base Hospital, American Expeditionary Forces.

VERNE C. SCOTT—(12)

Hot Springs, S. D. Served in U. S. Navy, stationed at Navy Yards, Brooklyn, N. Y.

FLOYD ALEX SHANNON—(13)

Hot Springs, S. D. Served in Sanitary Department, 127th Field Artillery, Camp Cody, N. M.

W. R. FERGUSON—(14)

Hot Springs, S. D. Served in France in Gas and Oil Branch, U. S. Army.

FRED H. STUTHMAN—(15)

Hot Springs, S. D. Private, Co. I, 136th Inf. Served at Camp Cody, N. M. In service 14 months.

ARTHUR E. SKALINDER—(16)

Laeruk, S. D. Private, Veterinary Hospital No. 10, A. E. F. Enlisted July 13, 1918.

IRA DEAN—(17)

Hot Springs, S. D. Chauffeur, 405th Telegraph Bn., 4th Army Headquarters, American Expeditionary Forces.

DEAN EASTMAN—(18)

Hot Springs, S. D. Sergeant, 109th Ammunition Train, American Expeditionary Forces.

THOMAS E. EASTMAN—(19)

Hot Springs, S. D. Served in Officers' Training School, Camp McArthur, Texas.

WILLIAM LEONARD DUDLEY—(20)

Hot Springs, S. D. Radio operator U. S. Navy. Stationed at training school, San Francisco, Cal.

HORACE HUNTER FERGUSON—(21)

Hot Springs, S. D. Private, 163rd Depot Brigade, Camp Dodge, Iowa. Entered service June 28, 1918. Went overseas with 313th Trench Mortar Battery.

CLEO WILLOUGHBY—(22)

Hot Springs, S. D. Private, 1st Sanitary Detachment, Camp Cody, N. M.

MERID WILLOUGHBY—(23)

Hot Springs, S. D. Private, Co. D, 30th M. G. Bn., Camp Funston, Kan.

LYTEL SPENCER—(24)

Hot Springs, S. D. Chauffeur, Hq. Detachment, 314th Field Signal Bn., Serving in France.

CHARLES R. KIME—(25)

Hot Springs, S. D. Private, S. A. T. C., School of Mines, Rapid City, S. D.

PETE SINCLAIR—(26)

Sturgis, S. D. Private, S. A. T. C., School of Mines, Rapid City, S. D.

BEN SWALLOW—(27)

Oelrichs, S. D. Private, 109th Ammunition Train, Medical Detachment, American Expeditionary Forces.

WILLIAM SEWSEY—(28)

Sturgis, S. D. Private, Co. D, 1st Bn., Infantry Training and Replacement Troops. In service Sept. 2, 1918, to March 4, 1919.

ALFRED LINDELL—(29)

Lead, S. D. Private, Hq. Co., 322nd Inf., 81st Div., American Expeditionary Forces.

MARTIN STOLZ—(30)

Sturgis, S. D. Sergeant, Battery F, 341st Field Artillery, A. E. F. Served in Germany in Army of Occupation.

HONOR ROLL



THE BLACK HILLS

WILLIAM A. RICHARDS—(1)

Central City, S. D. Private, S. A. T. C., October to December, 1918, Vermillion.

J. E. JOHNSON—(2)

Central City, S. D. Served as cook in U. S. Navy, stationed at Great Lakes Training Station.

A. W. CARLSON—(3)

Central City, S. D. Served in U. S. Navy, stationed at Charleston, S. C. In service from Dec. 27, 1918 to February, 1919.

NELS P. NELSON—(4)

Central City, S. D. Private, S. A. T. C., Vermillion, S. D., Electrical Department, from September to December, 1918.

MERLE BARNES—(5)

Custer, S. D. Private, Co. B, 108th Field Signal Bn., 33rd Div.

MARK G. JONES—(6)

Custer, S. D. Private, 136th Inf., Co. A, serving in France six months.

PHILIP G. BOCK—(7)

Custer, S. D. Cook, Co. I, 88th Inf., Camp Dodge, Iowa. In service July 24, 1918, to Jan. 24, 1919.

ANDREW CAPELLO—(8)

Central City, S. D. Private, Battery B, 119th Field Artillery, 32nd Div., American Expeditionary Forces.

HERMAN RUTH—(9)

Central City, S. D. Private, Co. E, 88th Inf., 19th Div., Camp Dodge, Iowa. Stationed formerly at Dunwoody Institute, Minneapolis.

JOSEPH O. PERONA—(10)

Central City, S. D. Private, Hq. Co., 69th Inf., 10th Div., Camp Funston, Kan.

HAROLD JOHNSON—(11)

Central City, S. D. Private, 163rd Depot Brigade, Camp Dodge, Iowa. Stationed formerly at Dunwoody Institute, Minneapolis, Minn.

PETER E. HILL—(12)

Central City, S. D. Sergeant, Auxiliary Remount Depot No. 323, Camp Funston, Kan., Sept. 22 to Dec. 10, 1918.

BENJAMIN H. HILL—(13)

Central City, S. D. Seaman, U. S. Navy, on board U. S. Arizona. Enlisted Aug. 13, 1917. One cruise across Atlantic.

ALFRED J. NELSON—(14)

Central City, S. D. Private, 163rd Depot Brigade, Camp Dodge, Iowa. Transferred to Fort Sam Houston, Texas, and Camp Holabird, Md.

COLBURN RUTH—(15)

Central City, S. D. Private, 340th M. G. Co., American Expeditionary Forces.

JOHN HILL—(16)

Central City, S. D. Private, Co. G, 355th Inf., American Expeditionary F. In action in three battles. Went with Army of Occupation into Germany.

FRED A. RUTH—(17)

Central City, S. D. Served in U. S. Navy stationed at Washington, D. C.

ADOLPH B. GORSTRUM—(18)

Central City, S. D. Served in U. S. Navy, stationed at Washington, D. C.

HERBERT B. DINEEN—(19)

Central City, S. D. Private, Co. D, 25th Eng., A. E. F. Enlisted Dec. 10, 1917.

LEX HEDSTROM—(20)

Central City, S. D. Private, Supply Co., 362nd Inf., American Expeditionary Forces.

MATT LUHTASAARI—(21)

Central City. Served with Co. F, 20th Inf., stationed at Nitro, W. Va.

CARL B. ROSEBERRY—(22)

Custer, S. D. Wagoner, 313th Ammunition Train, A. E. F. Entered Army June 28, 1918.

PAUL WILLIAMS—(23)

Central City, S. D. Private, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery, A. E. F. Entered service with Co. H, 4th S. D. Inf.

EDWARD LORANGER—(24)

Custer, S. D. Private, 20th Eng., American Expeditionary Forces.

JAMES A. AYERS—(25)

Custer, S. D. Seaman, U. S. Navy. Stationed at Naval Air Station, Ireland. In Navy May 15, 1918, to Dec. 20, 1918.

FRANCIS AYERS—(26)

Custer, S. D. Seaman, U. S. Navy, on board U. S. S. Panama. Enlisted May 7, 1918.

SIMILE PERONA—(27)

Central City, S. D. Private, Battery C, 5th Field Artillery, Camp Taylro, Ky.

JAMES SOPER—(28)

Custer, S. D. Second Class Seaman, U. S. Navy, on board U. S. S. Seattle as member of turret crew. Made two trips across Atlantic.

RALPH B. GLUYAS—(29)

Central City, S. D. Oiler, U. S. Navy, Osterdike Ships, Lake Odgen, May 22, 1918, to Feb. 25, 1919.

G. G. FRANK—(30)

Trojan, S. D. Private, Medical Detachment, Base Hospital, Camp Dodge, Iowa. Entered Army July, 1918.

HONOR ROLL



THE BLACK HILLS

EARL B. MINTURN—(1)

Sturgis, S. D. Sergeant, Hq. Co., 342nd M. G. Bn., A. E. F. One year overseas.

ARTHUR J. SINCLAIR—(2)

Sturgis, S. D. Private, Co. L, 363rd Inf., A. E. F. Entered Army July, 1918.

JOHN McDONALD—(3)

Sturgis, S. D. Private, Co. A, 361st Inf., American Expeditionary Forces.

ARTHUR H. MAME—(4)

Sturgis, S. D. Sergeant, 11th Co., Infantry Training and Replacement Troops, Camp Grant, Ill.

WILLIAM SINCLAIR—(5)

Sturgis, S. D. Private, 18th Co., 161st Depot Brigade, Camp Grant, Ill. In army in September, 1918.

CHARLES HOPKINS—(6)

Spearfish, S. D. Private, Machine Gun organization, American Expeditionary Forces.

ROY E. HOUGH—(7)

Lead, S. D. Private, Battery A, 143rd Field Artillery, American Expeditionary Forces.

KENNETH B. NASH—(8)

Sturgis, S. D. Corporal, 15th Sanitary Squad, serving in France with the American Forces.

CARL SJOLANDER—(9)

Sturgis, S. D. Private, 7th U. S. Engineers, serving with Medical Detachment.

L. W. TOWER—(10)

Buffalo Gaps, S. D. Corporal, 323rd Co., Signal Corps. Served seven months in France.

OSCAR ROBERTS—(11)

Rapid City, S. D. Served in the Medical Department of the U. S. Navy.

ARTHUR R. HARRISON—(12)

Oelrichs, S. D. Private, 318th Engineers, stationed at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., Camp Kearney, Cal., and Camp Dodge, Iowa.

HARRY W. WILLIAMS—(13)

Oelrichs, S. D. Cadet, Flying Section, Air Service, stationed at training school at Ithaca, N. Y.

CHARLES BLUMENTHAL—(14)

Deadwood, S. D. Cook, Co. B, 52d Ammunition Train, Coast Artillery Corps. Served in France. Enlisted Dec. 5, 1917; Discharged Feb. 13, 1919.

INWALD BERG—(15)

Deadwood, S. D. Bugler, 52nd Ammunition Train, serving in France.

WALTER J. RADER—(16)

Sturgis, S. D. Private, 61st Co., Transportation Corps, A. E. F. One year overseas.

L. C. SEMMONS—(17)

Sturgis, S. D. Sergeant, Co. A, 14th Marines, stationed at Mare Island, Cal. Serving second enlistment period.

PAUL F. FOSS—(18)

Buffalo Gap. Private, 140th Co., stationed at Camp Shelby, Miss., Aug. 1, 1918, to Jan. 1, 1919.

DONNAL ROSS—(19)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Private, Medical Detachment, Stationed at Sweeny Auto School, Kansas City, Mo.

CHARLEY PETTY—(20)

Mersland, Neb. Served in the U. S. Army, stationed at Camp Dodge, Iowa.

SYLVESTER SCHOFIELD—(21)

Marsland, Neb. Served in Headquarters, 88th Inf., 19th Div., Mounted Troops, Camp Dodge, Iowa.

HANS THOMPSON—(22)

Sturgis, S. D. Private, U. S. Army, stationed for duty at Camp Dodge, Iowa.

L. C. WHYTE—(23)

Rapid City, S. D. Corporal, 396th Bakery Co., Quartermaster Corps, Camp Dodge, Iowa. In service from June to December, 1918.

EDWARD E. CARTON—(24)

Hot Springs, S. D. Private, 148th Field Artillery, Battery C, American Expeditionary Forces.

ERA G. BYE—(25)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Served as corporal in Medical Detachment, Co. I, 4th S. D. Inf., Rapid City, S. D. Overseas with 148th Field Artillery.

ARCHIE B. HARRISON—(26)

Oelrichs, S. D. Private, 123d Field Artillery, 33rd Division. Overseas one year. Fought at front.

T. A. OREGON—(27)

Oelrichs, S. D. Corporal, 318th Eng., A. E. F. Overseas from February, 1918, to March, 1919.

ALBERT J. SAMPART—(28)

Sturgis, S. D. Private, 5th Debarkation Hospital, Medical Corps, New York City.

LOUIS PORRO—(29)

Lead, S. D. Private, 50th Coast Artillery. Enlisted March, 1918; discharged February 27, 1919. Fought in France.

HOWARD SIMONS—(30)

Rapid City, S. D. Corporal, 148th M. G. Bn., A. E. F. Enlisted March 28, 1917; and sent overseas, after training at Camp Greene, N. C. Camp Mills, L. I., and Camp Meade, N. J.

HONOR ROLL



THE BLACK HILLS

JAMES V. SMITH—(1)

Served in the army as cook and later as sergeant in General Hospital No. 32, Chicago, Ill.

CLARENCE HASCOX—(2)

Rapid City, S. D. Private, Camp Dodge, going later to fight in France.

SEVERN EGEMO—(3)

Rapid City, S. D. Private, 72nd Supply Co., Camp Funston, Kan. In service July, 1918 to February, 1919.

CARL M. WALLIN—(4)

Rapid City, S. D. Private, 8th Co., 20th Eng. Enlisted in fall of 1917.

OLE JOHNSON—(5)

Rapid City, S. D. Seaman 1st Class, U. S. Navy, stationed on U. S. S. West Coast. Enlisted May 27, 1918.

CARL H. BAUER—(6)

Rapid City, S. D. Private, U. S. Marines. Serving in France, after training at Paris Island, Quantico, Va., and Philadelphia.

A. C. O'LEARY—(7)

Rapid City, S. D. Cook, Medical Corps, Camp Lewis, Wash. In Army October, 1917 to April 10, 1919.

ARTHUR DAVID BUNNEY—(8)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Seaman 2nd Class, U. S. Navy.

ERNEST CHARLES BUNNEY—(9)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Served in 314th Engineering Train.

GEORGE B. STOVER—(10)

Rapid City, S. D. Served in Navy on U. S. S. Pueblo from June 11, 1917, to end of war. Overseas many times. At Halifax at time of explosion of shipload of T. N. T. in harbor.

ERNEST HERRIN—(11)

May 25, 1918; discharged Jan. 19, 1919.

HENRY R. TRUSTY—(12)

Rapid City, S. D. Private, Co. L, 69th Inf., 10th Div., Camp Funston, Kan., from July, 1918, to Jan. 19, 1919.

ANGUS B. HAMMOND—(13)

Deadwood, S. D. Served in France with 28th Co., 20th Eng. Enlisted Dec. 10, 1917.

AUGUST JOHNSON—(14)

Rapid City, S. D. Private, Air Service, stationed at Camp Lewis, Wash.

EBERTT F. HOUSE—(15)

Rapid City, S. D. Musician, Band, 6th Field Artillery, 1st Div. Served in France. Served on border with Co. I, 4th S. D. Inf.

DON DANIELS—(16)

Rapid City, S. D. Private, in infantry, serving in France. Entered Army June, 1918.

BENSON E. EARLE—(17)

Rapid City, S. D. Corporal, 164th Depot Brigade, Camp Funston, Kan. In Army Aug. 27, 1918, to March 12, 1919.

JOHN J. ROTH—(18)

Rapid City, S. D. Private, 163rd Depot Brigade, Camp Dodge, Iowa. In Army September, 1918, to January, 1919.

DAVE HAXBY—(19)

Rapid City, S. D. Served in U. S. Navy during period of the war.

EDGAR SHAMBER—(20)

Rapid City, S. D. Driver, Hospital Corps, Medical Department, A. E. F. Entered Army in July, 1918.

CARL A. ROTH—(21)

Rapid City, S. D. Private, Co. D, 2nd M. G. Bn., 1st Div., A. E. F. Enlisted April, 1917, with Co. I, 4th S. D. Inf.

AUGUST WINGALL—(22)

Rapid City, S. D. Private, 313th Eng., 88th Div., A. E. F. Trained at Camp Funston and Camp Dodge.

MAURICE HOLLY—(23)

Rapid City, S. D. Served as a member of the 147th Field Artillery. Entered service with Co. I, 4th S. D. Inf.

J. FRANK HATTEL—(24)

Rapid City, S. D. Chief Petty Officer, Naval Aviation Station. Later flew across the Atlantic. Enlisted Dec. 18, 1917.

WILLIAM C. REIMER—(25)

Rapid City, S. D. Second Class Machinist, Goat Island, Cal., in U. S. Navy. Enlisted June 15, 1918; discharged Feb. 18, 1919.

RAYMOND SAUNDERS—(26)

Rapid City, S. D. Sergeant, 158th M. G. Bn., A. E. F. Enlisted in Co. I, June, 1916. Served on Mexican border. Fourteen months in France.

LAWRENCE SMITH—(27)

Rapid City, S. D. Private, Camp Cody, N. M., from October 5, 1918, to January, 1919.

OLE SWANSON—(28)

Rapid City, S. D. Private, 9th M. G. Bn. In service Sept. 21, 1917, to April, 1919.

JULIUS MATT—(29)

Rapid City, S. D. Private, serving in France with the American Army.

ALFRED BEHRENS—(30)

Rapid City, S. D. First Class Quartermaster, U. S. Navy. Enlisted in August, 1917. Served in France.

HONOR ROLL



THE BLACK HILLS

GEORGE R. JUSO—(1)

Rapid City, S. D. Served as a member of a Supply Co., with the American Expeditionary Forces.

CHARLES F. REIMERS—(2)

Rapid City, S. D. Private, Co. L, 355th Inf., 89th Div., A. E. F. In Army April 20, 1918, to February, 1919.

GEORGE J. REIMERS—(3)

Rapid City, S. D. Corporal, 16th Aero Construction Co., A. E. F., May, 1918, to April, 1919.

FRANCIS H. PECK—(4)

Lead, S. D. Private, Medical Corps. Enlisted November, 1917. Served at St. Nazaire, France.

ED J. O'LEARY—(5)

Rapid City, S. D. Private, 270th Aero Squadron, American Expeditionary Forces.

ALBERT McLAUGHLIN—(6)

Member of Co. E, 314th Eng., 89th Div., in France and in Army of Occupation in Germany.

WILLIAM G. HAMMOND—(7)

Deadwood, S. D. Corporal, 28th Co., 20th Eng., American Expeditionary Forces.

DANIEL M. McDANIELS—(8)

Rapid City, S. D. Corporal, Camp Exchange, Camp Grant, Ill. In Army Sept. 5, 1918, to May 3, 1919.

FRANK HAXBY—(9)

Rapid City, S. D. Served in U. S. Army during the time of the war.

HARRY MERRITT—(10)

Rapid City, S. D. Corporal, Veterinary Corps, A. E. F. Trained at Camp Dodge, Iowa.

GAYLORD HANSON—(11) Rapid City, S. D. Sergeant, U. S. Army. Entered service July 25, 1918.

ROBERT A. HAMMOND—(12)

Deadwood, S. D. Sergeant, 28th Co. 20th Eng., American Expeditionary Forces.

CARL NELSON—(13)

Rapid City, S. D. Served as a corporal in the American Forces in France.

EARL HAMMOND—(14)

Deadwood, S. D. Served in the U. S. Navy on board the U. S. S. Prairie.

MAT J. MATSON—(15)

Lead, S. D. Private, American Legation Peking, China.

GUY FLOYD HASTINGS—(16)

Rapid City, S. D. Private, 636th Aero Squadron, American Expeditionary Forces.

J. C. ANDERSON—(17)

Meno, S. D. Wagoner, Supply Co., 20th Field Artillery, Camp Funston, Kan., moving later to Fort Riley.

JOHN B. TOWNSEND—(18)

Newell, S. D. Sergeant, Military Police, Camp Sevier, S. C. Later in Co. L, 148th Inf. Enlisted Nov. 11, 1917; discharged Feb. 12, 1919.

NEAL POWELL—(19)

Rapid City, S. D. Served in France as a private in Field Artillery.

ANDREW H. HANSEN—(20)

Rapid City, S. D. Private, Air Service, stationed at Camp Funston, Kan., and Fort Wayne, Mich.

EDGAR NICHOLAS—(21)

Spearfish, S. D. Private, Co. D, 2nd M. G. Bn. Served in France and in Army of Occupation in Germany.

EDGAR L. LOBB—(22)

Terraville, S. D. Private, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery, American Expeditionary Forces.

ROBERT F. COX—(23)

Rapid City, S. D. Wagoner, Supply Co., 20th Field Artillery, Camp Funston, Kan. Moved to Fort Riley.

K. HIGSAW—(24)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Corporal, Co. L, 1st Supply Train, 1st Div. A. E. F. Went with Army of Occupation into Germany.

LEO O. DAVIES—(25)

Rapid City, S. D. Private, Air Service, U. S. Army.

MANNIE FUNDEEN—(26)

Rapid City, S. D. Sergeant, Co. B, 148th M. G. Bn., serving with the American Forces.

THOMAS NAPIER PIERMAN—(27)

Rapid City, S. D. Served as a warrant officer in the U. S. Navy during the period of the war.

NICHOLAS JUSTO—(28)

Served with the 69th Inf., 10th Div., stationed at Camp Funston, Kan.

STEWART J. C. BRYANT—(29)

Served in the 38th Coast Artillery, stationed at Fort Hamilton, N. Y.

FRED RANDOLPH—(30)

Rapid City, S. D. Private, Medical Corps, stationed at Base Hospital No. 78, in France.

HONOR ROLL



THE BLACK HILLS

WALTER S. FOOTE—(1)

Lead, S. D. Wagoner, Battery D, 58th Coast Artillery, American Expeditionary Forces.

FOREST MATTESON—(2)

Rapid City, S. D. Private, Medical Corps, S. A. T. C., Craton University.

HENRY TEMPLE—(3)

Lead, S. D. Seaman 1st Class, U. S. Navy, serving as pointer in gun crew on U. S. S. Munarice.

PRIVATE ROE—(4)

Newell, S. D. Served with Co. B, 148th M. G. Bn., American Expeditionary Forces.

PRIVATE SNOWFLY—(5)

Newell, S. D. Served with Co. B, 148th M. G. Bn., American Expeditionary Forces.

LINDLEY WOODFORT—(6)

Newell, S. D. Corporal, Co. B, 148th M. G. Bn., American Expeditionary Forces.

JAMES E. STEWART—(7)

Custer, S. D. Served as a sergeant in the U. S. Army during the period of the war.

HOWARD M. STEWART—(8)

Custer, S. D. Private, 147th Field Artillery, Medical Detachment. Wounded in action.

E. E. SAXON—(9)

Rapid City, S. D. Private, Battery B, 147th Field Artillery, A. E. F. Wounded in action.

WILLIAM CONRAD—(10)

Rapid City, S. D. Private, A. E. F. Enlisted March 29, 1917; discharged April 4, 1919. Wounded in action at front.

WILLIAM J. RITTER—(11)

Served in U. S. Navy as assistant band leader on board U. S. Steamer. Wounded in naval engagement.

CHARLES BOKICH—(12)

Lead, S. D. Private, Infantry Unit, A. E. F. Wounded in action.

ED. G. MILLER—(13)

Lead, S. D. Corporal, 355th Inf., M. G. Co., 89th Div. Wounded in action.

ARTHUR KLINGLER—(14)

Lead, S. D. Private, 136th Inf., 42nd (Rainbow) Div. Wounded in action Oct. 29, 1918.

ELMER W. HIGHLEY—(15)

Edgemont, S. D. Sergeant, Medical Detachment, 7th Eng., 5th Div., A. E. F. One year in France. Wounded in action, and awarded Distinguished Service Cross.

LAWRENCE BOLAN—(16)

Deadwood, S. D. Private, Co. A, 102nd Inf., A. E. F. Wounded in action Sept. 18, 1918.

CHARLES HOPKINS—(17)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Private, in a machine gun unit, A. E. F. Wounded in action July 22, 1918.

LOUIS DEAN—(18)

Sturgis, S. D. Private, Headquarters Co., 110th Eng., A. E. F. Wounded in action.

MAX J. DAVIS—(19)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Private, Co. I, 148th M. G. Bn., A. E. F. Wounded in action July, 1918.

ALBERT F. PAHL—(20)

Lead, S. D. Corporal, 23d Eng., 1st Bn., Truck Co., A. E. F. Wounded in action.

H. D. BLACKWELL—(21)

Fruitdale, S. D. Private, 81st Co., 6th Marines. Wounded twice in action.

MAX J. DAVIS—(22)

Deadwood, S. D. Private, M. G. Bn., A. E. F. Wounded in action.

MARTIN L. STRAND—(23)

Nisland, S. D. Private, Co. E, 322nd Inf., A. E. F. Six months overseas. Wounded in action. In military service from May 25, 1915, to March 22, 1919.

ROY HARDY—(24)

Lead, S. D. Private, infantry unit, 22nd Div., A. E. F. Wounded twice in action.

GEORGE E. HILL—(25)

Deadwood, S. D. Sergeant, Battery D, 147th Field Artillery, A. E. F. Gassed September, 1918; wounded in October, 1918. Discharged March, 1919.

EDWARD O. NORMAN—(26)

Central City. Corporal, 96th Co., 6th Marines, A. E. F. Wounded in action.

GEORGE G. GOETTSCH—(27)

Rapid City, S. D. Private, 37th Service Co., Signal Corps, A. E. F. Wounded in action.

TONY BISSACCA—(28)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Private, Co. I, 148th M. G. Bn., A. E. F. Wounded in action July 19, 1918.

CHARLEY BISSACCA—(29)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Bugler, 148th M. G. Bn., A. E. F. Discharged February, 1919.

FRED D. SHEA—(30)

Lead, S. D. Private, Co. A, 302nd Eng., American Forces in France.

HONOR ROLL



THE BLACK HILLS

WILLIAM ZWICKY—(1)

Rapid City. Wounded four times at front in France. Awarded French War Cross. Served as a lieutenant in Co. I, 4th S. D. Inf., and went overseas after training his company at Camp Greene, N. C., Camp Mills, L. I., and Camp Merritt, N. J. Served on front with 9th Inf., 2nd Div.

JESSE SHROYER—(2)

Nisland, S. D. Corporal, 148th M. G. Bn. One year in France. Wounded in September, 1918.

FRANK N. THEIM—(3)

Lead, S. D. Private, 17th Co., Motor Transport Corps, Camp Hancock, Ga.

E. M. CROUGH—(4)

Deadwood, S. D. Served at Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.

WALTER E. NIVA—(5)

Newell, S. D. Private, Co. F, 118th Eng. A. E. F. Enlisted in May, 1918.

ARCHER STONER—(6)

Lead, S. D. Served in 23rd M. G. Bn., stationed at Camp Fremont, Cal.

HENRY KELLY—(7)

Newell, S. D. Served in U. S. Navy, on U. S. S. Nevada.

WILLIAM HERBERT—(8)

Lead, S. D. Private, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery, A. E. F. Enlisted with Co. H, 4th S. D. Inf.

VICTOR CHARGO—(9)

Lead, S. D. Private, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery, American Expeditionary Forces.

TED OLSON—(10)

Rapid City, S. D. Sergeant, 164th Depot Brigade, Camp Funston, Kan.

NORWAY E. D. HANSON—(11)

Sturgis, S. D. Served at Camp Grant, Ill., and in M. G. Bn., at Camp Hancock, Ga.

HAL C. PAULSON—(12)

Newell, S. D. Wagoner, 167th Supply Co., A. E. F. Enlisted in June, 1917, with Co. I, 4th S. D. Inf.

RALPH PATNOD—(13)

Lead, S. D. Private, serving with the American Forces in France.

EARL R. STEWART—(14)

Rapid City, S. D. Served as chief electrician in U. S. Navy, stationed on U. S. S. Great Northern. Served at Bremerton, Wash., San Francisco, Cal., and went through Panama Canal to service on Atlantic. Made fifteen trips across Atlantic.

MAX KENT STEWART—(15)

Terraville, S. D. Private, A. S. T. C. School of Mines, Rapid City, S. D.

CLYDE W. STEWART—(16)

Terraville, S. D. Served with Co. C, 116th Field Signal Bn., overseas. Enlisted in May, 1918; discharged in March, 1919.

TED WEILER—(17)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Musician 1st Class, 6th Inf. Band, A. E. F., went overseas with Co. B, 148th M. G. Bn.

MASON FRENCH—(18)

Served in the world war with the Canadian Army. Went from Lead into Military service.

GEORGE L. ARMSTRONG—(19)

Rapid City, S. D. Captain. Enlisted in Spring of 1916. Attended Officers Training School at Fort Sheridan. Assigned to duty at Camp Funston, Kan., and went overseas with 89th Div. Wounded twice in action. Awarded French war cross and cited for bravery in action.

VERNAL H. EDWARDS—(20)

Lead, S. D. Cook, 2nd Provisional Cook Co., American Expeditionary Forces.

ELRED A. BRUNELLE—(21)

Served with the British Expeditionary Forces in France.

R. F. BIRD—(22)

Lead, S. D. Private, Co. C, 305th Bn., Tank Corps, Camp Polk, N. C.

LEWIS CALDWELL—(23)

Spearfish, D. Private, S. A. T. C., Colorado Springs, Colo.

LESTER HUGHES—(24)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Sergeant, serving as machine gun instructor.

WILLIAM MAAS—(25)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Served with the A. E. F., and was in action from the battle of Chateau Thierry until the end of the war.

ANDREW YARRINGTON—(26)

Rapid City, S. D. Sergeant Major, A. E. F. Served with Co. I, 4th S. D. Inf., on Mexican border. Went overseas with South Dakota troops.

WALTER MADSON—(27)

Whitewood, S. D. Served with British Royal Flying Corps in France. Enlisted Nov. 15, 1917.

H. R. MADSON—(28)

Rapid City, S. D. Served in Navy as engineer on U. S. S. New Orleans. Enlisted in August, 1916.

MORTIMER L. EDWARDS—(29)

Rapid City, S. D. Corporal, Co. B, 10th Motor Supply Co., Motor Transport Corps, Camp Funston. In service from June 28, 1918, to Feb. 8, 1919.

CHARLES WESTERLAND—(30)

Trojan, S. D. Private, Co. A, 311th Eng., A. E. F. Entered service July, 1918.

HONOR ROLL



THE BLACK HILLS

- HAROLD H. FOYE—(1)**
Rapid City, S. D. Served as radio operator, Armed Guards, Great Lakes, Ill.
- ROGER WILLIAM FOYE—(2)**
Rapid City, S. D. Served in Navy as quartermaster on U. S. S. South Carolina.
- LEONARD C. FORSMAN—(3)**
Rapid City, S. D. Private, S. A. T. C., Vermilion, S. C.
- CYRIL R. LANGDALE—(4)**
Rapid City, S. D. Corporal, Co. B, Signal Corps.
- HUGH A. LANE—(5)**
Rapid City, S. D. Served in U. S. Navy on board U. S. S. Aphrodite.
- BILL MAHONEY—(6)**
Rapid City, S. D. Private, 345th Motor Truck Co., Camp Robinson, Wis.
- REUBEN NELSON—(7)**
Black Hawk, S. D. Private, Field Remount Squadron, No. 341, American Expeditionary Forces.
- GEORGE E. NORMAN—(8)**
Black Hawk, S. D. Private, Q. M. C., Camp Funston, Kan.
- WILLIAM WALLACE KENDALL—(9)**
Rapid City, S. D. Private 1st Class Co. B, 340th M. G. Bn., A. E. F. Gassed in action Oct. 27, 1918.
- CHARLES A. BOYLAN—(10)**
Piedmont, S. D. Private, Co. D, Headquarters Bn., American Expeditionary Forces.
- FRED HIRZ—(11)**
Black Hawk, S. D. Corporal, Battery D, 28th Field Artillery, U. S. Army.
- CLARENCE L. PRIEST—(12)**
Piedmont, S. D. Private, Medical Corps, Jefferson Barracks, Mo. Moved to Houston, Texas.
- FRED HARTER—(13)**
Rapid City, S. D. Private, 81st Balloon Co., Fort Omaha, Neb.
- EDWARD EARL CARNEY—(14)**
Piedmont, S. D. Private, Veterinary Hospital No. 16.
- MARTIN PETERSON—(15)**
Rapid City, S. D. Mechanic, 116th Sanitary Train, Medical Corps, stationed at Camp Greene, N. C., and Camp Mills, L. I.
- HOWARD BENJAMIN WOODSON—(16)**
Piedmont, S. D. Private, A. E. F., and went with Army of Occupation as a member of Inter-Ally Railway Co.
- TED RILANE—(17)**
Piedmont, S. D. First Class Seaman, U. S. Navy, on board U. S. Transport Lenox.
- LEVI RIBB—(18)**
Black Hawk, S. D. Private, Co. C, 10th Field Signal Bn., U. S. Army.
- CLAUDE W. BURNETTE—(19)**
Rapid City, S. D. Private, Co. B, Supply Train, 10th Div., U. S. Army.
- ERICK OSLUND—(20)**
Black Hawk, S. D. Served at Headquarters, Cantonment Guard, Camp Funston, Kan.
- PETER OSLUND—(21)**
Box Elder, S. D. Private, Battery B, 29th Field Artillery.
- FLOYD A. MUNN—(22)**
Rapid City, S. D. Private Ambulance Co. No. 8, Medical Corps, U. S. Army.
- WALTER LEONARD FOYE—(23)**
Rapid City, S. D. Private, 127th Field Artillery, American Expeditionary Forces.
- CARL E. RIBB—(24)**
Black Hawk, S. D. Corporal, Headquarters Co., 20th Inf., Fort Riley, Kan.
- HUGO E. OLSON—(25)**
Black Hawk, S. D. Private, Co. F, 41st Inf., U. S. Army.
- OLE H. OLSON—(26)**
Black Hawk, S. D. Private, Co. N, Chemical Warfare Service, Edgewood, Md. Transferred to Camp Dodge, Iowa.
- JERRY G. MAHONEY—(27)**
Rapid City, S. D. Private, Co. I, 16th Inf., U. S. Army.
- FRED FRANK HIRZ—(28)**
Rapid City, S. D. Served in Battery D, 28th Field Artillery Band, 10th Div., Camp Funston, Kan.
- GERALD E. WRIGHT—(29)**
Served with the Black Hills forces in the war.
- RAYMOND J. MAHONEY—(30)**
Rapid City, S. D. First Class Seaman, Naval Air Station, Squadron No. 6.

HONOR ROLL



1



2



3



4



5



8



9



6



10



7



11



15



12



16



13



17



14



18



22



23



20



24



21



25



28



29



26



30



27

THE BLACK HILLS

ISAAC N. CHASE—(1)

Rapid City, S. D. Private, S. A. T. C., U. S. Army.

SAMUEL F. MORRIS—(2)

Rapid City, S. D. Private, Camp Dodge, Iowa, and Camp Hancock, Ga., in Motor Transport Corps.

WILLIAM FRANCIS MORRIS—(3)

Rapid City, S. D. Private, Co. D, 1st Bn., Infantry Training and Replacement Troops, Camp McArthur, Texas.

OTTO J. FELDMAN—(4)

Rapid City, S. D. Private, Medical Corps, stationed at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga.

JOSEPH W. RICARD—(5)

Piedmont, S. D. Corporal, 158th Inf. Overseas after training at Camp Kearney, Cal.

MAURICE D. HIGGINS—(6)

Rapid City, S. D. Private, Engineer Training Detachment, School of Mines, Rapid City, S. D. and Camp Shelby, Miss.

HARRY MERLE PARSONS—(7)

Rapid City, S. D. Private, S. A. T. C., Rapid City, S. D.

HERBERT H. JONES—(8)

Private, Caputa, S. D. Served in M. G. Bn., at Camo Grant and Camp Hancock, Ga.

WILLIAM J. LIBERTIN—(9)

New Underwood, S. D. Sergeant, Co. D, 135th Inf., going overseas after training at Camp Funston, Kan., Camp Cody, N. M., and Camp Dix, N. J.

JAMES O. BENTLEY—(10)

Rapid City, S. D. Sergeant 1st Class, Medical Corps, 147th Inf. Served in France. Served on Mexican border in 1916 and 1917, with 4th S. D. Inf.

BYRON HAZELTINE—(11)

Keystone, S. D. Served in U. S. Navy as seaman on board U. S. S. Ludlow.

ALEX JACOBSON—(12)

Whitewild, S. D. Private, 158th Inf., 40th Div. Wounded Oct. 15th, in Argonne Forests.

EARL MADILL—(13)

Keystone, S. D. Private, Medical Corps, Fort Riley, Kan. Transferred to Military Police, St. Louis, Mo.

RAYMOND HARTUNG—(14)

Keystone, S. D. Served in France with the Medical Corps.

WALTER LEO BLAIR—(15)

Rapid City, S. D. Private, Co. C, 316th Ammunition Train, 91st Div. Overseas after training at Camp Lewis, Wash., and Camp Mills, L. I.

ALEC L. MADILL—(16)

Keystone, S. D. Private, infantry unit, stationed at Camp Pike, Ark.

CHRISTIAN G. GILBERT—(17)

Rapid City, S. D. Private, 313th Trench Mortar Battery, 88th Div., A. E. F. Transferred to Co. D, 351st Inf. Trained at Camp Dodge.

W. SNYDER—(18)

Keystone, S. D. Private, Co. K, 88th Inf., 19th Div., Camp Dodge, Iowa.

FRED J. PEACOCK—(19)

Keystone, S. D. Private, serving with an engineering unit at Camp Humphreys, Ga.

JOHN H. GARDNER—(20)

Caputa, S. D. Private, 147th Field Artillery Transferred to 148th M. G. Bn. Enlisted with Co. I, 4th S. D. Inf.

CARL T. BECKMAN—(21)

St. Onge, S. D. Private, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery. Overseas eighteen months. Enlisted with Co. H, 4th S. D. Inf.

GROVER J. O'CONNELL—(22)

Wasta, S. D. Sergeant 1st Class, Air Service. Stationed at Kelly Field, Texas, Gerstner Field, La., and in London, England, with Handley Paige Bombing Corps.

WARD BUCKINGHAM—(23)

Rapid City, S. D. Sergeant, Co. A, 163rd Inf., Fifteen months overseas. Wounded twice in action.

THOMAS E. KAFFERTY—(24)

Wall, S. D. Private, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery. Overseas seventeen months. Enlisted with Co. I, 4th S. D. Inf.

CLARENCE C. PATTERSON—(25)

Wall, S. D. Mechanic, U. S. Navy, served at Omaha, Neb., Great Lakes, and Minneapolis, Minn.

FRED O. GOETTSCH—(26)

Wall, S. D. Private, 164th Depot Brigade, Camp Funston, Kan.

GAIL M. LEWIS—(27)

Wall, S. D. Private, S. A. T. C., Radio Department, Rapid City. Transferred to Fort Leavenworth in Signal Corps.

ARTHUR J. POWELL—(28)

Creighton, S. D. Private, Co. B, 126th M. G. Bn., Camp Cody, N. M.

GEORGE G. GOETTSCH—(29)

Wall, S. D. Private, 37th Service Co., Base Section No. 2, A. E. F. Entered service at Jefferson Barracks, Mo.

BION A. DAWKINS—(30)

Caputa, S. D. Private, Supply Train, 88th Div., A. E. F. Trained at Camp Funston, Kan., and Camp Dodge, Iowa.

HONOR ROLL



RODNEY MCGREGOR—(1)

New Underwood, S. D. Private 1st Class, Medical Detachment, Air Service, stationed at Kelly Field, Texas.

TEDDY ADAMS—(2)

Whitewood, S. D. Private, 197th Co., 2nd M. G. Bn., 6th Marines, Provisional Brigade, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.

MORGAN G. BABINGTON—(3)

Whitewood, S. D. Private, S. A. T. C., Vermillion, S. D.

EMIL A. BEHOIT—(4)

Piedmont, S. D. Private, Co. A, 82nd Inf., Camp Kearney, Cal. Formerly at Camp Lewis, Wash.

CHARLES JACOBSON—(5)

Whitewood, S. D. Private, Coast Artillery, stationed at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Fort Berry, Cal., and Philippine Islands.

RICHARD GADSKI—(6)

Rapid City, S. D. Sergeant, mechanic 1st Class, Hospital Corps, stationed at Camp Winfield Scott, Cal. Moved to Camp King, Conn.

JOHN F. RAFFERTY—(7)

Wall, S. D. Private, 313th Eng., 88th Div. Served in France after training at Camp Dodge, Iowa.

EJNER W. ERICKSON—(8)

Rapid City, S. D. Private, Camp Funston, Kan., and Edgewood Arsenal, Edgewood, Md.

RAY W. SANDERS—(9)

Caputa, S. D. Sergeant, 147th Field Artillery. Enlisted in Co. I, 4th S. D. Inf.

LAWRENCE P. PETERSON—(10)

Whitewood, S. D. Private, 164th Depot Brigade, Camp Funston, Kan.

ROLLA ALLISON MARSH—(11)

Rapid City, S. D. Sergeant, Air Service. Trained at Jefferson Barrack, Mo., Kelly Field, Texas, and served in France with 826th Aero Squadron.

EDWARD OPSTEDAHIL—(12)

Rapid City, S. D. Private, A. E. F., Co. A, 145th Inf. Trained at Camp Dodge, Iowa; Camp Sherman, Ohio, and Camp Mills, L. I.

GEORGE W. WELSH—(13)

New Underwood, S. D. Private, 302nd Bn., Tank Corps. Trained at Camp Colt, Pa., and Camp Toby. Served in France six months.

SILAS SUCKOW—(14)

Rapid City, S. D. Private, Co. E, 132nd M. G. Bn. Served in France after training at Camp Dodge, Fort Sheridan and Camp Mills.

MYRON G. ALLEN—(15)

Wasta, S. D. Sergeant, 129th Inf., Camp Dodge, Iowa.

H. L. O'MERA—(16)

Rapid City, S. D. Sergeant, Co. B, 148th M. G. Bn., American Expeditionary Forces.

FRANK J. SNYDER—(17)

Hill, S. D. Private, Medical Replacement Unit No. 30, A. E. F. Trained at Camp Dodge, and Camp Merritt, N. J.

LEWIS DAILY—(18)

Keystone, S. D. Private, U. S. Army, stationed at Camp Funston, Kan.

CHANCY WILBURN McMURRAY—(19)

Whitewood, S. D. Private, S. A. T. C., Vermillion, S. D.

EARL HYDE—(20)

Whitewood, S. D. Private, Medical Detachment, 355th Inf., A. E. F. Trained at Fort Logan, and Camp Funston, Kan.

HARRY A. GRALAPP—(21)

Whitewood, S. D. Private, Co. A, 28th M. G. Bn., 10th Div., Camp Funston, Kan.

A. M. RILLAS—(22)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Private 1st Class, 356th Inf., 89th Div., A. E. F. Trained at Camp Funston, Kan.

FRANK SANDERS—(23)

Caputa, S. D. Private, Infantry Unit, stationed at Camp Fremont, Cal.

GUY H. SANDERS—(24)

Caputa, S. D. Private, serving in barber school, Camp Fremont, Cal.

NELS CHRISTENSEN—(25)

Whitewood, S. D. Private, U. S. Army, serving during the time of the war.

MORTON F. BLOMBERG—(26)

Whitewood, S. D. Private, 136th Inf., A. E. F. Trained at Fort Riley, Kan., Camp Cody, N. M. and Camp Merritt, N. J.

ED BURNETT—(27)

Whitewood, S. D. Private, Co. A, 28th M. G. Bn., 10th Div., Camp Funston, Kan.

HENRY GOETTSCH—(28)

Wall, S. D. Private, 13th Veterinary Hospital, A. E. F. Trained at Camp Dodge, Iowa.

EARL K. ALEXANDER—(29)

Vale, S. D. Corporal, 23rd Eng. Fought at St. Mihiel, and Argonne Forest. Trained at Camp eMade, Md.

RICHARD L. KERSHAW—(30)

Buffalo Gap, S. D. Sergeant, A. E. F. Served first with 1st S. D. Cal. Transferred to 136th Inf., Remount Station; to 326th Unit, Quartermaster Detachment, and then to Co. E, 387th Inf.

HONOR ROLL



THE BLACK HILLS

FRANK HENRY SCHLEVE—(1)

Oral, S. D. Private, Co. B, 62nd Field Artillery. Trained at Jefferson Barrack, Fort Bliss, Texas, and Camp Jackson, S. C.

WALTER E. FARDIG—(2)

Fruitdale, S. D. Served in France with 7th Veterinary Hospital. Overseas eleven months.

ROBERT L. HONEYWELL—(3)

Hot Springs, S. D. Private 1st Class, 41st Co., 20th Eng., A. E. F. Trained at Fort Omaha, Camp Cody, N. M., and Washington, D. C.

RICHARD F. GOULDING—(4)

Hot Springs, S. D. Private, 100th Co., 9th Marines. Served in France and at Mars Island, San Diego, Quantico. At Washington, D. C., at time of armistice.

IRA B. GRAVES—(5)

Oral, S. D. Private, 15th Veterinary Hospital Unit, A. E. F. Trained at Camp Upton.

FREEMONT A. GRAVES—(6)

Oral, S. D. Private, Balloon School, Fort Crook, Neb. Formerly at Camp Funston, Kan.

CLARENCE O. HANSON—(7)

Sturgis, S. D. Private, 313th Ammunition Train, 88th Div., A. E. F. Overseas nine months.

ELROY W. DILLMAN—(8)

Deadwood, S. D. Private, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery, American Expeditionary Forces.

PAUL NELSON GIROUX—(9)

Lead, S. D. Served as private in the Medical Corps, stationed at Fort Riley, Kan.

JOHN W. HUGHES—(10)

Oral, S. D. Private, Battery B, 17th Field Artillery. Served at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., and Camp Robinson, Wis., before going overseas.

GEORGE O. BURG—(11)

Oral, S. D. Private, 203rd Aero Squadron. Serving at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., and Pantoul, Ill.

ARTHUR NEELY PARSONS—(12)

Hot Springs, S. D. Private, 166th Depot Brigade, Camp Lewis, Wash.

JOHN J. SCHMITZ—(13)

Oral, S. D. Corporal, Battery F, 19th Field Artillery, Camp Funston, Kan., Camp Cody, N. M., and Camp Merritt, N. J., before going overseas.

FRANK F. SCHMITZ—(14)

Oral, S. D. Wagoner, Co. E, 318th Eng., A. E. F. Trained at Vancouver Barracks, Wash.

FRANK I. HANNAN—(15)

Oral, S. D. Private, 164th Depot Brigade, Camp Funston, Kan.

JOHN OTTO SCHLEVE—(16)

Oral, S. D. Private, Co. E, 168th Inf., A. E. F. Trained at Camp Funston, Kan., and Camp Cody, N. W.

ALFRED J. MATTSON—(17)

Fruitdale, S. D. Served in 14th Co., 4th Bn., 1st Air Service Mechanics.

JALMER N. MATTSON—(18)

Lead, S. D. Sergeant, Co. K, 321st Inf., 81st Div., American Expeditionary Forces.

HUBERT MATTSON—(19)

Lead, S. D. Private, Salvage Depot, Lyons, France.

A. ALEXANDER MATTSON—(20)

Lead, S. D. Served with U. S. Marine Corps, Quantico, Va.

FRED L. BERGEVIN—(21)

St. Onge, S. D. Served in Navy as 2nd Class Electrician, stationed at Great Lakes.

TRILBY R. TRIPP—(22)

Oral, S. D. Private, Camp Funston, Kan., and Edgewood Arsenal, Edgewood, Md.

HARRY G. COLLINS—(23)

Hot Springs, S. D. Private, Air Service, stationed at Jefferson Barracks, St. Paul, Minn., and Gerstner Field, Texas.

GEORGE VINCENT AYERS—(24)

Deadwood, S. D. Served in U. S. Naval Post-office, Bordeaux, France.

ARTHUR I. FARDIG—(25)

Engineer 2nd Class, U. S. Navy. Served at Great Lakes and on U. S. S. Illinois. Transferred to Mine Sweeper McNeal.

JOHN CONRAD RENZ—(26)

Hot Springs, S. D. Corporal, U. S. Army, stationed at Camp Dodge, Iowa, Camp Eustis, Va., and New York City.

ROBERT A. GAMET—(27)

Hot Springs, S. D. Private, 164th Depot Brigade, Camp Funston, Kan.

GEORGE M. HAWES—(28)

Smithwick, S. D. Private, Marine Signal Corps, 147th Signal Bn.

HENRY FREDERICK WOLZ—(29)

Whitewood, S. D. Private, 164th Depot Brigade, Camp Funston, Kan. Transferred to Co. L, 70th Inf., 10th Div.

ELBERT LEMOND EVANS—(30)

Keystone, S. D. Fireman third class, U. S. Navy, stationed at San Francisco and Mare Island, Cal.

HONOR ROLL



1



2



3



4



5



8



9



6



10



7



11



15



12



16



13



17



14



18



22



19



23



20



24



21



25



28



29



26



27



30

THE BLACK HILLS

GEORGE E. BLACK—(1)

Black Hawk, S. D. Sergeant, Medical Officers Training Camp, Fort Riley, Kan.

GUSTAVE F. EVERS—(2)

Whitewood, S. D. Private, Co. L, 320th Inf., 80th Div., A. E. F. Trained at Camp Dodge, Iowa.

PETER B. SCHUMMER—(3)

Sturgis, S. D. Private, Battery A, 149th Field Artillery. Fought at Aisne-Marne, St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne.

PAUL McFARLAND—(4)

Oral, S. D. Private, Quartermaster Corps, stationed at Camp Cody, San Antonio, Texas, and Fort Clark, Texas.

CARROLL L. MILLER—(5)

Edgemont, S. D. Private 1st class, Veterinary Corps, Fort Snelling, Minn.

EMIL FREDERICK WULF—(6)

New Underwood, S. D. Private, Co. D, 20th Inf., Camp Funston and Fort Riley, Kan.

EDGAR W. HILTON—(7)

Black Hawk, S. D. Mess Sergeant. Served in 1st S. D. Cav., 127th M. G. Bn., and later in 3rd Div.

JOSEPH SPILKER—(8)

Sturgis, S. D. Private, Battery A, 149th Field Artillery, A. E. F. Fought at Aisne-Marne, St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne.

EDWARD DAVIS JORDAN—(9)

Rapid City, S. D. Private, Co. B, S. A. T. C., Brookings, S. D.

A. V. PALLVINY—(10)

Wall, S. D. Served at Camp Lewis, Wash., Camp Vail, Camp Merritt, N. J., and in France with Intelligence Section. Went with 4th Army into Germany.

WILLIAM J. O'CONNELL—(11)

Wasta, S. D. Master Signal Electrician, Fort Logan, Colo., and Kelly Field, Texas. Later to Fort Omaha, Neb.

ANDREW JACKSON HARRIS—(12)

Walls, S. D. Private, Infantry Training and Replacement Troops, Camp McArthur, Texas.

RICHARD P. LANGDALE—(13)

Rapid City, S. D. Private 1st class, Co. C, 105th Signal Bn. Wounded in action Sept. 27, 1918. Reported missing in action three months.

LLOYD L. LANE—(14)

Rapid City, S. D. Sergeant, 15th Cav., later in 8th Cav. Transferred to 1st Ammunition Train. First from Mexican border to France.

CONARD WALLIN—(15)

Rapid City, S. D. Private, Mobile Hospital No. 2, Rainbow (42nd) Div. Into Germany with Army of Occupation.

WALTER H. JUDD—(16)

Oral, S. D. Corporal, 109th Eng. Ten months at Camp Cody, N. M., and nine months in France.

WILLIAM M. SCANLAN—(17)

Caputa, S. D. Private, Co. B, 136th M. G. Bn., A. E. F. Trained at Camp Sherman, Ohio. Overseas with Co. C, 326th M. G. Bn.

MATTHEW HANS SORENSEN—(18)

Whitewood, S. D. Private, stationed at Camp Funston, Kan., and Edgewood, Md.

FLOYD DAWKINS—(19)

Caputa, S. D. Sergeant, serving at Dunwoody Institute, Minneapolis, Minn.

ALPHONSO KEISER—(20)

Private, Co. B, 20th Eng., A. E. F. Trained at Camp Leech. Brother-in-law of Harry Handy, representative in Congress. Wounded in action.

ALONZO KEISER—(21)

Private, Co. B, 20th Eng., A. E. F. Served in France after training at Camp Leech.

FRANK E. PARSONS—(22)

Hot Springs, S. D. Private Co. E, 352nd Inf., 88th Div., A. E. F. Gassed in action.

GEORGE A. MARQUARD—(23)

Piedmont, S. D. Private, 14th M. G. Bn., 5th Div., A. E. F. Wounded Oct. 31, 1918, by high explosive shell in Argonne.

HANS HEDIN—(24)

Rapid City, S. D. Member of 133rd Cav., serving at Camp Funston, Kan.

WALLACE BROWN—(25)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Sergeant, Co. I, 148th M. G. Bn., 41st Div., American Expeditionary Forces.

ALBERT W. DICKEY—(26)

Spearfish, S. D. Corporal, Headquarters Co., M. T. R. P., American forces in France.

WALAER E. DICKEY—(27)

Spearfish, S. D. Sergeant, Headquarters Co., M. T. R. P., American Expeditionary Forces.

GEORGE H. HOLLY—(28)

Rapid City, S. D. Sergeant, Co. I, 147th Field Artillery, American Expeditionary Forces.

JERRY B. HOLLY—(29)

Rapid City, S. D. Private, 147th Field Artillery. Enlisted in Co. I, 4th S. D. Inf. Transferred to 102nd Field Hospital, 26th Div.

EMMA A. BUCKINGHAM—(30)

Drove cars for Headquarters Division, Co. B. In service six months.

HONOR ROLL



THE BLACK HILLS

FREDERICK J. ZUEHLKE—(1)

Private, Camp Dodge, 164th D. B., to Camp Sherman, Co. D, 326th M. G. Bn. Overseas with 84th Div.

OTTO MUELLER—(2)

Prova, S. D. Private, Battery C, 35th Field Artillery, Camp Grant.

JAMES J. CARTEN—(3)

Buffalo Gap, S. D. Private, 313th Engineers, A. E. F.

FRED E. BUSHMAN—(4)

Edgemont, S. D. Private, Co. K, 355th Inf., 89th Div., to A. E. F. Battles of St. Mihiel. Wounded Sept. 12, 1918.

CARL R. KOLLER—(5)

Edgemont, S. D. Private. Went to Camp Funston, 164th Depot Brig., Co. 12 to Camp Harrison, 21st Eng., A. E. F., Sept 5, 1918.

PHILLIP H. L. GRIFFIN—(6)

Buffalo Gap, S. D. Private. Went to Camp Funston and overseas with 89th Div., Mobile Ordnance Repair Co. No. 314.

GEORGE W. OELLRICH—(7)

Oelrichs, S. D. Sergeant. Went to Camp Dodge; to Camp Jessup, Motor Transport Co. No. 305.

CHARLES B. PONGRD—(8)

Buffalo Gap, S. D. Private. Went to Camp Cody, with Med. Det., 1st S. D. Cavalry; transferred to 127th F. A. Med. Det., A. E. F.

CLARENCE E. WONDER—(9)

Buffalo Gap, S. D. Private. Went to Fort Logan, with Battery E, 1st F. A., to Fort McDowell; to Angle Island; to Hawaiian Islands.

RAY F. PENGRA—(10)

Buffalo Gap, S. D. Sergeant, Hq. Co., 341st Field Artillery. Took part in St. Mihiel Drive.

DENNIE D. WENDER—(11)

Buffalo Gap, S. D. Private 1st class. Went to Camp Cody, Med. Dep., 1st S. D. Cavalry, to 127th M. G. Bn., A. E. F.; transferred to M. G. Co., 130th Inf.

HARLAN PUTMAN HOWE—(12)

Buffalo Gap, S. D. Private. Went to Camp Dodge, to Camp Forest, Ga., Forestry R. B. Co. 5.

BRYAN HAWTHORNE—(13)

Buffalo Gap, S. D. Private. Went to Camp Dodge; to Chicago, Motor Transport Co.

CHRIS SIEGER—(14)

Buffalo Gap, S. D. Private, U. S. Guard, Nithe, W. Va., to Camp Sherman, Co. S, U. S. Guards.

JOSEPH F. KELER—(15)

Edgemont S. D. Private 1st class, Columbia University, N. Y., Signal Service. To Camp Vale and to Camp Dodge.

GEORGE W. COTTRELL—(16)

Wayside, S. D. Private, Co. H, 355th Inf., 89th Div., A. E. F. Transferred to 701st Motor Transport Co.

CHRIS HENRY—(17)

Ardmore, S. D. Private, Camp Funston, Co. F, 70th Inf.

CLARENCE R. HERBISON—(18)

Ardmore, S. D. Private, Fort Sill, 4th Aero Squadron.

GEORGE W. STANTON—(19)

Ardmore, S. D. Wagoner. Went to Jefferson Barracks to Fort McArthur, Cal., 53rd Ammunition Train, C. A. C., to A. E. F.

HENRY E. STANTON—(20)

Ardmore, S. D. Served in U. S. Army during war.

LAWRENCE RABY—(21)

Edgemont, S. D. Cook, 109th Engineers, A. E. F.

FRANK GILCHRIST—(22)

Hot Springs, S. D. Private 1st class. Went to Camp Cody to Med. Det., 1st S. D. Cavalry, to 13th Field Hospital, A. E. F.

EUGENE LESLIE G. ROBINSON—(23)

Oelrichs, S. D. Corporal. Went to Camp Funston, 314th Ammunition Train; to A. E. F. Took part in St. Mihiel Drive.

CHARLES U. CONGER—(24)

Buffalo Gap, S. D. Private. Went to Camp Funston; to Camp Dodge, Hq. Co., 313th Engineers, to A. E. F.

GEORGE J. MILLER—(25)

Hot Springs, S. D. Private. Went to Camp Fremont; to Camp Mills; to Camp Merritt. M. G. Co., 13th Inf.

EMIL A. MILLER—(26)

Hot Springs, S. D. Private. Went to Camp Fremont; to Camp Mills; to Camp Merritt, with Co. L, 13th Inf.

THOMAS D. MILLER—(27)

Hot Springs, S. D. Camp Funston, Co. L, 20th Inf.

ARTHUR ALONZO PURDY—(28)

Oelrichs, S. D. Corporal. Went to Jefferson Barracks, to Fort Lewett, Portland, Me., C. A. C.

JOHN E. CAYLOR—(29)

Ardmore, S. D. Wagoner. Went to Camp Funston, to Camp Dodge, 313th Ammunition Train, Co. C., to Camp Mills, to A. E. F., Aug. 17, 1918.

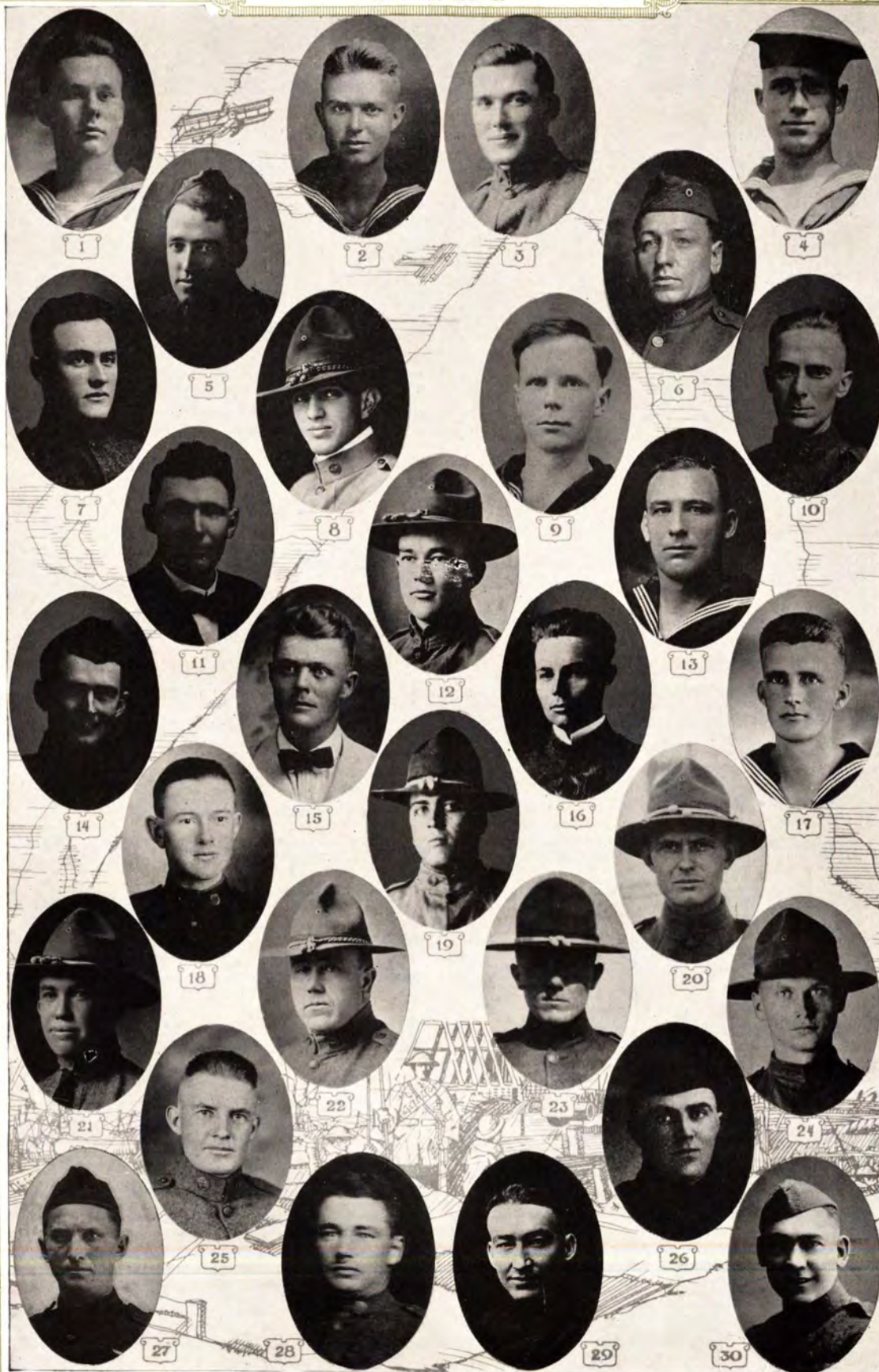
WILLIE CAYLOR—(30)

Ardmore, S. D. Private. Went to Camp Dodge, to Camp Jessup, Motor Transport Corps, Unit 305.

THE BLACK HILLS

- JOSEPH EARL MOHLER—(1)
Buffalo, S. D. Private, Camp Funston and Camp Dodge, 313th Eng. Transferred to Co. D, Supply Train, 19th Div.
- EUGENE N. CHELCQ—(2)
Rumford, S. D. Private, Camp Fremont, 13th Inf., Co. L.
- EARNST CLYDE MOHLER—(3)
Buffalo Gap, S. D. Private, Camp Funston, Camp Cory, Camp Mills and A. E. F. Postal Service.
- CHARLES HESS—(4)
Ardmore, S. D. Cook. Went to Camp Dodge, 163rd D. B., to Q. M. C.; to Co. M, 2nd Inf.
- JAMES W. CAYLOR—(5)
Ardmore, S. D. Private. Went to Camp Dodge, 163rd D. B. Transferred to Co. H, 88th Inf., 19th Div.
- GEORGE TABOR BROWN—(6)
Rapid City, S. D. First Sergeant, Co. I, 4th S. D. Inf., Mexican Border. Co. B, 148th M. G. Bn., France, 14 months.
- RALPH HAWTHORNE—(7)
Buffalo Gap, S. D. Private 1st class. Went to Waco, Texas, 41st Co., 11th Bn., Infantry Replacement. Six months overseas.
- FLOYD EDWARD WELDON—(8)
Oral, S. D. Corporal. Went to Camp Funston, 164th Depot Brigade.
- JOHN ALVIN HEDLUN—(9)
Fairburn, S. D. Sergeant. Overseas Sept. 29, 1917, to July 1, 1919. Chateau-Thierry, Chalon-sur-Meuse, Colombey-les B. Served with French at Coincy and Lanoblette and 643rd Aero Squadron at Colombey-les-Belles.
- WALTER C. SNYDER—(10)
Minekahta, S. D. Went to Camp Cody with 1st S. D. Cavalry. Transferred to Co. H, 13th Inf.; to Remount, Department No. 326; Q. M. C., Camp Dodge.
- LEWIS SPENCER DOWNEN—(11)
Fairburn, S. D. Private. Went to Camp Funston; Camp Dodge, 88th Div., M. G. Bn. Transferred to Provost Guard and Military Police.
- CHARLES C. SATRA—(12)
Fairburn, S. D. Private. Went to Camp Funston; Camp Greene, Co. G, 47th Inf.
- CHARLES FURMAN SMITH—(13)
Fairburn, S. D. Private. Went to Camp Funston; to Edgewood Arsenal.
- VON SMITH—(14)
Fairburn, S. D. Went to Camp Funston; to Edgewood Arsenal.
- C. ANDERSON—(15)
Deadwood, S. D. Corporal, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery, A. E. F.
- ARTEMES CARL HEDLUN—(16)
Fairburn, S. D. Private. A. E. F. from Aug. 8 to June 29th. 2nd Army Offensive Nov. 9, to 11th, 1918, Meuse-Argonne Oct. 6, 1918, to Nov. 9, 1918.
- GEORGE MILL—(17)
Fairburn, S. D. Private. Went to Camp Funston; to Camp Dodge, Infantry.
- OTTO MILL—(18)
Fairburn, S. D. Sergeant. Went to Camp Lewis to A. E. F.
- JAMES P. REDDLICK—(19)
Hermosa, S. D. Engineer. Went to San Pedro, Cal.; to San Diego, Cal.
- EUGENE W. TRYON—(20)
Fairburn, S. D. Private. Went to Camp Funston; to Camp Dodge; to Edgewood Arsenal; to Chemical Warfare, N. Y.
- MERLE BARNES—(21)
Deadwood, S. D. U. S. A. Entered July, 1918.
- HARRY STEVENSON—(22)
Deadwood, S. D. Private. Wounded in action, A. E. F. Entered service March, 1918.
- ALFRED SCHUELE—(23)
Edgemont, S. D. Private. Went to Camp Funston; to Camp Douglas; to Camp Upton, N. Y.; to Camp Merritt, N. P., Casual Co., to Camp Dodge.
- JAMES HAWTHORNE—(24)
Buffalo Gap, S. D. Private, Headquarters Co., 19th Field Artillery, A. E. F.
- CALVIN E. BOLLMAN—(25)
Private, A. E. F., Co. H, 6th Neb. Inf., Camp Cody, N. M.; Co. F, 109th Eng., Camp Cody, Nov. 11, 1917; Co. L, 134th Inf., A. E. F.
- ALVIN J. PANCOAST—(26)
Lead, S. D. Zylophone Soloist, 67th Inf. Band, Camp Funston, Kan.
- JOHN PALMGREN—(27)
Hot Springs, S. D. Private. Went to Camp Funston; to Edgewood Arsenal; to Chemical Warfare Service.
- FRED LOUIS TICKNOR—(28)
Spearfish, S. D. Chief Electrician on U. S. S. R-15, Pacific Fleet.
- CARL ERICKSON—(29)
Lead, S. D. Private, Co. D, 318th Eng., A. E. F.
- EDWARD L. GRIFFIN—(30)
Sergeant, Heavy Tank Corps, A. E. F. Overseas seven months.

HONOR ROLL



THE BLACK HILLS

GEORGE PHILLIP ROTH—(1)

Box Elder, S. D. Electrician 1st class, N. T. S., Great Lakes and Philadelphia. Naval Radio School, Submarine Base, New London; Naval Air Station, Hampton Roads; Naval Air Station, Morehead City, N. C.

MURRIN D. HOYT—(2)

Sturgis, S. D. Petty Officer. Went to Great Lakes; to Philadelphia; to U. S. S. Oklahoma. Several trips overseas. Now in South America.

J. N. HOYT—(3)

Sturgis, S. D. Private, S. A. T. C., Rapid City; to Hattisburg, Miss., 46th Engineers; to Camp Dodge.

ALBERT KAMMERER—(4)

Box Elder, S. D. Seaman. Went to Great Lakes; to Philadelphia; to U. S. S. Missouri. Five trips overseas.

ROY E. HARDY—(5)

Sturgis, S. D. Private. Went to Camp Dodge. Transferred to Camp Sherman, 11th Inf., Co. A. Six months overseas. Fought on Meuse-Argonne fronts, wounded in action Nov. 9, 1918.

JOSEPH M. KRESSIN—(6)

Owanka, S. D. Private. Went to Camp Funston; to Camp Mills; to A. E. F., 32nd Div., 128th Inf., Hq. Co.

ALBERT A. DANIELS—(7)

Spearfish, S. D. Private, S. A. T. C. Studied Mechanics.

NEWTON C. ATHOW—(8)

Owanka, S. D. Private. Went to Jefferson Barracks; to Kelly Field, Texas; to St. Paul, A. M. T. S.

AUGUST SOLMONSON—(9)

Rapid City, S. D. Seaman, U. S. Navy.

GERRY W. MILLER—(10)

Bend, S. D. Private. Went to Camp Grant, 161st D. B., to Camp Dodge, 163rd D. B.

CLAIR MIHILLS—(11)

Viewfield, S. D. Private. Went to Camp Funston, 164th Depot Brigade.

OLIVER F. HANSON—(12)

Tilford, S. D. Private, S. A. T. C.

JOHN JORDAN—(13)

Tilford, S. D. Water Tender. Went to Breerton, Wash.; to U. S. S. Western Star; to U. S. S. Monte Pelier.

JOSEPH E. JOHNSON—(14)

Owanka, S. D. Private. Went to Camp Dodge, to Camp Sherman, to Camp Mills, to A. E. F.; six months overseas. Wounded in action in Argonne.

FLOY K. KERR—(15)

Elm Springs, S. D. Sergeant. Went to Camp Funston; to Camp Dodge, 88th Div., 313th Supply Train; to Camp Mills; to Camp Merritt; A. E. F.

ARTHUR H. AMBURN—(16)

Tilford, S. D. Private. Went to Camp Dodge, Co. E, 313th Ammunition Train, Field Artillery; to Camp Mills; A. E. F. Stationed at Vertiazon, France.

WILLIAM T. JOHNSON—(17)

Owanka, S. D. Seaman. Went to Great Lakes, Mail Service; to U. S. S. Lake Helen; overseas several times.

CLIFFORD R. HANSON—(18)

Tilford, S. D. Private, S. A. T. C.

GAIL C. LAMBERTON—(19)

Sturgis, S. D. Private. Went to Camp Dodge; to Camp Johnson, Fla.

IRA F. GRAY—(20)

Bend, S. D. Private. Went to Camp Dodge; to Camp Johnson, Fla., Q. M. Co.; to Camp Merritt; A. E. F.

ELMER LINN—(21)

Elm Springs, S. D. Corporal, Mexican border service. Served in Battery C, 147th Field Artillery five months.

LEO C. ATHERLY—(22)

Bend, S. D. Private. Went to Camp Dodge; to Inf., O. T. S.

LESTER V. MOORE—(23)

Elm Springs, S. D. Private. Went to Camp Fremont, Cal., Co. D., 13th Inf.; to Camp Mills; to Hoboken, N. J., in Debarkation Work.

EARNEST H. PRINTZ—(24)

Elm Springs, S. D. Private. Went to Camp Funston, Battery C, 29th Field Artillery.

CLYDE L. LINN—(25)

Elm Springs, S. D. Private. Went to Camp Dodge, 19th Div.

FRANK E. MOREHOUSE—(26)

Rapid City, S. D. Private. Went to Camp Dodge; to Camp Merritt; overseas, Co. C, 60th Inf., 5th Div., on Alsace-Lorraine and Metz fronts.

CARL E. PRINTZ—(27)

Elm Springs, S. D. Private 1st class. Went to Camp Funston; to Camp Dodge, 88th Div.; to Camp Mills; to A. E. F. with Co. E, 313th Engineers.

GEORGE M. HARWOOD—(28)

Elm Springs, N. D. Private. Went to Camp Funston, Q. M. C.

EDWIN W. CRUICKSHANK—(29)

Sturgis, S. D. Corporal. Went to Camp Funston, 89th Div, 314th Ammunition Train. About 11 months overseas. On St. Mihiel and Argonne fronts.

RODERICK A. CRUICKSHANK—(30)

Sturgis, S. D. Corporal. Went to Camp Dodge, 88th Div.; to Camp Upton; to A. E. F. On Alsace-Lorraine and Metz fronts.

HONOR ROLL



1



2



3



4



5



8



9



6



10



7



11



12



16



13



17



14



18



22



23



20



24



21



25



28



29



26



30

THE BLACK HILLS

- WILLIAM JAMES STEPHENS**—(1)
St. Onge, S. D. Petty Officer, U. S. Navy.
Enlisted June, 1917; discharged May, 1919.
- HARLANE ROBB**—(2)
Belle Fourche, S. D. Private, Co. M, 40th
Div. Overseas after training at Camp Lewis,
Wash., and Camp Kearney, Cal. Wounded in
action Oct. 15, 1918.
- THOMAS VICTOR PATTINSON**—(3)
St. Onge, St. D. Sergeant, Motor Transport
Corps. Served at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Rock
Island Arsenal and in Officers Training School.
- ELMER M. KATKA**—(4)
Fruitdale, S. D. Third class fireman, U. S.
Navy, Great Lakes, and New London, Conn.
Enlisted March 19, 1918; discharged Aug. 1,
1919.
- GEORGE GORDON MURRAY**—(5)
Nisland, S. D. Served in Navy at Omaha, Neb.,
Great Lakes and at torpedo station, Newport,
R. I. Later on receiving ship at Boston, Mass.
- JOSEPH H. MILLER**—(6)
Spearfish, S. D. Corporal, Supply Co., U. S.
Marines, Paris Island. Enlisted Dec. 13, 1917;
discharged April 10, 1919.
- WILLIE E. PALO**—(7)
Fruitdale, S. D. Private, Co. A, 23rd M. G.
Bn., Camp Lewis, Wash., Camp Mills, L. I.,
and Camp Dodge, Iowa.
- HARRIS W. BLAKELEY**—(8)
Machinist's mate, U. S. Navy, Great Lakes,
Cambridge, Mass., and New York. On board
U. S. S. George Washington. Overseas 11
months.
- LEO K. MOSSING**—(9)
St. Onge, S. D. Private, S. A. T. C., Vermil-
lion, S. D., Oct. 18 to Dec. 20, 1918.
- HANS S. PEDERSEN**—(10)
St. Onge, S. D. Sergeant, Camp Funston,
Kan., and Fort Crook, Neb. Detached service
Nitro, W. Va.
- WALTER E. MIVA**—(11)
Fruitdale, S. D. Private, 69th Rng., A. E. F.
Trained at Camp Lewis, Wash.
- WILLIAM H. DONAHEY**—(12)
Belle Fourche, S. D. Private, Camp Dodge,
Aug. 30, 1918, to November, 1918.
- JOHN J. DEGROODT**—(13)
Fruitdale, S. D. Private, Co. K, 34th Eng., A.
E. F. Trained at Fort Benjamin Harrison,
Ind.
- JAMES R. JUSTICE**—(14)
Belle Fourche, S. D. Private, 356th Inf., 89th
Div. Overseas after training at Camp Funston,
Kan. Fought at several battles.
- EDWARD N. FELTON**—(15)
Elm Springs, S. D. Private, 215th Field Sig-
nal Bn., Camp Logan, Texas.
- JAMES S. MATTHESEN**—(16)
Nisland, S. D. Private, Camp Grant, Camp
Hancock, Ga., and Camp Joseph E. Johnston,
Fla.
- FRITZ A. WENNBURG**—(17)
Belle Fourche, S. D. Private, Camp Grant,
Camp Funston and Camp Dodge.
- ORIN HICKOX**—(18)
Corporal, 147th Field Artillery, A. E. F. Fought
at Chateau-Thierry, Argonne, Meuse-Argonne
and Alsace-Lorraine fronts.
- EUGENE RICHARDS**—(19)
Sturgis, S. D. Sergeant, Air Service, stationed
at Fort Logan, Kelly Field, Camp John Wise,
Camp Morrison, Va., and overseas ten months.
Fought at St. Mihiel and Argonne-Meuse. On
reserve line at Verdun.
- HARRY E. CARRIER**—(20)
Owanka, S. D. Private, 338th M. G. Bn., 88th
Div., serving in Alsace sector, after training
at Camp Dodge, Iowa.
- JOSEPH W. W. MILLER**—(21)
St. Onge, S. D. Served in navy as 1st class
carpenter's mate from November, 1917, to June
23, 1919.
- MATT. H. BALANDER**—(22)
Boulaix, S. D. Private, Military Police Unit.
Entered service July 22, 1918; discharged June
13, 1919.
- ARNO FRIEDRICK**—(23)
Belle Fourche, S. D. Private, Base Hospital,
Camp Grant, Ill., Sept. 2, 1918, to Dec. 19,
1919.
- THEO. T. HINZMAN**—(24)
Owanka, S. D. Private 1st class, 327th M. G.
Co. Served at Camp Dodge, Iowa, Camp
Sherman, Ohio, and Camp Mills, L. I. Over-
seas eleven months; on Verdun front.
- HAROLD G. BURK**—(25)
Newell, S. D. Private, A. E. F. Served at
Camp Dodge, Fort Omaha, and five months
overseas.
- JAMES ORLANDO WHITMAN**—(26)
Sturgis, S. D. Seaman, U. S. Naval Base No.
18, Iverne, Scotland. On U. S. S. Georgia and
U. S. S. Aroostook. Enlisted July 9, 1917; dis-
charged Aug. 4, 1919.
- JOHN E. JOHNSON**—(27)
Fruitdale, S. D. Private, 109th Eng., A. E. F.
Trained at Camp Funston, and Camp Cody,
N. M. Overseas nine months.
- JOHN C. McDERMOTT**—(28)
Spearfish, S. D. Private, 3rd Co., Ordnance
replacement unit. Served at Logan Agricultural
College, Camp Hancock, and Camp Upton,
L. I.
- CHARLES HENRY BINNEY**—(29)
Lead, S. D. Private, M. G. Bn., 135th Inf.,
Camp Cody, N. M. Transferred overseas to
322nd M. G. Bn. Enlisted Oct. 5, 1917; dis-
charged Feb. 12, 1919.
- FRANCIS P. McDERMOTT**—(30)
Spearfish, S. D. Private, Utah Agricultural
College, Washington Barracks, Fort Foot.,
Washington Barracks, and Fort Logan. Entered
service Oct. 5, 1917; and discharged Jan. 16,
1919.

HONOR ROLL



THE BLACK HILLS

WILLIAM JOSEPH ANDERSON—(1)

Private, 164th Depot Brigade, Camp Funston, Kan., Aug. 21 to Dec. 10, 1918.

LORENZ CASPAR ANDERSON—(2)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Private, Medical Corps, 13th Div., Camp Lewis, Wash., Aug. 22, 1918, to February, 1919.

ELMER NIKOLAUS ANDERSON—(3)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Mess Sergeant, 164th Depot Brigade, Camp Funston, Kan., Sept. 19, 1917, to March 11, 1919.

DAVID ERNEST ANDERSON—(4)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Fireman, U. S. Navy, on board U. S. S. Oklahoma.

WILLIAM A. SILFVEN—(5)

Private, Medical Corps, A. E. F. Trained at Fort Riley, Kan. Fought at Alsace front, Thierry, Soissons, Meuse-Argonne and went with Army of Occupation into Germany.

WILLIAM F. BODDENER—(6)

Fairburn, S. D. Private, Co. I, 334th Inf., 84th Div., A. E. F. Overseas nine months. Transferred to 309th Inf., 78th Div. Trained at Camp Sherman.

STANLEY E. GARHART—(7)

Rapid City, S. D. Private, A. E. F., serving in M. G. Bn., after training at Camp Dodge. Entered army July 21, 1918; discharged April 18, 1919.

EARL BOVEE—(8)

Sturgis, S. D. Acting sergeant major, Air Service. Served at Camp Dodge, Vermillion, S. D., and Fort Wayne, Mich.

DEWEY W. SEIVRIGHT—(9)

Buffalo, S. D. Private, S. A. T. C., Vermillion, S. D., October to December, 1918.

ROY E. MENEFEY—(10)

Sturgis, S. D. Private 1st Class, Co. B, 19th Inf.; transferred to 53rd BM. G. Bn., Camp Travis and Camp Dodge.

GUIDO SOELZER—(11)

Piedmont, S. D. Private, S. A. T. C., Brookings; later at Fort Wayne, Air Service.

CHARLES R. CARLSON—(12)

Vale, S. D. Wagoner, Supply Troops, 17th Cav., Jefferson Barracks, Mo. Entered army October, 1917; discharged March 14, 1919.

CARL C. JOHNSON—(13)

Sturgis, S. D. Private 1st Cls., Air Service, serving in Scotland and France, seventeen months, and in army of Occupation. Trained at Kelly Field, Texas, and Fort Sill, Okla.

ANDREW B. COMBE—(14)

Owanka, S. D. Private, Depot Brigade, Camp Dodge, Iowa.

OTTO M. HENDRIX—(15)

Hill City, S. D. Private, 161st Depot Brigade, Camp McArthur, Texas, Sept. 6, 1918, to March 6, 1919.

RALPH TENNIS—(16)

Sturgis, S. D. Private 1st Class, 341st M. G. Bn. Overseas ten months, fighting at St. Mihiel and in Argonne.

SHERMAN E. HENDRIX—(17)

Hill City, S. D. First Class Fireman, U. S. Navy, stationed at Puget Sound, San Pedro, Cal., and sent to station in Chile, S. A. Four trips overseas on board U. S. S. Potomac.

GEORGE F. NORELIUS—(18)

Sturgis, S. D. Private 1st Class, Battery C, 341st Field Artillery, 89th Div. Overseas after training at Camp Funston, fighting at St. Mihiel and Argonne offensive.

JEFFERSON J. COOPER—(19)

Sturgis, S. D. Wagoner, 163rd Depot Brigade, Camp Dodge, Iowa.

EVAN EDWARDS—(20)

Fairburn, S. D. Wagoner, 10th Eng., A. E. F. Trained at Washington, D. C. Served overseas thirteen months. Crippled by falling logs.

ALBERT L. HEISER—(21)

Vale, S. D. Corporal, Infantry Replacement Unit, Camp Grant, Camp McArthur, Texas, and Camp Bowie, Texas.

EDWARD E. SILFVEN—(22)

Vale, S. D. Private, 164th Depot Brigade, Fort Riley, Kan., from July, 1918, to February, 1919.

ARTHUR O. JOHNSON—(23)

Rapid City, S. D. Private, Co. E, 136th Inf., A. E. F. Trained in Camp Cody, N. M.

OTTO R. JOHNSON—(24)

Sturgis, S. D. Private, 343rd Remount Squadron, A. E. F. Overseas eight months, going over with 38th Guard Co. Trained at Camp Dodge, Iowa, and Camp Johnston, Fla.

LEWIS G. MOLDENHAUER—(25)

New Underwood, S. D. Private, Battery C, 146th Inf., A. E. F. Fought in three battles overseas. Enlisted with National Guard at Novales, Ariz.

CALVIN F. MOLDENHAUER—(26)

New Underwood, S. D. Private, 164th Depot Brigade, Aug. 26 to Dec. 5, 1918.

RASMUS HENRIKS—(27)

Sturgis, S. D. Private, Co. B, 313th Eng., 88th Div. Overseas nine months, after training at Camp Dodge, Iowa.

FERDINANDO MICHAEL KIEFFER—(28)

Rapid City, S. D. Private, S. A. T. C., School of Mines, Rapid City, S. D.

IVAN LAVERE FISHER—(29)

Vale, S. D. Private, 16th Eng., Nevers, France. Enlisted Sept. 18, 1917; discharged May 26, 1919.

ORA LEVI FISHER—(30)

Vale, S. D. Private, 1st Cls., 313th Supply Train, serving at Gondrecourt, France.

HONOR ROLL



THE BLACK HILLS

LAVEN BOYER—(1)

Private, 9th Provisional Co., M. G. D., Camp Hancock, Ga.

JOSEPH VARIE—(2)

Deadwood, S. D. Private, U. S. Army, serving with the American forces during the war.

CHRIS JENSEN—(3)

Durmont, S. D. Private, 1st Class, Co. D, 342nd M. G. Bn., 89th Div. Overseas twelve months, fighting at St. Mihiel and in Argonne. Trained at Camp Funston, Kan.

GEORGE GARY—(4)

Wood, S. D. Served in Co. M, 167th Inf., 42nd Div. Wounded at Chateau Thierry.

LUTHER L. PULLINS—(5)

Owanka, S. D. Hq. Co., 304th M. G. Bn., A. E. F. Overseas 12 months, fighting at St. Mihiel. Wounded Sept. 22, 1918. Trained at Camp Funston, Kan.

S. D. PONCA—(6)

Ponca Tribe of Indians. Enlisted in Co. I, 4th S. D. Inf., and went overseas with 41st Div. Assigned to 42nd Div., and went in trenches, Feb. 21, 1918.

EDWARD S. McPHERSON—(7)

Sturgis, S. D. Private, S. A. T. C., Radio Department, U. S. Army.

DICK HALL—(8)

Elm Springs, S. D. Private, Co. D, 333rd Inf. Eight months overseas. Transferred to 138th Inf., 35th Div.

LEONARD L. BURCH—(9)

Tilford, S. D. Private, Co. A, 340th M. G. Bn., Camp Funston, Kan., and Camp Alford, N. J.

WILLIAM T. JOHNSON—(10)

Elm Springs, S. D. Private, Co. C, 313th Ammunition Train, 88th Div., A. E. F. Overseas eight months. Trained at Camp Dodge, Iowa.

HERMAN L. HANSON—(11)

Tilford, S. D. Private, 333rd Inf., 84th Div. Overseas eight months. Trained at Camp Dodge and Camp Sherman, Ohio.

HERBERT RALPH SCHULZE—(12)

Elm Springs, S. D. Private, 123rd Field Artillery, 33rd Div., A. E. F. Fought at St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne. Decorated for bravery.

OSCAR J. DEERING—(13)

Wasta, S. D. Private, 1st Class, Co. L, 2nd M. G. Bn., Camp Dodge, Iowa.

THOMAS HALL—(14)

Elm Springs, S. D. Served in U. S. Navy with rank of seaman.

GEORGE KEFFELER—(15)

Sturgis, S. D. Sergeant, 163rd Depot Brigade, Camp Dodge, Iowa. July 22 to Dec. 11, 1918.

SHERMAN S. BURCH—(16)

Tilford, S. D. Private, Co. D, 28th Eng., Camp Meade, Md., and overseas. In army from November, 1917, to July, 1919.

DON L. WARD—(17)

Tilford, S. D. Private, 164th Depot Brigade, Camp Funston, Kan. Entered army in September, 1917; discharged July, 1918.

LOUIS A. POWERS—(18)

Box Elder, S. D. Private, Hq. Co., 140th Field Artillery. Entered army in July, 1917; discharged Feb. 1, 1919.

JULIUS MATT—(19)

Rapid City, S. D. Private, 7th Inf. Overseas, and fought in four battles. Entered service in September, 1917.

JOHN EVENSON—(20)

Owanka, S. D. Private, 1st Class, Motor Transport corps. Stationed at Camp Funston and engaged most of time transferring trucks to Baltimore, Md.

NATHANIEL TRASK—(21)

Dalzell, S. D. Private, Co. C, 338th M. G. Bn., 88th Div. Overseas ten months after training at Camp Dodge, Iowa.

JOSEPH F. KAMERER—(22)

Rapid City, S. D. Private, S. A. T. C., Rapid City, S. D. Transferred to Camp Shelby, Miss.

RAYMOND CAUDLE—(23)

Elm Springs, S. D. Corporal, serving at Camp Dodge, Iowa, Fort Omaha, Neb., and overseas six months.

ROBY L. BEDSAUL—(24)

Tilford, S. D. Private, Depot Brigade, Camp Funston, and Fort Riley, Kan.

CREED ANDERSON—(25)

Tilford, S. D. Private, Co. F, 136th Inf., Camp Cody, N. M. Served from Sept. 8, 1917, to March 23, 1918.

TILL S. BUCKINGHAM—(26)

Rapid City, S. D. Served in France with 1st Field Signal Bn., and went with Army of Occupation into Germany. Gassed twice in action.

JOHN H. DAVIS—(27)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Private, S. A. T. C., College of Dental Surgery, Chicago.

ARTHUR J. PATTINSON—(28)

St. Onge, S. D. Gunner, U. S. Navy, stationed on U. S. S. Kersage. Served in West Indies, Cuba and Panama Canal Zone.

RUDOLPH PHILLIPS—(29)

New Underwood, S. D. Served in Depot Brigade, Camp Grant, Sept. 3 to Dec. 17, 1918.

CHARLES J. NELSON—(30)

Boone, Iowa. Private, 1st Class, 113th M. G. Bn., 30th Div. Fought in Belgium and France. Enlisted Oct. 2, 1917; discharged April 19, 1919.

HONOR ROLL



THE BLACK HILLS

GALEN S. McCAIN—(1)

Box Elder, S. D. Private, 1st Class, Medical Corps, A. E. F. Served in France with 47th Field Artillery. In action at St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne.

EDWARD C. DEGREEST—(2)

Box Elder, S. D. Private, School of Mines, Rapid City. Transferred to Camp Taylor, and the Camp Dodge, first in Field Artillery and then in Q. M. C.

JOHN H. HOUSIAUX—(3)

Box Elder, S. D. Seaman, U. S. Navy, stationed at Great Lakes, at New York, and on U. S. S. North Dakota.

SIMON WIERENGA—(4)

New Underwood, S. D. Private, Co. D, 326th M. G. Bn., 84th Div. Overseas nine months, after training at Camp Sherman, Ohio.

ADOLPH E. MALLMANN—(5)

Farmingdale, S. D. Private, S. A. T. C., School of Mines, Rapid City, S. D.

ALBERT W. FREEMAN—(6)

New Underwood, S. D. Private, 305th B. Tank Corps, stationed at Camp Greene, N. C., and Camp Dodge, Iowa.

ALEXANDER M. PERLEY—(7)

Galena, S. D. Corporal, Radio School, Lincoln, Neb., Pullman, Wash., and Camp Grant, Ill.

HERBERT LORD—(8)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Sergeant, Co. H, 69th Inf., from June 24, 1918, to Jan. 28, 1919.

JOSEPH W. BATEMAN—(9)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Corporal, Co. C, 314th Eng., 88th Div. Overseas 11 months, after training at Camp Dodge, and Camp Funston, Kan. Fought in Meuse-Argonne.

JAMES H. DOCKUM—(10)

Farmingdale, S. D. Seaman, U. S. Navy, stationed at Omaha, Neb., Great Lakes, and Brest, France.

OTTO E. LARSON—(11)

Nemo, S. D. Private, Co. K, 88th Inf., 19th Div., Camp Dodge, Iowa. In army from July 24, 1918, to Jan. 24, 1919.

LEWIS HUMPHREY—(12)

Owanka, S. D. Fireman, U. S. Navy, stationed at Omaha, Goat Island, Cal., and Mare Island, Cal.

FRANK J. MELKA—(13)

Box Elder, S. D. Seaman, U. S. Navy, stationed at Great Lakes, Norfolk, Va., and on U. S. S. Alabama. Several trips across Atlantic.

GUY W. SEIVRIGHT—(14)

Buffalo Gap, S. D. Private, Co. G, 44th Inf., stationed at Fort Loga, Colo., and Camp Lewis, Wash.

RICHARD H. OITTO—(15)

Nemo, S. D. Corporal, Signal Corps. Overseas nine months, after training at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., and Dunwoody Institute, Minneapolis.

JOHN ALFRED MATTSON—(16)

Fruitdale, S. D. Corporal, 14th Co., 1st Air Service Mechanics. Served in France and went with Army of Occupation to Coblenz, Germany.

REINHOLD BENTZ—(17)

Nisland, S. D. Private, Co. B., 136th Inf., Camp Cody, N. M. In army from September, 1917, to Feb. 6, 1918.

JESSE CURTIS CURRIER—(18)

Fairburn, S. D. Sergeant, Co. L, 59th Inf., 4th Div. Overseas after training at Camp Greene, N. C. Fought at Marne, Aisne, Vesle River, Verdun, St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne. Wounded Oct. 1, 1918, in Argonne.

RICHARD EKLUND—(19)

Piedmont, S. D. Served in U. S. Navy, on board U. S. S. Dixie, in foreign waters.

NELS OLESON—(20)

Black Hawk, S. D. Private, Co. G, 306th Inf., 77th Div., serving in France.

OSCAR OLESON—(21)

Black Hawk, S. D. Private, Co. A, 105th Inf., 27th Div., A. E. F. Entered army July 22, 1916; discharged March 3, 1919.

JAMES K. ROBINSON—(22)

Nemo, S. D. Private, Battery F, 312th Field Artillery. Overseas ten months.

GERARD C. McCLUNG—(23)

Newell, S. D. Musician, 1st Class, stationed on U. S. S. Pittsburg, on patrol duty in South Atlantic waters, U. S. Navy.

EDWARD STEIN—(24)

Newell, S. D. Private, Co. E, 37th Inf., Camp Logan, Texas. Transferred to 27th M. G. Bn., and then to 29th M. G. Bn. and to 41st Inf.

WILLIAM B. GARDNER—(25)

Galena, S. D. Private, stationed at American camps training other soldiers during time of war. Enlisted September, 1917; discharged June 16, 1919.

ELMER MARSHALL CURRIER—(26)

Fairburn, S. D. Private, Co. H, 20th Inf., Camp Funston, Kan.

HARRY PAYNE—(27)

Nisland, S. D. Private, Automatic Replacement Unit, A. E. F. Trained at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Fort Leavenworth, Kan., and Camp Merritt. Fought at Meuse-Argonne. Twelve months overseas.

JOHN A. McARTHUR—(28)

Spearfish, S. D. Private, 1st Class, 483rd Aero Squadron, Air Service. Overseas 11 months. Trained at Fort Logan and Camp Morrison.

FRED H. COLLINS—(29)

Nisland, S. D. Private, Co. D, 307th Inf., 77th Div. Overseas nine months, fighting at Meuse-Argonne and on Lorraine Fronts.

FRED A. FROESCHER—(30)

Tilford, S. D. Private, 158th Inf., A. E. F. Overseas eight months, after training at Camp Lewis, Wash., and Camp Kearney, Cal.

HONOR ROLL



THE BLACK HILLS

BERT WEBBER—(1)

Nemo, S. D. Private, M. G. Co., 12th Inf., Camp Mills, L. I., Newport News, Va., and Camp Taylor, Ky.

JOHN YANZICK—(2)

Spearfish, S. D. Served in 118th Co., 9th Marines, at Mare Island, Cal., and Hawaiian Islands.

ELMER L. BIGNELL—(3)

Englewood, S. D. Wagoner, 158th Inf., Camp Lewis, Wash., and Camp Kearney, Cal. Transferred to 145th Field Artillery. Overseas six months.

JOSEPH G. PERLEY—(4)

Galena, S. D. Sergeant, 316th Sanitary Train, A. E. F. Ten months overseas, serving at St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne and Ypres-Lys offensives.

LLOYD B. LYNN—(5)

Nemo, S. D. Private, 299th Aero Squadron, serving at Camp Dodge, Iowa, and Pittsburgh, Pa.

CHRIS JENSEN—(6)

Owanka, S. D. Private, 11th Cavalry, serving on Mexican border.

BYRON B. HALL—(7)

Englewood, S. D. Private, Coast Artillery. Entered service Sept. 5, 1918; discharged Feb. 10, 1919.

CLAUD W. TAYLOR—(8)

Caputa, S. D. Private, Co. B, 28th M. G. Bn., July 26, 1918, to Jan. 23, 1919.

JOSEPH P. DROLLMAN—(9)

Roulaix, S. D. Private, serving in France Entered service in Spring of 1917, with Co. H, 4th S. D. Inf.

WILLIAM F. CURRY—(10)

Nemo, S. D. Private, 1st Class, 109th Eng., 34th Div., Camp Cody, N. M. Overseas nine months.

ROSS LYNN—(11)

Nemo, S. D. Private, auxiliary remount depot, Camp Lewis, Wash., and Camp Fremont, Cal.

AUGUST LAMKE—(12)

Owanka, S. D. Private, 161st Depot Brigade, Camp McArthur, Texas. Sept. 5 to Dec. 23, 1918.

RICHARD JOHN HOPKINS—(13)

Farmingdale, S. D. Private, 310th Eng. Served in France and went to Russia. Ten months overseas.

WALLACE W. SMITH—(14)

New Underwood, S. D. Private, Co. G, 355th Inf. Eleven months in France. Trained at Camp Funston, Kan.

OLE SWANSON—(15)

Box Elder, S. D. Private, Co. C, 349th M. G. Bn., A. E. F. Fought in Meuse-Argonne and St. Mihiel. Wounded in action July 22, 1918.

LARMER IBSEN—(16)

Owanka, S. D. Private, U. S. Army. Overseas eight months after training at Camp Dodge, Iowa, and Camp Joseph E. Johnston, Fla.

SUEN TAMMI—(17)

Roulaix, S. D. Private, Co. L, 20th Inf., Camp Funston, Kan., and Rock Island Arsenal, Ill.

GUY R. TAYLOR—(18)

Caputa, S. D. Private, Veterinary Corps, stationed at Fort Keogh. One year in service.

RICHARD JATKO—(19)

Roubaix, S. D. Private, Co. B, 20th Inf., Fort Brady, Mich. Trained at Camp Dodge, Iowa.

EDWARD JATKO—(20)

Roubaix, S. D. Private, 28th M. G. Bn. Entered army Aug. 28, 1918; discharged Jan. 23, 1919.

WILLIAM T. WILSON—(21)

Spearfish, S. D. Private, stationed at Camp Funston, Kan. In army from June to December, 1918.

RICHARD DAMMIE—(22)

Roubaix, S. D. Private, 1st Class, 44th Service Co., A. E. F. Twelve months overseas. Trained at Fort Leavenworth, Kan.

ARCHIE T. IBSEN—(23)

Owanka, S. D. Private, Battery C, 28th Field Artillery, 10th Div., Camp Funston, Kan.

ALBERT BERGLUND—(24)

Nemo, S. D. Private, 161st Depot Brigade, Camp Grant, Ill.

EARL CARNEY—(25)

Piedmont, S. D. Private, Veterinary Hospital No. 16, A. E. F. Overseas eight months, after training at Camp Lee, Va.

JOHN BARKER—(26)

Spearfish, S. D. Private, Medical Corps, stationed at Camp Dodge eight months.

WILFRED J. HOPKINS—(27)

Farmingdale, S. D. Private, Infantry Replacement Unit, Camp Grant, Ill., and Camp McArthur, Texas, from Sept. 5 to Dec. 23, 1918.

VICTOR O. LANCTOT—(28)

Owanka, S. D. Private, 1st Class, 116th Aero Squadron. Stationed at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Kelly Field, Texas, and Souther Field, Ga. In service from Dec. 14, 1917 to Feb. 4, 1919.

ALFRED D. POLENSKE—(29)

Box Elder, S. D. Private, Co. E, 134th Inf., Camp Cody. Overseas eleven and a half months.

CHESTER BORSCH—(30)

Galena, S. D. Corporal, S. A. T. C., from Sept. 1 to December, 1918.

HONOR ROLL



THE BLACK HILLS

GEORGE E. VOICE—(1)

Newell, S. D. Fireman, 1st Class, U. S. Navy, stationed at Great Lakes and on U. S. S. Georgia. Eight trips across Atlantic.

CLIFFORD A. KAFFERY—(2)

Spearfish, S. D. Private, 1st Class, 60th Coast Artillery. Overseas nine and a half months.

RALPH COSGROVE—(3)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Coxswain, U. S. Navy, stationed at Great Lakes, Philadelphia and on U. S. S. Eagle and U. S. S. Peerless. Later on U. S. S. Santa Barbara. Eleven trips overseas.

CLYDE SHARPE—(41)

New Underwood, S. D. Private, 1st Class, 539th Eng. Service Bn., and later Co. A, 28th M. G. Bn., Camp Funston, Kan.

WILLIAM N. COSGROVE—(5)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Private, Co. K, 308th Inf. Fought at Meuse-Argonne. Trained at Camp Lewis, Wash., and Camp Kearney, Cal.

EDMUND HELMER—(6)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Private, stationed at Camp Grant, Ill., Camp Hancock, Ga., and Camp Johnston, Fla.

CHRIS HELMER—(7)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Private, Camp Grant, Ill., and Camp Dodge, Iowa. Four months in service.

FRED R. PATTINSON—(8)

St. Onge, S. D. Private, serving at Camp Funston, Kan., Edgewood Arsenal, Edgewood, Md., and Camp Dodge, Iowa.

ELMER L. SPENCER—(9)

Nisland, S. D. Private, 1st Class, School of Mines Detachment, Rapid City, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., and Camp Meade, Md. Signal Corps.

ERNEST W. PATTISON—(10)

St. Onge, S. D. Sergeant, 301st Cav. Supply Troop, Monterey, Cal. Moved to Camp Kearney, Cal., in 145th Field Artillery.

FRED LEWIS BERGEVIN—(11)

St. Onge, S. D. Fireman, U. S. Navy, stationed at Great Lakes, as instructor.

EARL N. HAMMERQUIST—(12)

Farmingdale, S. D. Serman, Radio School, Balboa Park station. Transferred to Cambridge, Mass.

JAMES J. DOWNEY—(13)

Ardmore, S. D. Private, 164th Depot Brigade, Camp Funston, Kan. Six months in service.

RAYMOND H. PROFFITT—(14)

Nisland, S. D. Cook, 151st M. G. Bn., 42nd Div. Wounded twice. Thirteen months in France.

PETER P. RASKOB—(15)

Sturgis, S. D. Private, 1st Class, Camp Lewis, and Camp Kearney, Cal. Overseas seven months. Transferred to Ordnance Department.

GEORGE F. MIELKE—(16)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Private, Co. E, 122nd Inf., stationed at Camp McArthur, Texas.

RICHARD W. HYER—(17)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Water tender, U. S. Navy, stationed at Great Lakes, and Philadelphia. Later on U. S. S. Oklahoma. Overseas twice and to West Indies.

R. CLARK SPENCER—(18)

Nisland, S. D. Private, Camp Grant, Ill., and Camp Hancock, Ga., at M. G. Training Center.

FRED J. MILLER—(19)

Spearfish, S. D. Sergeant, 1st Class, 306th M. G. Bn., Camp Holabird.

GUY C. GILTNER—(20)

Beulah, Wyo. Private, 75th Inf., Medical Detachment, Fort Riley, Kan., and Fort Russell, Wyo.

LORY H. BERGEVIN—(21)

St. Onge, S. D. Yeoman, 2nd Class, U. S. Navy, stationed at Great Lakes, Newport News, Va., and on board U. S. S. Pennsylvania, U. S. S. Arizona and U. S. S. Idaho.

GEORGE H. WEAVER—(22)

Spearfish, S. D. Sergeant, 18th Aero Squadron, A. E. F. Trained at Camp Funston and at Augusta, Ga. Overseas fourteen months.

ARCHIE F. WEAVER—(23)

Spearfish, S. D. Private, 326th M. G. Bn., 84th Div. Trained at Camp Dodge, Iowa, and Camp Sherman, Ohio. Overseas ten months.

OLIVER H. COLLINS—(24)

Nisland, S. D. Private, Co. B, 28th M. G. Bn. Five months in service.

GILBERT A. FUROIS—(25)

St. Onge, S. D. Private, S. A. T. C. Brookings, S. D.

RAYMOND S. JOLLEY—(26)

Cook, 646th Aero Squadron. Overseas twelve months.

JOHN B. GILTNER—(27)

Beulah, Wyo. Private, Camp Fremont, Cal., serving in Co. D, 12th Inf.

JOHN SANFRED BALANDER—(28)

Galena, S. D. Private, Co. B, 20th Inf., Camp Funston. Transferred to Fort Brady, Mich.

DUNCAN ECCLES ELDER—(29)

Deadwood, S. D. Private, 1st Class. Two months at Plattsburg Training Camp, September and October, 1918. Inducted into service in Co. A, 307th Bn., Tank Corps, Oct. 31, 1918.

CLYDE A. MITCHELL—(30)

Belle Fourche, S. D. Served in Navy at Omaha, Neb., and Great Lakes. Motor maintenance, section, Naval Aviation. Eight months in service.

HONOR ROLL



THE BLACK HILLS

ELMO G. ADAMS—(1)

Enlisted Nov. 1, 1918. Central Officers Training School, Camp Taylor, Ky.

WILLIAM J. COLE—(2)

Entered service June 16, 1917, with Submarine Chaser. Attached to special hunting squadron known as the Patterson Group, actively engaged in anti-submarine warfare.

WILLIAM PAUL SIEG—(3)

Entered service Dec. 15, 1917, with 320th T. D. Ry. Co. Overseas April 30, 1918. Discharged July 19, 1919.

THOMAS BAIN—(4)

Enlisted in March, 1918, with the 36th Balloon Co., Kelly Field. Did observation work on the Toul, Argonne and St. Mihiel sectors.

RICHARD ROBINSON MANSFIELD—(6)

Entered service March 30, 1918 with Co. D, 106th M. G. Bn., 27th Div. Took part in the following engagements. East Poperinghe, Dickebush, Knoll-guillemont farm, Qunnemont Farm, Hindenberg Line, the La Selle River and the Jonedemer Ridge and the Maurice River. Gassed. Discharged April 2, 1919.

MERLE HENRY KNUTSON—(7)

Entered service Aug. 26, 1918, with Medical Corp at Fort Riley. Discharged Aug. 22, 1919.

FLOYD T. BELMONT—(8)

Entered service June 1, 1918, with the 9th Veterinary Hospital. Went overseas July 26, 1918. Discharged July 3, 1919.

PLANTE REMI—(9)

Entered service April 17, 1917, with 147th F. A. Went overseas Jan. 11, 1918; discharged May 24, 1919.

LEWIS JAMES BIGNELL—(10)

Entered service Nov. 11, 1917, with 10th Eng. Went overseas Jan. 4, 1918, at Cote De Ore, at Vanvey and St. Julin near Dijon.

PAUL WILLIAMS—(11)

Entered service July 13, 1917, with 147th F. A. Went overseas January 11, 1918, served at Gondrecourt, Meuse, Samur and Chatillon-fur-seine.

ERNEST H. KEMP—(12)

Served in S. A. T., Brookings, S. D.

DEWEY DEMSEY—(13)

Entered service in April, 1917; went overseas in January, 1918. Trained at Camp Greene, Camp Mills, and Camp Merritt.

JOHN J. FELDHOUSEN—(14)

Entered service April 26, 1918, with 355th Inf., 89th Div. Took part in the St. Mihiel drive, Chateau Thierry and the Argonne. Six months with the Army of Occupation.

PAUL RAY LEWIS—(15)

Entered service July 20, 1917, with the 10th Eng. Went overseas Sept. 10, 1918; discharged Feb. 22, 1919.

HENRY W. MUSCH—(16)

Entered service May 28, 1918, with 11th Veterinary Hospital. Went overseas July 26, 1918. Discharged June 18, 1919.

HARRY DRIVER—(17)

Entered service July 23, 1918, with 88th Inf., 19th Div. Discharged Dec. 12, 1918.

LEWIS A. TODD—(18)

Entered service March 15, 1915. Went overseas Jan. 10, 1918, with Medical Corp, 147th F. A. Served on Toul, Alsace fronts, May and June, 1918. Took part in the Aisne-Marne offensive and the Oise-Aisne and Meuse-Argonne offensives. On Mexican border with the 4th S. D. Inf.

PAUL L. CONREY—(19)

Entered service Nov. 1, 1917. Chauffeur overseas 9 months.

AARON TILSON—(20)

Entered service June 18, 1917, with 167th Inf. Went overseas Jan. 10, 1918, and returned April 26, 1919. Commended for gallantry in the Argonne Forest.

JOHN L. MAREF—(21)

Entered service June 4, 1917, with 147th F. A. Went overseas April 4, 1918. Discharged May 26, 1919.

LEWIS J. SMITH—(22)

Entered service Sept. 5, 1917, with 439th Supply Train. Went overseas March, 1918. With Army of Occupation in Luxemburg, Belgium and Germany. In four major offenses. Champaign-Marne, Marne-Aisne, the St. Mihiel and the Meuse-Argonne.

RICHARD P. LANGDALE—(23)

Entered service Jan. 24, 1918, with 105th Field Signal Bn. Went overseas May 26, 1918. Took active part in the Ypres-Lys offensive; wounded Sept. 29, 1918, at Bellicourt. Served with Army of Occupation in Germany.

ERNEST G. BENDER—(24)

Sergeant. Entered service Aug. 29, 1918, at Camp Funston. Discharged Dec. 4, 1919.

DELBERT WAYNE COMPTON—(25)

Entered service July 23, 1918, with Field Hospital Co. No. 12. Served in France and Germany.

ROBERT F. COX—(26)

Entered service June 27, 1918, at Fort Riley and Fort Leavenworth. Discharged Feb. 14, 1919.

TURNER M. RUDESELL—(27)

Entered service June 1, 1917, with Medical Detachment, 147th F. A. Went overseas Jan. 11, 1918, served on the Alsace sector, the Aisne-Marne, and the Meuse Argonne.

LEWIS V. WOOD—(28)

Entered service Oct. 6, 1917, with Co. B, 5th Ammunition Train, 5th Div. Served on St. Mihiel and Meuse Argonne fronts.

MARTIN H. RICHMAN—(29)

Entered service Sept. 2, 1918, with Q. M. C. Discharged May 6, 1919.

DEO CLARR ALLEN—(30)

Entered service July 19, 1917, with 10th Eng. Went overseas in September, 1917. Discharged Feb. 19, 1919.

HONOR ROLL



THE BLACK HILLS

- HAROLD C. HANSON**—(1)
Enlisted March 10, 1916, with 4th S. D. Inf. On Mexican border 1916, 1917. Served with Bat. F, 147th F. A., overseas Jan. 11, 1918, to May 13, 1919. Discharged May 23, 1919, Camp Dodge, Iowa.
- WILLIAM STANLEY HOOD**—(2)
Entered service Oct. 24, 1918, at the State School of Mines, Rapid City, S. D.
- J. H. GOLDEN**—(3)
Entered service June 9, 1917, at Great Lakes, the R. S. at Philadelphia; and on the U. S. S. Wisconsin and U. S. S. Wyoming. In the war zone Dec. 4, 1917 to Dec. 1, 1918, with 6 B. S. Grand Fleet, Scapa Flow and Rosyth. Also took part in surrender of German High Sea Fleet, Nov. 21, 1918. Discharged January 21, 1919.
- ALBERT L. BODLEY**—(4)
Lieutenant. Entered service Sept. 30, 1918, at Fort Sam Houston, Texas. Discharged Feb. 26, 1919.
- SAMMY A. WELFRING**—(5)
Entered service May 24, 1918, with M. H. Co., 322nd Inf. Overseas Aug. 11, 1918 and secured one Over Top Star. Discharged at Camp Dodge, Iowa, June 24, 1919.
- CLARENCE BERGESON**—(6)
Entered service July 23, 1918, with Co. B, 18th Inf., 1st Div. Overseas Sept. 2, 1918, to Sept. 3, 1919. Discharged at Camp Dodge, Iowa, Oct. 3, 1919. One citation.
- FRANK WILLIAM POETZEL**—(7)
Enlisted Dec. 12, 1917, with Navy at the Great Lakes. Sent to U. S. N. Air Station, Panillac, France, R. S. Liverpool, U. S. S. Shaw, Destroyer No. 68, and at U. S. Naval Barrack at Queenstown, Ireland. Discharged at Minneapolis July 7, 1919.
- RICHARD DORAN**—(8)
Entered service July 24, 1917, with Co. B, 10th Eng. Went overseas Sept. 10, 1917, and returned Feb. 1, 1919. Discharged at Camp Dodge, Iowa, March 17, 1919.
- JOHN J. LAKSON**—(9)
Entered service Sept. 17, 1918. Discharged on account of appendicitis at Vermillion Sept. 27, 1918.
- CARROLL WILLIAM CARSTARPHEN**—(10)
Entered service Dec. 12, 1917. Served at Everman, Florida, and Carruthers, Florida, Texas in Air Service as an Aerial Photographer. Served with the 77th, 106th, 107th, 208th, 229th, 279th Aerial Service Sqdns. Injured in accident Dec. 16, 1918, and stayed at hospital until Feb. 11, 1919. Transferred to Camp Bowie, and was discharged March 28, 1919, at Camp D. A. Russell, Wyo.
- CARL ROTH**—(11)
Entered service May 25, 1917, with Co. D, 2nd M. G. Bn., 1st Div. Overseas Jan. 11, 1918, to Sept. 3, 1919. Discharged at Camp Dodge, Iowa, Sept. 24, 1919.
- FRANK McDONALD**—(12)
Entered service Oct. 5, 1917 with 341st F. A., 89th Div. Overseas June 22, 1918. At front 55 days. In Army of Occupation. Discharged June 6, 1919.
- CHESTER L. DANIELS**—(13)
Entered service Aug. 28, 1917, with Co. A, 41st Inf. Discharged Feb. 14, 1918.
- J. D. DAVENPORT**—(14)
Entered service Sept. 3, 1918, at Camp Pike, Ark. Commissioned June 15, 1917.
- CHARLES JACOBSON**—(15)
Enlisted at Terry, S. D., June 16, 1918, with 15th Anti-Aircraft, Coast Artillery. Served in France. Discharged Feb. 10, 1919.
- JAMES M. CLINTON**—(16)
Entered service Aug. 26, 1918. Rejected Aug. 30, 1918, at Camp Funston, Kan.
- FRED MITCHELL STOTTS**—(17)
Entered service June 10, 1918, with U. S. Naval Reserve. Released at Seattle, Wash., Dec. 12, 1918.
- HOWARD P. GRANT**—(18)
Entered service Oct. 15, 1918, with M. C. Discharged at University of Iowa Dec. 15, 1918.
- GLENN E. MILLER**—(19)
Entered service July 24, 1917, with 33rd Co., 23th Eng. Overseas Sept. 10, 1917, to Feb. 1, 1919. Discharged Feb. 19, 1919.
- EDWIN RUSSELL SERRY**—(20)
Entered Camp Funston, Kan., Aug. 31, 1918, 40th Co., 164th D. B., afterwards to 32nd Co., 164th D. B., from there to Co. B, 23th M. G. Bn. Discharged Jan. 16, 1918.
- GROVER C. TAYLOR**—(21)
Enlisted Sept. 28, 1918, and served with Y. M. C. A. at Camp Dodge. Discharged Dec. 12, 1918.
- WILLIAM DANIEL HINES**—(22)
Discharged for disability incurred in line of duty.
- RALPH E. LIVINGSTON**—(23)
Entered service Feb. 1, 1918. Served with aviation. Went overseas March 30, 1918, and returned May 8, 1919. Discharged May 21, 1919.
- JOHN R. ZOHN**—(24)
Entered service May, 1917. Served at Great Lakes and Naval Aviation at Hampton Roads, Making mail trips between Washington and Hampton Roads. Returned in July, 1919.
- LEO EARL HAWLEY**—(25)
Entered service March 5, 1918, with Evacuation Hosp. No. 11. Went overseas Aug. 15, 1918, and returned July 12, 1919. Discharged July 19, 1919.
- CECIL H. ZALL**—(26)
Entered service March 20, 1919, served with Base Hospital No. 82. Overseas Aug. 31, 1918. Opened hospital at Toul. Attended casualties from the St. Mihiel and the Meuse-Argonne offensives. Served 15 months overseas. Discharged Nov. 4, 1919.
- EARL ELMER EBY**—(27)
Entered service July 22, 1918, with 5th Div. Went overseas Sept. 1, 1918, served at Verdun. With Army of Occupation in Luxemburg and Germany. Returned April 12, 1919. Discharged April, 1919.
- OSCAR A. ELIASSON**—(28)
Entered service Oct. 15, 1918, at State University of Iowa. Discharged Dec. 15, 1918.
- JOHN FRANCIS BEADERSTADT**—(29)
Entered service March 5, 1918, with 12th Amb. Co., 1st Div. Wounded in Soissons July 19, 1918. With Army of Occupation and returned to Hospital in July, 1919. Still in service overseas.
- LOWELL SCHNLER**—(30)
Enlisted Nov. 10, 1917, with Co. H, 9th Inf., 2nd Div. Wounded in action at Champagne Oct. 8, 1918; discharged Aug. 14, 1919.

HONOR ROLL



THE BLACK HILLS

MAURICE JOHNSON—(1)

Enlisted Oct. 5, 1917. Went to Camp Funston, 341st F. A. Discharged March 6, 1918.

JOHN E. FLYNN—(2)

Entered service Aug. 7, 1917 with Co. B, 501st Eng. Went overseas Nov. 26, 1917; returned May 29, 1919; discharged June 10, 1919.

WALTER W. ROSS—(3)

Entered service June 1, 1917, with Co. I, Rapid City. Went overseas and was in action May 28 to November at Cantigny, Soissons, Saint Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne. Gassed. Discharged July 21, 1919, and re-enlisted at Camp Merrit, N. J.

HOMER TEALL—(4)

Entered service Feb. 4, 1918, and served with U. S. Naval Radio Service at Newport, R. I., and at Harvard. Released April 11, 1919, at Newport, R. I.

ROY H. LINSTROM—(5)

Entered service Sept. 21, 1917, at Camp Funston, Kan., Co. D, 342nd M. G. Bn., 89th Div. Went overseas June 4, 1918. Fought in Lucy Sector, St. Mihiel, offensive, Envezan sector. With Army of Occupation in Germany. Discharged June 9, 1919.

CARL W. LINSTROM—(6)

Entered service July 22, 1918, at Camp Dodge, Iowa, Hq. Troop, 19th Div. Discharged March 20, 1919.

JOHN H. LINSTROM—(7)

Entered service April 1, 1918. In Medical Detachment, and made corporal. Transferred to Quartermaster Corps where he was Sergeant. Discharged at Fort Snelling, Aug. 20, 1919.

CHRIS M. JOHNSON—(8)

Entered service Aug. 6, 1918, serving at Jefferson Barracks, Mo.; Camp Humphrey, Va. Died at Camp Upton of pneumonia.

CLARENCE PUPICH—(9)

Entered service May 3, 1918, at Fort Logan, Colo.; transferred to Camp Mills, L. I., from there to Camp Lee, Va.; to Camp Dodge, Iowa, and discharged Feb. 12, 1919.

DANIEL F. MALLOY—(10)

Entered service May 6, 1918, serving with 106th Co., 8th Reg. U. S. M. C. Discharged March 25, 1919, at Galveston, Texas.

PHILLIP T. ANDERSON—(11)

Enlisted June 1, 1918. Went to Camp Lee, and with Veterinary Corps overseas. Discharged June 27, 1919.

ROBERT H. HYDE—(12)

Entered service Sept. 21, 1919, with M. G. Bn., 89th Div. Went overseas April 6, 1918. Fought in the following battles: Chateau Thierry, Belleau Woods, Second Marne. Returned April 2, 1919, and discharged April 25, 1919.

ROY E. ERICKSON—(13)

Enlisted Sept. 18, 1917, with O. T. S.; discharged Nov. 20, 1919, at Camp Meade, Md.

LOGAN BLAKE DOTSON—(14)

Entered service July 22, 1918. Served in Regular Army 1909 to 1912. Discharged Nov. 29, 1919, at Camp Dodge.

CLARENCE C. COWALSKI—(15)

Wounded in battle of Argonne, Oct. 29, 1917.

FRANK E. HEDDEN—(16)

Entered service Oct. 6, 1917; trained at Camp Funston and Desouge, France. Telephone operator, in last big drive on Metz. After Nov. 11 was in Germany. At front two months.

EDWARD D. MUNDERLOH—(17)

Entered service July 22, 1918; discharged at Camp Dodge, Dec. 11, 1918.

CARL L. WATERBURY—(18)

Entered service April 22, 1917, with Co. D, 62nd Inf. Secured certificate in cooking at Presido, Cal. Discharged May 14, 1919.

H. C. BAILEY—(19)

Entered service May 15, 1918, with 21st Eng. When overseas was switch tower operator. Was in Meuse-Argonne battle. Returned June 9, 1919.

CALVIN F. MOLDENHAUER—(20)

Entered service Aug. 26, 1918; trained at Camp Funston and Fort Riley.

MITAR M. ERAKOVIOH—(21)

Entered service June 22, 1918, with 147th, F. A. Went overseas Jan. 11, 1918. Served 18 months in Montenegro Army in the Balkan war of 1912-1913, and was awarded medal for bravery by the King of Montenegro, Aug. 5, 1918, while serving with the A. E. F. in France. Immigrated to United States Jan. 14, 1914. Became a naturalized citizen Sept. 23, 1919.

F. G. HARRINGTON—(22)

Entered service April 17, 1917, in the Navy. Served with the Atlantic Fleet; discharged at Philadelphia, Oct. 31, 1919.

W. F. HARRINGTON—(23)

Entered service in April, 1917. Served with the Canadian Army. Wounded in action Nov. 10, 1917, and died of wounds Nov. 11, 1917. First Rapid City man killed in war.

LLOYD G. FINDLEY—(24)

Entered service Sept. 21, 1917, with Co. B, 356th Inf. Went overseas June 27, 1918. Was in Lucy Sector, St. Mihiel, Euvezin Argonne Meuse. Discharged June 9, 1919.

ALFRED J. HANSON—(25)

Entered service Dec. 7, 1917; trained at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Fort Oglethorpe, Ga. Cook in Base Hospital, Camp Johnston, Fla. Discharged Feb. 26, 1919.

JOHN D. EARLEY—(26)

Entered service Oct. 2nd, 1918, with S. A. T. C. Vermillion, S. D.; discharged Dec. 10, 1918.

THEONIS R. STONER—(27)

Entered service Sept. 26, 1913. Served with 147th F. A. Was on the Mexican Border in 1916-17. Sergeant, instructor. Reserve from Sept. 26, 1916, to July 31, 1917. Discharged July 31, 1917.

CHRIS K. PETERSON—(28)

Entered service June 12, 1918, at Hoboken, Sgt. Ship Repair Unit 301.

DANIEL W. CODY—(29)

Entered service July 22, 1918; discharged at Camp Dodge, Dec. 11, 1918.

FRITZ OLSHESKY—(30)

Entered service May 4, 1917, serving with 147th F. A. Went overseas April 5, 1917; discharged May 23, 1919.

HONOR ROLL



THE BLACK HILLS

ARTHUR J. SCHULER—(1)

Entered service April 26, 1918; went to Camp Funston, 164th D. B., then to 355th Inf. Fought in St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne Battles. Overseas 11 months.

AMOS L. ORR—(2)

Enlisted July 22, 1918, serving at Camp Dodge and Camp Sherman. Overseas Sept. 2, 1918. Discharged April 17, 1919.

GEORGE LAWTON MILLER—(3)

Entered service May 17, 1918, in 301st Ship Repairing Unit. Trained at Hoboken, N. J.

HERBERT ANTHONY MILLER—(4)

Served at Fort Riley and Camp Wadsworth, S. C., 6th Sanitary Train. Overseas July 7, 1918; fought in Meuse-Argonne, Vosges, with Army of Occupation.

DANIEL H. MATHERLY—(5)

Entered service July 24, 1918. Trained at Camp Dodge, in Cooks and Bakers School.

ROBERT A. TAMPLIN—(6)

Entered service June 28, 1918; trained at Camp Funston, and Camp Dodge. Sgt. Hq. Co., 351st Inf., 88th Div. Went overseas Aug. 28, 1918.

ELMER WALTER PATTERSON—(7)

Entered service May 14, 1918; trained at Minneapolis, Camp Dodge, Pittsburg, Pa. Graduated as Radio Mechanic Dec. 14, 1918.

LEONARD E. KAISER—(8)

Entered service June 28, 1918; trained at Camp Funston. Discharged Feb. 28, 1919.

WILLIAM M. AIKMAN—(9)

Entered service March 8, 1918, with Engineers. Transferred to the S. A. T. C. Discharged at Rapid City, S. D. Dec. 14, 1918.

SAMUEL JAMES MONTGOMERY—(10)

Entered service June 26, 1918, in 88th Div. Overseas Aug. 26, 1918. On Alsace-Lorraine front. Returned Jan. 22, 1919.

HERLUE HAVRUM—(11)

Entered service July 20, 1918, with 348th M. G. Bn., 91st Div. Overseas Aug. 30, 1918.

KENNETH A. BUTLER—(12)

Entered service July 22, 1918. 1st Class Private. Co. A, 333rd Inf., 84th Div. Overseas Sept. 1, 1918.

RICHARD NAPTON—(13)

Entered service Aug. 26, 1918, with 164 D. B. and Q. M. C. Discharged at Camp Funston, March 22, 1919.

WILLIAM JOHN McCOY—(14)

Entered U. S. Navy at Kentucky. Gold Shell, Durham and Manchuria, as apprentice seaman. Discharged Sept. 20, 1919.

CHARLES E. SAGER—(15)

Entered service May 22, 1917, trained at Camp Kearney, Cal. 1st Class Private, Co. D, 115th Eng., 40th Div. Went overseas Aug. 8, 1918. In battle of San Mihiel. Discharged Aug. 20, 1919.

HENRY PAULSON—(16)

Entered service March 5, 1918, in Amb. Co., 6th Div.

CHESTER CLINK—(17)

Entered service June 24, 1918, with Chemical Warfare Service. Discharged March 1, 1919.

JAMES HARLEY CLINK—(18)

Entered service Dec. 15, 1917, with 7th U. S. Cavalry. Was discharged Feb. 12, 1919.

IRA MUTCHLER—(19)

Entered service Sept. 21, 1917 with 251st Military Police Co. Went overseas June 27, 1918. Discharged July 3, 1919.

HENRY S. STRASSENBURG—(20)

Entered service May 24, 1918 with 306th Inf., 77th Div. Went overseas Aug. 11, 1919. Severe gun-shot wound in battle of Meuse-Argonne.

BURG OPSAHL—(21)

Entered service May 24, 1918 with 158th Inf., 40th Div. Later in 322nd Inf., 81st Div. Went overseas Aug. 11, 1918. In front lines in Vosges. Fought in Meuse-Argonne.

GEORGE THOMAS McCOY—(22)

Entered service Sept. 7, 1917. Went overseas Feb. 16, 1918; discharged Aug. 14, 1919.

VONNIE V. SMITH—(23)

Entered service July 22, 1918; served Co. A, 348th M. G. Bn., 91st Div. Overseas Sept. 9, 1918.

DICK HALL—(24)

Entered service July 22, 1918; served Co. M, 138th Inf., 35th Div. Overseas Sept. 13, 1918.

WILLIAM GRANDVILLE WHITTED—(25)

Entered service Jan. 12, 1918; served with U. S. Navy. Discharged Oct. 16, 1919.

DONALD ASHWAY GROSSMAN—(26)

Entered service Sept. 2, 1918; served with 161st D. B., at Camp Grant, Ill.

JOHN VOTAVA—(27)

Entered service Oct. 5, 1917; served with 136th Inf., 34th Div. Discharged April 11, 1919, Fort

HUGH CURTIS—(28)

Entered service June 23, 1918; served with 10th Div. Discharged Jan. 29, 1919.

RICHARD M. CORDES—(29)

Entered service June 4, 1918, with 427th Tele. Bn., Camp Meade, Md. Discharged Jan. 20, 1919.

MYRON A. HOYT—(30)

Entered service Jan. 9, 1918, with 162nd Aero Squadron. Went overseas June 30, 1918. While in Clicky, France, fell with breaking scaffold, sustaining internal injuries and fractural spine. Discharged March 13, 1919.

HONOR ROLL



1



2



3



4



5



8



9



6



10



7



11



15



12



16



13



17



14



18



19



22



23



20



24



21



25



28



29



26



30

THE BLACK HILLS

WILLIAM H. MOHR—(1)

Entered the service October 5th, 1917, at Sturgis, S. D. Was trained at Camp Funston and De Souge, France. Left Camp Funston June 6th for overseas. Was in St. Mihiel Offensive, Eurzin Sector. Was in Germany six months.

COLUMBUS A. ZROUT—(2)

Entered the service July 21st, 1918. Was assigned to 59th Balloon Co., being member of P. O. Staff at Ft. Omaha, was transferred to 74th Balloon Co., Ft. Crook, Neb.

EMORY E. BARRY—(3)

Entered the service in September, 1917, at Sturgis, S. D. Served with 164th D. B., to 342nd M. G. Bn., Co. B, to Camp Merritt, to A. E. F.

ROY F. ENNIS—(4)

Entered the service March 11th, 1918, at Custer, S. D. Served with Evac. Hospital No. 1 and Evac. Hospital No. 37. Went overseas May 10th, 1918. Returned July 5th, 1919.

AVOLD BERNER—(5)

Entered the service April 29th, 1918, at Mitchell, S. D. Served with 324th Field Signal Bn., 89th Div. Went overseas June 12th, 1918. Was in the following battles, Argonne, St. Mihiel, Meuse, held lines in Lucy Sect., Euvenzin Sect.

J. HARLAN JOHNSON—(6)

Enlisted in the 4th S. D. Inf., January 27th, 1914, from Rapid City, S. D. Served with Medical Detachment, 147th F. A. Went overseas January 11th, 1918, was severely gassed August 18th, 1919, near Fismes on the Vesle.

ROY MINER—(7)

Entered the service June 4th, 1917, from Hermosa. Served with 141st Div., Co. 2. Went overseas January 1st, 1918. Fought in the battles of Argonne Woods, Loreine, Champagne, Chateau Thierry. Two different battles of Verdun. Returned May 1st, 1919. Was discharged the last of April, 1919, at Camp Dodge, Iowa.

CLIFTON R. FUROS—(8)

Entered the service May 19th, 1917, from St. Onge, S. D. Served with Batt. F., 147th F. A., 32nd Div. Went overseas January 2nd, 1918.

ALFRED V. ADAMSON—(9)

Entered the service July 24th, 1918, from Lead, S. D. Served with 75th Balloon Co. Was transferred to Air Service.

RICHARD L. KERSHAW—(10)

Entered the service June 15th, 1917, from Bufalo Gap, S. D. Served with 1st S. D. Cav. and 59th D. B., Hdq. Co., 34th Div., 136th Inf.

HARRY J. STROUSE—(11)

Entered the service March 18th, 1918, from Oelrichs, S. D. Served with 71st C. A. C. Went overseas July 31st, 1918. Lost arm accidentally in Motor Art. Returned April 2nd, 1919. Was discharged at Walter Reed Gen. Hospital, D. C., May 28th, 1919.

CARL M. WALLIN—(12)

Entered the service October 12th, 1917, from Rapid City, S. D. Served with 20th Eng., Forestry Div., Co. 8th B, of 3rd Batt. Went overseas January 20th, 1918. In France Co. operated 40 thousand Ft. Cut Saw Mill near St. Dizier, in Faray, Le-Fay, also in Argonne Forest.

R. A. HURD—(13)

Enlisted July 22nd, 1919, from Opal, S. D. Went overseas September 1st, 1918. Was in the following battles, Ypres, Lys Offensive,

CLAUDE B. HURD—(14)

Enlisted August 27th, 1918. Work, M. P., and Q. M. C., was discharged May 29th, 1919.

LOUIS J. BRENISHOLZ—(15)

Entered the service June 28th, 1918. Was in Supply Co. 334, Q. M. C. Went overseas October 5th, 1918. Returned June 17th, 1919.

WILLIAM ROBERTS—(16)

Enlisted July 13th, 1917. Served with Batt. F, 147th F. A. Went overseas January 11th, 1918.

ROY BRAZELL—(17)

Entered the service May 16th, 1918. Served with Co. A, 213th Field Signal Bn., 13th Div. Was assistant instructor at Dunwoody. Specialized in wireless telegraphy and visual signaling. Was in charge of Hdq. wireless station during the Seattle strike of February, 1919. Was discharged at Camp Lewis, Wash., Feb. 27th, 1919.

ENOCH E. CARLSON—(18)

Entered the service July 21st, 1918. Served with Co. C, 210th F. S. Bn., 10th Div. Was discharged January 23rd, 1919.

NOEL PENROSE—(19)

Entered the service April 14th, 1917, from Rapid City, S. D. Served with 4th S. D., Co. I. Went overseas January 10th, 1918.

LEO MARTIN FURNAS—(20)

Entered the service July 23rd, 1918. Served with Co. F, 14th Inf. Was discharged June 22nd, 1919, at Camp Dodge, Iowa.

MILTON Q. KENDERSON—(21)

Entered the service April 14th, 1917, from Belle Fourche, S. D. Served with Co. B, 148th M. B. Bn., Co. M, 18th Inf. Went overseas January 11th, 1918. Was gassed slightly May 15th and 26th, 1918. Returned May 29th, 1919.

GEORGE A. NELSON—(22)

Entered the service February 1st, 1918, from Deerfield, S. D. Served with Presidio of San Francisco, Calif. Letterman Gen. Hospital.

CHAS. C. BEHRENS—(23)

Entered the service June 3rd, 1917, from Belle Fourche, S. D. Served with Co. I, S. D. Later attached 41st Div. Sunset Div. Went overseas January 10th, 1918. Was in battle of Lorraine,

JAMES H. ALGER—(24)

Entered the service July 24th, 1917, from Custer, S. D. Served with Co. D. 502d Engrs. Went overseas November 12th, 1917. Returned June 22nd, 1919.

HENRY J. BROOKER—(25)

Entered the service July 22nd, 1918, from Belle Fourche, S. D. Served with 1st Div., 2nd Field Signal Bn. Went overseas September 23rd, 1918. Was in the following battles, Meuse, Argonne, Army of Occupation in France.

JOSEPH ARTHUR VARIE—(26)

Entered the service September 5th, 1918, from Edgemont, S. D. Served with 161st D. B.

ALBERT W. BINGHAM—(27)

Entered the service September 21st, 1917. Served with 1st Co. F, 16th Engrs., A. E. F. Went overseas February 27th, 1918. Was in battles of Meuse, Argonne offensive.

CHARLES V. LOHMANN—(28)

Entered the service May 15th, 1918, from Sturgis, S. D. Sergt. Co. 29, 8th Bat., 163d D. B. Trained at Dunwoody Inst.

CLAUDE W. ISAACS—(29)

Entered the service August 26th, 1918, from Marcus, S. D. Trained at Camp Funston.

JOHN KRAMBECK—(30)

Re-enlisted September 20th, 1917, from Lead, S. D. Served with Bat. F, 147th F. A. Went overseas January 11th, 1918.

HONOR ROLL



THE BLACK HILLS

ALFRED E. STRANDELL—(1)

Served in forces stationed at Camp Lee, Va.
Entered service from Creighton, S. D.

WILLIAM MATSON—(2)

Entered service with the contingent going from
Sturgis, S. D.

ROBERT PEACH—(3)

Served in the U. S. Navy during the time of
America's participation in the world war.

RALPH THOMPSON—(4)

Served with the Black Hills forces going to take
part in the World War.

HARRY A. STREET—(5)

Entered military service with the Black Hills
forces.

LAWRENCE N. KIMBALL—(6)

Served with the contingent going from Hermosa,
S. D., to take part in the war.

C. EBEN MARTIN—(7)

Served with the Black Hills contingent in the
American Army during the time of the war.

DANIEL LOPER—(8)

Served as a private in the U. S. Army during
the time of the war.

MERLE BARNES—(9)

Entered military service during the time of the
world war with the contingent going from Custer.

FRED HENRY BAKER—(10)

Served as sergeant of infantry in American
army during time of the war.

EARL A. WATNEY—(11)

Served with the Black Hills contingent in the
World War.

CHARLES HOWARD CASH—(12)

Served in France with the American forces in
the world war.

MARTIN A. RILEY—(13)

Served in France with the American Forces.
Entered military service from Custer, S. D.

JAMES P. RILEY—(14)

Served with the American forces during the
time of the world war.

EDWARD N. FELTON—(15)

Served as a private in the U. S. Army, entering
military service from Elm Springs, S. D.

CLARK B. CROSS—(16)

Served in the U. S. Navy, as one of the Black
Hills contingent in the war.

LAWRENCE A. CROSS—(17)

Served during the time of the war in the U. S.
Navy.

SANFORD HAROLD WEEKS—(18)

Served in the U. S. Navy during the time of
America's participation in the war.

ALFRED E. BASTAIN—(19)

Served in the Medical Corps during the time
America was in the war.

FLOYD BAKER—(20)

Served in the world war with the contingent
going from Hereford, S. D.

SAMUEL AIKMAN—(21)

Entered military service during the time of the
war with the contingent going from Hermosa,
S. D.

MILES J. RAVER—(22)

Served in the world war with the contingent
going from Pringle, S. D.

WALTER D. WILKINSON—(23)

Served with the Hot Springs contingent in the
world war.

T. W. BLAIR—(24)

Served with the Black Hills forces in the world
war.

JOE BURGESS—(25)

HARRY S. MILTON—(26)

A. E. KEATING—(27)

Served with the forces going from Custer into
the world war.

GLEN DEAN CARROLL—(28)

Served with the forces going from Pringle, S.
D., into the world war.

ARTHUR ARPAN—(29)

JOHN R. DROLLMAN—(30)

A commemorative page titled "HONOR ROLL" featuring 30 oval portraits of men in military uniforms, arranged in a grid-like fashion. The portraits are numbered 1 through 30. The background includes faint sketches of military equipment and structures. The entire page is framed by a decorative border.

THE BLACK HILLS

JACOB GREESE—(1)

Entered service June 28, 1918, with Co. I, 60th Inf. 5th Div. Overseas Aug. 18, 1918. Cited for distinguished conduct in action Nov. 5, 1918, at Clery-Le Petit.

WILLIAM R. MONTGOMERY—(3)

Entered service June 24, 1918 with 351st Inf. Overseas Aug. 16, 1918, with Supply Train; later with 351st Inf. Band. Discharged June, 1919.

HARRY MERRIT—(4)

Captain. Entered service July 23, 1918, in Veterinarian Unit. Went overseas Sept. 14, 1918. Discharged July 3, 1919.

GEORGE L. DOLING—(5)

Enlisted April 13, 1917. Trained at Camp Cody, N. M., and Fort Sill, Okla. Went overseas Sept. 25, 1918, 127th F. A., Medical Detachment. Discharged Jan. 22, 1919.

IVAN J. BRANNAMAN—(6)

Entered service July 14, 1918. Trained at Vermillion, S. D. and Fort Wayne, Mich.

GERALD RAY DOLING—(7)

Entered service Jan. 18, 1918; trained at San Francisco, Hampton Roads, Great Lakes.

JOHN C. RENZ—(8)

Entered service July 24, 1918; trained at Camp Dodge, Fort Hamilton, Camp Eustis, Camp Wadsworth, in Trench Mortar Battery.

CHARLES D. SERRY—(9)

Entered service Sept. 17, 1917, with 20th Eng. Served in France. Discharged May 28, 1919.

GEORGE W. TARRANT—(10)

Entered service Sept. 3, 1918, with Utilities Det. Q. M. C., Camp Grant, Ill. Certificate of proficiency in Horse Shoeing. Discharged March 1, 1919.

FLOYD EDSON McDONALD—(11)

Entered service June 22, 1918; on U. S. S. Oregon, San Francisco.

HARRY E. CARRIER—(12)

Entered service June 24, 1918, with Co. D, 338th M. G. Bn. Went overseas Aug. 16, 1918. Served on the Alsace Front and at Muese-Argonne. Discharged June 15, 1919.

JOHN H. ENGELBRECHT—(13)

Entered service Oct. 5, 1917, with Co. A, 342nd M. G. Bn., 8th Div. Went overseas June 4, 1918. Served in Luoy Sector, St. Mihiel, Verdun, Argonne, Argonne-Meuse, and with Army of Occupation. Discharged June 9, 1919.

ROY M. VORCE—(14)

Entered service June 28, 1918, with Co. D, 352nd Inf., 88th Div. Went overseas Aug. 16, 1918. Saw service in the Haute Alsace Sector.

ALFRED J. SCHUG—(15)

Served with 348th M. G. Bn. Went overseas July 6, 1918. Discharged April 22, 1919.

JOEL R. LETTAU—(16)

Entered service July 14, 1918 at Vermillion. Moved to Fort Wayne, Mich. Discharged Jan. 23, 1919.

HERBERT P. LETTAU—(17)

Entered service Sept. 18, 1918, at Vermillion. Discharged Dec. 14, 1918.

JASPER H. DAWSON—(18)

Entered service Oct. 5, 1917, with Supply Co., 335th F. A. Went overseas Sept. 1, 1918. Discharged March 18, 1919.

CLYDE A. HAYS—(19)

Entered service Sept. 21, 1917, with 162nd F. A. Went overseas Aug. 27, 1918. Served in telephone and radio and all kinds of visual signaling. Discharged March 16, 1919.

GLENN C. HAMPTON—(20)

Entered service in May, 1917 with Medical Corps. Went overseas June, 1917. Trained at Fort Russell and Camp Hancock. On March 9, 1919, after having received embarkation orders he was accidentally killed in a motorcycle accident.

ERNEST HAMPTON—(21)

Entered service Sept. 5, 1918, with 161st D. B., Camp Dodge.

ASHLEY F. LANPHERE—(22)

Entered service April 25, 1916. Served in England, France, and on Mexican Border. Discharged at Garden City, N. Y. March 26, 1919.

WALLACE H. CAESAR—(23)

Entered service May 23, 1917. Served on U. S. S. North Dakota, and U. S. S. Mississippi.

EDWARD A. ANDERSON—(24)

Entered service Nov. 3, 1917. Served with 16th Cav., Mexican Border. Discharged Sept. 29, 1919.

JOSEPH RAYMOND MORRIS—(25)

Enlisted Dec. 13, 1917, with Naval Aviation. Went overseas July 12, 1918; stationed at Pauillac, France, Queenstown, Ire.

FRANK R. HAXBY—(26)

Entered service July 22, 1918, with 363rd Inf. Went overseas Sept. 1, 1918. Discharged April 22, 1919.

PHILLIP R. WOODWORTH—(27)

Enlisted at Omaha, in U. S. Navy; trained at the Great Lakes.

FLOYD CARR—(28)

Enlisted June 22, 1916 with 148th M. G. Bn. Served on the border and with A. E. F.

DAVID B. HAXBY—(29)

Entered Navy May 7, 1918. Discharged Jan. 20, 1919.

ERNEST W. HOFFMAN—(30)

Served with Signal Corps, Aviation Section. Discharged at Fort Whipple, Ariz.

HONOR ROLL



1



2



3



4



5



8



9



6



10



7



11



12



13



17



14



15



16



18



19



20



24



21



22



23



26



27



25



28



29



30

THE BLACK HILLS

JOSEPH MARNETTE, Jr.—(1)

Entered service June 16, 1918. Served with 13th C. A., 12th Sector. Went overseas Sept. 6, 1918; returned Jan. 10, 1919. Discharged Feb. 10, 1919, at Camp Dodge.

LEWIS HUMPHREY—(2)

Served in the Navy, at Mare Island, Cal.

ANDREW MILEK—(3)

Enlisted at Sturgis, S. D. Served with the Navy.

CHARLES P. MILEK—(4)

Enlisted at Sturgis, in 1917. Served with Hdq. Co., 356th Inf., A. E. F. Battles, St. Mihiel, Sept. 12-16; Envevin Sect., Sept. 17, to Oct. 7, 1918; Argonne-Meuse, Oct. 19, to Nov. 19, 1918.

LESTER E. NEMNICK—(5)

JAMES T. NEMNICH—(6)

W. ERNEST C. BUNNEY—(7)

Entered the service at Deadwood, S. D. Served with 314th Engineers Train, 89th Div. Engineers, work and truck transportation. Went overseas June 23, 1918. Returned Jan. 7, 1919. Wounded at St. Mihiel.

HARLEY MAGERS—(8)

Enlisted July 22, at Deadwood, S. D. Served with Fire Dept., Station No. 2, at Camp Dodge.

NOEL STROOM—(9)

Entered service July 24, 1918 at Oral, S. D. Trained at Camp Dodge. Served in 340th Field Remount Service. Went overseas Oct. 27, 1918.

FARRIES E. KENNEDY—(10)

Entered service Feb. 4, 1918. Served with Air Service. Enlisted at Jefferson Barracks, Mo.

WILLIAM L. KENDALL—(11)

Entered service June 11, 1917. Served with M. G. Co., 167th Inf. Went overseas Jan. 11, 1918. Wounded in action by machine gun at LaCrouix Rouge Farm, in Chateau Thierry Sector, July 26, 1918. Returned March 11, 1919, and discharged March 21, 1919, at Camp Dodge.

JOHN URE—(12)

Enlisted Dec. 5, 1917, at Jefferson Barracks, Mo. Served with 7th U. S. Inf. Went overseas April 6, 1918. Fought at Aisne, Champaigne, Marne, Aisne-Marne, St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne. Discharged Sept. 1, 1919, at Camp Dodge.

ARTHUR T. MOODIE—(13)

Served with the Black Hills contingent in the world war.

GEORGE W. TARRANT—(14)

Entered service Sept. 3, 1918, served with 161st D. B. Transferred to Remount Quartermaster Corp. Discharged March 6, 1919, at Camp Grant.

THOMAS H. TAYLOR—(15)

Enlisted June 18, 1918, at Deadwood, S. D. Discharged June 30, 1919, at Fort Keogh, Mont.

HENRY H. HALLOCK—(16)

Enlisted Jan. 12, 1918, at Jefferson Barracks. Served with 2nd F. A. at Jefferson Barracks; to Base Hospital No. 91. Attached to casual detachment demobilization group, July 2d, until discharged Nov. 30, 1919, at Camp Pike, Ark.

WILLIAM J. LOBB—(17)

Enlisted Aug. 5, 1918, at Lead, S. D. Served with Co. A, 316th Field Signal Bn., 91st Div., in Belgium, France. Discharged April 28, 1919, at Camp Dodge.

EDWARD HUGH PLATT—(18)

Entered service July 1, 1918. Served with Batt. E., 6th R., F. A. R. D. Served with S. D. School of Mines training detachment before being sent to Camp Taylor. Was discharged Dec. 16, 1918, at Camp Taylor, Ky.

ERNEST SELDEN HALLOCK—(19)

Enlisted Aug. 29, 1918, at Spearfish, S. D. Re-enlisted April 28, 1919. Served with Coast Div., Q. M. C., at Ft. Wright, N. Y. Died from explosion of shell he was demonstrating to friends. It exploded while in his hands. He was serving a one year re-enlistment at the time of death. A military detail accompanied body to Spearfish where interment was made Dec. 17, in Spearfish cemetery.

OTTO J. WOLFF—(20)

Entered service Feb. 17, 1914, Brookings, S. D. Served with 4th S. D. Inf., Co. D, and 147th F. A. Went overseas June 11, 1918. Trained at Camp Carlton, S. D., Camp Green, N. C. Was in Alsace Sector, Aisne-Marne, and Meuse-Argonne. Discharged May 27, 1917, at Camp Dodge.

FRED A. RANDOLPH—(21)

Entered service July 3, 1918. Served with Medical Corps. Went overseas Sept. 14, 1918. Was in battle of Argonne-Meuse. Discharged at Camp Dodge, Iowa.

WILLIAM A. SLOAN—(22)

Entered service Aug. 31, 1918. Trained at School of Mines, Rapid City, as wireless operator.

HENRY N. MYERS—(23)

Enlisted at Rapid City, S. D. Served at Camp Mills. Was discharged at Camp Dodge, Iowa.

P. A. HUME—(24)

Enlisted Sept. 21, 1917, at Lead, S. D. Served with Tank Corps in France. Was discharged April 8, 1919, at Camp Dodge.

THORSTON JERDE—(25)

Entered service July 22, 1918, at Sturgis, S. D. Trained at Camp Dodge, Camp Sherman, Camp Mills. Went overseas Sept. 1, 1918. Returned March 31, 1919. Battles, Ypres-Lys offensive.

MARTIN JOSEPH FRASER—(26)

Entered service May 3, 1918, at St. Paul, Minn.

EARL L. HAZLEDINE—(27)

Enlisted Dec. 4, 1918, at Lead, S. D. Was in following battles, Somme offensive, Aisne offensive, Meuse-Argonne offensive. Served with Evacuation Hospital, No. 18. Discharged May 19, 1919, at Camp Dodge.

FREDERICK CHARLES COOPER—(28)

Entered service May 24, 1918. Served with U. S. Navy at Submarine Base, New London, Conn. Served on the U. S. Submarine L-10, also on U. S. Seneca and U. S. S. Bushnell. Discharged May 14th, 1919.

EVERET JOHNSON—(29)

Enlisted Dec. 11, 1917, at Lead, S. D. Served with 130th Inf., 33rd Div., with the army of occupation in Germany. Served in the Meuse, Argonne, Somme and Amiens Sectors. Discharged May 29, 1919, at Camp Dodge.

ROBERT B. FULTON—(30)

Entered service April 17, 1914, at Lead, S. D. Served with the 147th F. A., 32nd Div., on Meuse, Argonne, Chateau Thierry and St. Mihiel sectors. Discharged May 23, 1919, at Camp Dodge.

HONOR ROLL



THE BLACK HILLS

ARTHUR W. JOHNSON—(1)

Entered service Aug. 29, 1918, at Deadwood and served with 59th R. R. Trans. Corp. Discharged Sept. 28, 1919, at Camp Dodge.

NEIL McARTHUR, Jr.—(2)

Enlisted June 1, 1918, at Deadwood. Served with Vet. Hosp. No. 7 at Camp Lee, Va., and with the A. E. F., about seven months. Discharged May 28, 1919, at Camp Dodge.

FRANK K. MATULOVITCH—(3)

Enlisted Sept. 20, 1917, at Lead, S. D. Served with 335th F. A., Batt. D, at Camp Funston, Camp Pike, Camp Dix and with the A. E. F., for 11 months. Was in the Meuse-Argonne, Aisne, Marne engagements. Was in hospital 5 months as a result of shell shock.

WALTER A. GRANT—(4)

Entered the service in May, 1918. Served with Co. D, 22nd Engineers. Discharged July, 1919, at Camp Dodge, Ia. Home is in Whitewood, S. D.

MALVIN J. KINDSTROM—(5)

Entered the service June 5, 1918 at St. Louis, Mo. Served with the Engineers at Lyons, France. Discharged July 8, 1919, at Camp Dodge, Ia. Home is in Lead, S. D.

JOSEPH MICHAEL CONLON—(6)

Entered the service March 16, 1917 at Omaha, Neb. Served on the U. S. S. New York and

the U. S. S. Ohion. Made 26 crossings to France. Discharged Oct. 9, 1919, at Minneapolis, Minn. Home is in Lead, S. D.

W. J. FRANFILA—(7)

Enlisted Nov. 1, 1917 at Sheridan, Wyo. Served with Co. B., 3rd M. G. Bn., A. E. F. Wounded July 18 at Soissons in right arm and face. Served on Toul, Mondidier, Mayen, Saizerias, Cantigney, Aisne-Marne and Meuse-Argonne sectors. Discharged Sept. 24, 1919, at Camp Dodge, Ia.

CARL H. HENDRICKSON—(8)

Entered the service June 28, 1918. Served with Co. D, 20th Inf., Camp Funston, Kansas. Discharged June 16, 1919, at Camp Dodge, Ia. Home, Wall, S. D.

WM. J. THIERS—(9)

Enlisted Sept. 20th, 1917, at Sturgis, S. D. Served with Co. D, 341st M. G. Bn., 89th Div. Was in St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne engagements Gassed and burned severely. Was with army of occupation at Kaha. Went overseas May, 1918, and returned May 22nd, 1919. Was discharged June 2nd, 1919, at Camp Dodge, Iowa.

MANUEL EARL BABCOCK—(10)

Entered the service July 1st, 1918. Served with Batt. C, 19th Bn., 7th Reg., School of Mines, Rapid City, S. D., F. A. R. D., Camp Taylor. Died of pneumonia at Camp Taylor, Ky., Sept. 1st, 1918.

HONOR ROLL

JOHN R. LITCHFIELD.

Enlisted June, 1917, at Oklahoma City, Okla. served with 6th Marines. Killed Sept. 15, 1918, near Xames, France.

WILLIAM E. LITCHFIELD.

Enlisted in August, 1917, at Fort Logan, Colo. Went overseas Jan. 5, 1919. Served at Fort Logan, Kelly Field, Texas, Morrison, Va. To A. E. F., March 4th, 1918. Squadron cited at St. Mihiel and Argonne-Meuse drive. Was discharged June 31, 1919.

FRED D. SHEA.

Enlisted May 28, 1918, at Lead, S. D. Served with Co. A, 302nd Eng., 77th Div. Battle. Meuse-Argonne. Was discharged May 28, 1919, at Camp Dodge.

WALTER McDONALD.

Entered service July 23, 1918, at Rapid City, S. D. Served with 63rd D. B., to Central M. G. O. T. S., Camp Hancock, Ga. Was discharged Dec. 5, 1919, at Camp Dodge.

JNO. B. SILFVEN.

In June, 1917, went to Jefferson Barracks to Fort Michle, Col., Camp Merritt, A. E. F., 49th Coast Artillery. Was discharged in February, 1919, at Camp Dodge.

CARL WESLEY WORDEN.

Enlisted April 27, 1917, at Lead, S. D. Served with Batt. F, 147th F. A., 2nd Corps School, France. Went overseas January 10th, 1918. Returned May 13th, 1919. Was discharged May 23rd, 1919, at Camp Dodge.

WILFORD B. HOLCOMB.

Enlisted May 1, 1917, at Lead, S. D. Served with 5th D. B., 414th Tol. Bn., S. C., 37th Eng., Co. C. Went overseas July 16th, 1919. Returned March 20th, 1919. Was discharged April 6th, 1919, at Camp Taylor, Ky.

HUGH FLINT BROWN.

Enlisted Feb. 1918, with Canadian forces at Omaha. Still in military service having wound of lost arm treated. Went to Hamilton, Ontario, to England, Feb. 15, 1918, to France, with bombing squad. Was gassed on Somme front. Returned to England for treatment, transferred to M. G. Bn. Returned to France.

JAMES JOHN MULCAHY.

Enlisted in December, 1917, at Fort Thomas, Ky. Served with Co. F, 3rd Eng. at Corozal, Panama, and Panama Republic. Was discharged April 10, 1919, at Corozal, Canal Zone, Panama Republic.

CHARLES WESTERLAND.

Entered the service July 24, 1918, at Deadwood, S. D. Trained at Camp Dodge and Camp Mills, N. Y. Served in Co. A, 311th Eng., 86th Div. Went overseas Sept. 9, 1918. Was discharged July 5, 1919.

PHILIP R. WOODWORTH.

Entered the service July 23, 1918. Served with Navy. Was discharged Dec. 14, 1918, at Great Lakes.

CLARENCE A. HASLAND.

Entered service May 3, 1918. Served with B. H. O. Dec. 39, B. C. A. C., dispatch rider and telephone operator. Went overseas Jan. 7, 1918. Battles, Argonne Forest, Chateau Thierry. Was in Canadian army for two years. Fought in Belgium with Canadians. Discharged Feb. 25, 1919.

BERG BERGELAND.

Entered service July 24, 1917. Served with Co. B, 10th Eng. Transferred 33rd Co., 20th Eng. Arrived in France Sept. 10, 1917. Left France Jan. 15, 1919.

CHAS. A. ROGERS.

Entered service June 1, 1917. Served with 41st Div. Went overseas Dec. 15, 1917, and returned Feb. 28, 1919. Was wounded Nov. 7, 1918, at Metz sector. Was in hospital six months. Discharged June 1, 1919.

GROVER JOHN O'CONNELL.

Entered service Nov. 21, 1917, with Air Service. Went overseas July 14, 1918, and returned Dec. 11, 1918. Was discharged Dec. 30, 1918, at Camp Dodge.

CARL G. ERICSON.

Entered service Aug. 26, 1918. Served with H. Q. Co., 20th Inf., 10th Div. Also in 23rd Co., 164th D. B. Was discharged at Fort Leavenworth, Feb. 3, 1919.

WILLIAM CONRAD RANDOLPH.

Entered service March 28, 1917. Served with Co. B, 148th M. G. Bn., Sunset Div. Went overseas Jan. 9th, 1918. Battles, Cantigney, Montdidier, Marne. Wounded in Battle of Marne. Returned March 28, 1919. Was discharged April 5, 1919 at Camp Dodge.

EDGAR R. HOFFMAN.

Entered the service October 20, 1918. Served with S. A. T. C. Was discharged Dec. 6, 1918.

CHARLES W. HILL.

Entered service with Battery F, 147th F. A. Went overseas Jan. 11, 1918. Returned and was discharged May 23, 1919.

W. M. DOUGHTY.

Entered service Jan. 5, 1918. Served in the Navy. Went overseas May 11th, 1918. Served with U. S. Mine Layers in North Sea, operating from bases in Scotland. Returned May 29, 1919. Was discharged Oct. 4, 1919, Minneapolis.

CARL HENTZENRODER.

Entered service Sept. 5, 1918. Trained at Camp Grant, Ill.

THE BLACK HILLS



Photo copyrighted by Mole & Thomas, Photographers, 915 Medinah Bldg., Chicago. Original photographs, 11x14, can be had at \$1.00 each.

Company I

WRITTEN in shell-holes from Flanders' fields to the walls of Metz is the history of the oldest company of the Black Hills in the great World War. The members of old Company I wrote their own report—wrote it with their bayonets and with their skill as soldiers over every battlefield in Western Europe. And they told their story well. All the glory of the early days of American fighting in the war is glory that must be shared with Company I.



COL. BOYD WALES
Comd'g 4th S. D. Inf.

Company I was the first military organization called into active service in South Dakota after the declaration of war. It was one of the first National Guard organizations to sail for Europe. And it took part in some of the earliest fighting waged against the German hordes before Paris.

Here, in brief, is the story of Company I:

In the year 1912 there came to the Black Hills L. O. Hamlett and settled himself at Rapid City. Vigorous and alert, Hamlett could not forget a period of former military service. He had been a member of the National Guard in Iowa, and the spell of the army was upon him. He found a bunch at Rapid City ready to join with him in a military company—rugged and hardy men of the Black Hills—and in April, 1913, they asked the adjutant general of South Dakota for recognition as a unit of the South Dakota National Guard.

A year's drill worked wonders for the new Rapid City company. The organization went to the national encampment at Sparta, Wis., the following year, and showed up as one of the best companies in the entire Northwest.

L. O. Hamlett served as captain of the company. He was assisted by Carl Rise, first lieutenant, and Walter G. Miser, second lieutenant. There were sixty-five enlisted men in the company—the number authorized in a peace strength company.

For a space of two years, drill went on regularly, the men meeting once each week. The ability of the men brought out a good record at the state encampment at Redfield in 1915, when Company I won the state cup in the indoor shoot.

In 1915, Captain Hamlett resigned and Lieutenant Miser was chosen captain. Earle L. Lewis was made second lieutenant.

On June 21, 1916 came the first call to active service. Captain Miser had resigned a short time before the call came and Earle L. Lewis had been made captain. But with the call to service former Captain Miser could not resist.



the temptation to go along, and agreed to accept a commission as second lieutenant. Captain Lewis offered to return the command of the company to him but the former captain declined to accept the place to which Captain Lewis had been promoted.

The company assembled at Redfield, June 23, 1916, and the members were mustered into Federal service. Equipment was drawn and early in August they boarded trains for the border. They landed at San Benito, Texas, August 7, and were stationed on outpost duty near a pumping station for twenty-eight days, when they rejoined the regiment in camp. Drills, patrols, guard duty and the routine of camp life filled the time from then until they were ordered back home. This order came February 14, 1917. The company moved from San Benito to Fort Crook, Neb., where the members were mustered out of military service March 3, 1917. Captain Lewis, First Sergeant Maurice R. Holly and Supply Sergeant Clifford Mekeel remained in service to close up the records of the company. They were mustered out March 12.

The veterans reached Rapid City for a three weeks' rest. War was drawing near. Pro-Germans read the handwriting on the wall and were busy putting in a few good strokes in the hope of preventing it—preventing it by frightfulness, the way the imperial German government sought to prevent the entry of the United States in the war. Accordingly Company I was called back into Federal service March 26, 1917, a few days before the declaration of war, under authority of the precautionary measure passed by Congress. Detachments were placed on guard duty. Only four companies of the section were called out.

William Zwicky, who had been made first lieutenant, and twenty-five men were sent to Pierre to guard the bridge of the Chicago and Northwestern Railroad. James Murphy, second lieutenant, and three men were left at Rapid City on recruiting service to fill the company to war strength. Captain Lewis and the other members of the company were sent to Fort Meade, S. D., for guard duty.

Detachments served on guard duty at different posts over the state, guarding bridges and elevators against the depredations of I. W. W. and pro-Germans until August 1, 1917. At that time all detachments reported to the company at Fort Meade and Company I was ordered to put itself in readiness to move to a training camp. On September 27, 1917, the entire company entrained for Camp Greene, N. C., to train for early service in France.

Company I arrived at Camp Greene, Charlotte, N. C., October 2, 1917. From that time until January 11, 1918, their history is the story of a rapid rush of training. For a month they remained at Camp Greene. During this time the company was changed to Co. B, 148th Machine Gun Battalion, and the elements of machine gunnery taught the men. The next month saw the men at Camp Mills rapidly completing training as machine gunners, and the third month they were at Camp Merritt, N. J., drawing overseas equipment and getting ready for sailing for France.

The company sailed January 11, 1918, on the White Star Liner Olympic.



HONOR ROLL

Company I left Camp Meade with 105 enlisted men. At Camp Mills recruits of drafted men were added to bring the company to a war strength of 250 men.

Captain Lewis still commanded the company. Lieutenant Miser and Lieutenant Rise both resigned shortly after the service on the border, both being above the age limits of lieutenants in the Regular Army. Three new lieutenants were commissioned. They were V. A. Sebrakin-Ross, William Zwicky and James P. Murphy. While at Camp Mills, First Sergeant William Kofmehl was commissioned second lieutenant.

The company landed at Liverpool, England, Jan. 18, 1918, after an unexciting voyage. The members spent two days in the English rest camp at Winchester, and moved on the third day to Southampton. That night they crossed the channel to Le Havre, the voyage being made at night to lessen danger from German submarines, already active in the North Sea. They rested at Le Havre two days, and went to Selles sur Cher, France, where the headquarters of the company stayed during the remainder of the war.

There the company was broken up. Its members went everywhere. Thirty-five men were kept as a skeleton organization for training new men. The others went to every division that needed replacements. Company B was scattered along the entire front. The story of the individual members of the company would be the story of the entire American Army, for there was not a major battle in which some member of Old Company B did not take part. Every member of the company, except those remaining with headquarters, saw the front before the end of February.

Captain Lewis was with the headquarter detachment until April. He was then assigned to duty on the front near Verdun. After a few weeks at the front Captain Lewis was sent to a machine gun school at Gondrecourt, and from there to the French front in the Lorraine Sector. Later he was placed in command of the 147th Machine Gun Battalion, which command he held until Jan. 2, 1919.

Lieutenant Zwicky was transferred to the 9th Infantry, a unit of the 2nd Division. He was on the front from April, 1918, until the end of the war, and was wounded four times in action, receiving the first wound in April, 1918. None of the wounds proved serious.

Lieutenant Sebrakin-Ross was transferred to the 119th Machine Gun Battalion, and saw action soon after his arrival in France as an officer of the 32nd Division.

Lieutenant Murphy had accepted a commission in the Regular Army in July, 1917, while the regiment was stationed at Fort Meade, and was assigned to duty in the 36th Infantry.

Lieutenant Kofmiel was transferred in October, 1918, to the 15th Machine Gun Battalion, 5th Division. Lieutenant Kofmiel was cited for bravery in action by the divisional commander.

Five men who went overseas as sergeants in Co. B came back as commissioned officers, commissioned at training camps in France. They were:

J. Lorin Thomas, sergeant; commissioned second lieutenant.

Harold G. Brown, sergeant; commissioned second lieutenant.

Ben Blair, first sergeant; commissioned second lieutenant.

William Osborn, sergeant; commissioned second lieutenant.

Nelson Boger, sergeant; commissioned second lieutenant.

Practically all who went from Pennington County as enlisted men in Company B came back from France as non-commissioned officers or as commissioned officers.

Company B was led back to the United States by Captain Lewis. It included a training cadre of thirty-five original members of Company I. There was one former Company I man assigned back to the company just before leaving France.

They sailed from Brest Feb. 13, 1919, and arrived at New York Feb. 27 on the U. S. S. Montana.

Company H

COMPANY H first served in the Spanish American War. After the return from service there the old organization broke up, to be reorganized a few years later. The new organization was disbanded two years later at military maneuvers at Fort Riley, Kan., and the final organization effected.

Company H was made up of residents of Lead and Deadwood and the adjacent territory. Its first call for active service was June 22, 1916, when it was mobilized at Redfield, S. D., to go to the Mexican border. Captain Walter L. Vercoe commanded Company H at that time. He was assisted by First Lieutenant D. L. Le Bresch, and Second Lieutenant Robert L. Thackabury. There was an enlisted strength of sixty-five men at the time of the call to border service.

The company drilled, went through maneuvers and polished up equipment at Redfield. A short time before the call came an entire new supply of equipment had been bought for Company H, and this went far to aid in making the excellent showing made when assembled with the other companies of the Fourth Infantry.

Company H went to San Benito, Texas, and the members were assigned to duty as patrols and on guard duty. The entire period there was taken up with the general routine of camp life, ending in the big division maneuvers just before breaking camp.

The members were mustered out of federal service at Fort Crook, Neb., in March, 1917.

After three months of civilian life, the members of Company H were ordered to be ready for war again. The United States had entered the greatest war of history, and National Guardsmen were everywhere rushing to dam the flood of invaders on the way toward Paris. The federal oath of service was administered, and the men subjected to a rigorous physical examination. Two men were rejected in the physical examination, and four were discharged on account of dependent families. Meantime the captain and the two lieutenants of the company were rushing a recruiting campaign to fill the company to war strength.

Captain Vercoe resigned his commission, his age being above the limits for a captain in the Regular Army, and Lieutenant Le Bresch was made captain. Lieutenant Verne C. Kennedy was permanently assigned to the company as first lieutenant, and J. A. Scotney, who had been first sergeant of the company, was commissioned second lieutenant.

A short time after mobilization, Company H moved to Camp Greene, N. C. The Fourth Infantry was changed at Camp Greene to the 147th Field Artillery. Having too many men for a Field Artillery Regiment, the 3rd Battalion of the Fourth Infantry was converted into the 146th Machine Gun Battalion. Scattered groups from the regiment were assigned to the 116th Transportation Unit. After a month, these units—old Company H—went to Camp Mills, L. I., to prepare for sailing for service in France. Replacements were assigned to the different companies at Camp Mills, consisting of men from Virginia and California.

The log of the company after it left the shores of America was kept by the commanding officer. It shows the following activities:

Jan. 11, 1918—Sailed from New York harbor on the White Star Liner Olympia, bound for somewhere in France.

Jan. 19—Disembarked at Liverpool and boarded trains for Winchester, England.

Jan. 20—Spent one day in the English Rest Camp at Winchester.

HONOR ROLL

Jan. 21—Arrived at Southampton, and embarked during the night for Le Havre, crossing the English Channel at night to lessen danger from submarines. One vessel in the convoy was attacked by submarines.

Jan. 22—Entered rest camp at Le Havre, spending four days there.

Jan. 27—Entrained with Battery D for Gondrecourt, for service in an artillery school.

Jan. 29—Arrived at Gondrecourt, and reported to the commanding officer of the 1st Corps school. The battery was assigned as one of the firing batteries for the school.

April 14—Firing battery left Gondrecourt and proceeded by marching to the 2nd Corps Artillery School at Montigny sur Aube. Arrived at Montigny sur Aube April 17, after three days on the road in which time the men had marched 110 kilometers.

April 15—Remainder of battery left Gondrecourt by truck, arriving at Montigny sur Aube the same day, and reporting to the commanding officer of the 2nd Corps Artillery School.

The battery remained on duty at the 2nd Corps School until June, when the 1st and 2nd Corps Schools were blended into one, and Battery F was left without a job. The rest of the regiment was sent to the front. Battery F was left to chafe under the delay. In July the men of Battery F were assigned to the 2nd Corps Aeronautical School, for instructing aerial observers in firing. For seven months the battery assisted in this training, during which time they turned out 388 qualified observers. In addition, sections from the battery were sent to the 1st Corps School at Gondrecourt, and to the 3rd Corps School at Clamency.

The battery assisted in the instruction of 1,500 officers and non-commissioned officers, as well as the work with the observers at the Aeronautical School. In the course of this work 25,000 rounds of ammunition were fired, with no serious accidents, and although many rolling barrages were included in the training, no student was ever killed by short shooting. The maneuvers often necessitated marching 25 to 100 kilometers.

During the summer and fall the battery was under orders four different times to report to the regiment at the front. From the time of their knowledge of the regiment's going into line to the signing of the armistice, every officer and man of the battery held a secret grudge in his heart against the men of the regiment who had been fortunate enough to be sent up.

Battery F continued at Montigny sur Aube until the late winter of 1919. The log continues:

Feb. 13, 1919—Left Montigny sur Aube and proceeded by marching to Gondrecourt.

Feb. 16—Arrived at Abainville and billeted, after marching a distance of 110 kilometers.



Feb. 19—Left Abainville, proceeding by marching to Neuville les Vaucoleurs, and upon arrival reported to the commanding general of the 28th Division for duty.

Feb. 20—First section proceeded to Creepy and upon arrival reported to the commanding officer of the 110th Infantry. The second section moved to Pagny and reported to the commander of the 112th Infantry. The third section went to Bagnoux, and reported to the 109th Infantry. The fourth section marched to the headquarters of the 11th Infantry.

March 7—The first, second, third and fourth sections reported back to the battery headquarters at Neuville.

March 8—The battery proceeded by marching to Abainville, and reported to the commanding officer of the 147th Field Artillery—back home with the old organization and ready to sail shortly to America.

The battery left Gondrecourt on the way homeward April 13, 1919, one year to a day after leaving the regiment for duty with the firing school at Montigny.

Battery F boarded ship at Brest May 1, and walked down the gangplank of the U. S. S. Kansas at Philadelphia May 13. The men were five days at Camp Dix, and moved then to Camp Dodge, Iowa to be discharged from service.

Following is an official roster of Company H as it moved to Redfield for service in the World War:

OFFICERS

CAPTAIN

Desire L. LaBrecche, Lead.

FIRST LIEUTENANT

Verne C. Kennedy, Canton.

SECOND LIEUTENANT

John A. Scotney, Central City.

ENLISTED MEN.

1ST SERGEANT

George B. Lawler, Deadwood.

MESS SERGEANT

Henry F. Barthold, Sturgis.

SUPPLY SERGEANT

Frank W. Hendengren, Scott Bluffs, Neb.

SERGEANTS

George E. Hill, Lead.

George H. McFall, Denver.

John Gates, Lead.

Walter E. Wesco, Lead.

Bert Elward, Deadwood.

James R. Campbell, Central City.

CORPORALS

Howard L. Clark, Newell.

Martin J. O'Brien, Lead.

Alfred V. Schloredt, Lead.

Paul M. Calfee, Lead.

Angus B. Sullivan, Lead.

Hamlin V. Witham, Lead.

James E. Pringle, Pringle.

Bernard E. Stoner, Lead.

Milo E. Barker, Lead.

Fred F. Thompson, Lead.

Frank A. Schreyer, Lead.

William E. Mathews, Beulah, Wyo.

Paul D. Shacklett, Lead.

Laurerl M. Peters, Lead.

Oscar H. BonDurant, Arpan.

John E. Dennison, Lead.

COOKS

Arthur Mattson, Lead.

Harley McGrew, Lead.

Romi Plante, Lead.

MECHANICS

William G. Payne, Lead.

John G. Walwer, Lead.



HONOR ROLL

BUGLERS

Robert B. Fulton, Lead.
Norman W. Niva, Lead.

PRIVATES 1ST CLASS

Lars Aasen, Lead.
Lloyd W. Blaisdell, Deadwood.
Excel I. Cole, Lead.
John R. Drollman, Lead.
Walter B. Dye, Deadwood.
James D. Folden, Lead.
Samuel Ford, Lead.
Ernest Fritz, Lead.
Clifton R. Furois, St. Onge.
Harry V. Guge, Lead.
Clarence N. Hay, Lead.
Charles W. Hill, Lead.
Fred V. Jackson, Lead.
Peter Koprivich, Lead.
Clarence F. Mitchell, Aladdin.
Charles A. Nelson, Lead.
Nels E. Nelson, Terry.
William E. Patterson, Lead.
Mike Raich, Lead.
William J. Stockman, Lead.
Cecil R. Stoner, Lead.
Harry Unruh, Deadwood.
Fred C. Waggoner, Colony, Wyo.
Edwin C. Wertenberger, Deadwood.

PRIVATES

George W. Arnold, Lead.
Earl F. Bartlett, Edgemont.
Russell L. Bateman, Lead.
Reginald J. Beaman, Two Bit.
Otto B. Becker, Lead.
Carl T. Beckman, St. Onge.
Nigie J. Bertolero, Lead.
Walter Bielocski, Belle Fourche.
Arthur P. Block, Lead.
William W. Calfee, Lead.
Guy F. Calhoun, Volunteer.
Victor Chergo, Lead.
Helgar A. Christensen, Deadwood.
Charles T. Clark, Englewood.
Horace L. Clark, Englewood.
Ray M. Clark, Deerfield.
Clarence Colwander, Lead.
James Curnow, Lead.
Gerald R. Beaver, Lead.
Dewey M. Dempsey, Galena.
Elroy W. Dillman, Deadwood.
Salvatori Di Mauro, Rapid City.
Joseph B. Dotson, Spearfish.
James Drain, Roubaix.
Mitar M. Erakovich, Lead.
Charles R. Evans, Lead.
Ray B. Evans, Lead.
Vernon W. Farnsworth, Dowling.
Dennis L. Fenton, Lead.
William B. Gardner, Galena.
George O. Gilbertson, Lead.
John Girardi, Lead.

Louis Grado, Lead.
Harold Hanson, Lead.
Earl B. Headdden, Deadwood.
William M. Herbert, Lead.
Lewis V. Jamison, Lead.
Percy L. Jeffery, Lead.
Ellis Johnson, Lead.
William A. Johnson, Lead.
Andrew J. Julius, St. Onge.
Issac Kermu, Lead.
Charles L. Kincaid, Lead.
Ernest L. Kipena, Lead.
William J. Kokash, Lead.
John Krambach, Lead.
John E. Landberg, Lead.
William L. Lang, Lead.
Batista J. Laurenti, Lead.
Edgar L. Lobb, Lead.
Arthur Maci, Lead.
Frank Maresh, Opal.
John L. Maresh, Opal.
Jerry A. Massie, New York.
James J. McGlone, Lead.
John A. Micklos, Rankin.
Clifford R. Miller, Lead.
Roy N. Miller, Newell.
Peter J. Modic, Provo.
Richard Morris, Pierre.
Frank A. Nelson, Terry.
John H. Nelson, Lead.
Clifford R. Nelson, Lead.
Julius E. Nichols, Lead.
Wilbur H. O'Brien, Lead.
Fritz Olsheky, Lead.
Raymond E. Pancoast, Lead.
Arthur Parker, Rapid City.
Albert Parsons, Lead.
William H. Powers, Lead.
Thomas E. Rafferty, Rapid City.
Leo Raich, Lead.
Guy V. Rakestraw, Deadwood.
Carlton A. Richardson, Lead.
Ernest L. Ringler, Lead.
William Roberts, Deadwood.
Virgil H. Rhyman, Rapid City.
Athel W. Ryan, Lead.
Batista Soodio, Lead.
Rudolph H. Schmell, Pluma.
Roy Shaffer, St. Onge.
Rudolph J. Shanda, Fox Ridge.
Albert R. Stankey, Terraville.
Jacob D. Stone, Clough.
Harold E. Thoen, Deadwood.
Herbert J. Thomas, Lead.
George D. Trucano, Lead.
Arthur E. Wanhala, Lead.
Glen J. Watta, Alzada, Mont.
Mathew J. Weber,
Earl Wigfield, Alzada, Mont.
Paul Williams, Deadwood.
Warren L. Williams, Lead.
Ralph A. Wood, Deadwood.
Carl W. Worden, Pringle.
John Zurick, Lead.

RESERVISTS

Frederick H. Chulk, unassigned, Lead.

The Draft System



Dr. E. W. Swafford

W. B. Penfold

L. G. Brown

John D. Hale

Roscoe Keene

Profiting by the lesson of the failure of the British volunteer system, the United States adopted the draft immediately after entering the war. It was based upon the principle of universal military service—the principle that enabled the Central European powers to go out against nations much stronger and keep victory hovering near for three and a half years.

The failure of the volunteer system in England in the early days of the war prevented ending the struggle in the fall of 1915.

German strategy called for a six weeks' thrust at Paris and the heart of France, followed by a longer period in which Russia should be ground to earth, leaving England standing alone in her island home. Allied strategy contemplated, on the other hand, holding by France until Russia should be able to deliver a counter blow. Then when Germany turned on a menacing Russian army, the French and British forces were to recover from the strain of the first struggle, fill their ranks anew and strike back at Germany before Russia had been exhausted.

The defense failed because the volunteer system did not fill the ranks in time.

France, aided by a small force of British regulars, parried the blow at her. But France was exhausted, just as she had been expected to be. Russians were pressing into Hungary and threatening a conquest of Germany's allies. Berlin gave up the effort to conquer France and turned against the Russian menace. And Russia held—held much longer than the two or three months she was scheduled to hold under Allied strategy. But "Kitchener's Millions" failed to spring up overnight. A pacifist government could not put a peace-loving nation into war very hurriedly. Volunteering had to await the crystallization of popular sentiment.

The spring in 1915 came with the allied forces standing still. They kept up enough strength during the summer merely to hold the lines in a deadlock on the western front. Germany was left almost unhampered to throw the greatest part of her strength against Russia. In the late summer Britain began clamoring for the draft. But the cry fell on deaf ears. Popular sentiment had demanded that every man go to the front. And every man of the type responding to popular sentiment had gone. But those who could find a pretext to stay at home could stay. There was no way to force the riff-raff—those who didn't feel any duty to their country.

As a result Russia fell.

With England spending as much effort raising an army as directing it in the field, and with France exhausted, Germany turned from Russia to France again. The lunges toward Paris in the spring of 1918, by which the German army advanced, were stopped only because the United States was able to throw a force of new men against the wearied but up to that time victorious Germans.

HONOR ROLL

The men who stopped the German lunge were American Regulars and Marines. The men who helped turn them back toward Germany were National Guardsmen. Only fourteen of the thirty-five divisions on the front at the time of the armistice were draft divisions. But drafted men had been sent by the hundred thousands to France as replacements. When a Regular or a National Guardsman fell a drafted man took his place. As a result some divisions had 75 per cent drafted men at the end of the war. And two million other drafted men in training camps in the United States gave the men at the front the assurance that America was behind them.

The total armed forces of the United States at the time of the armistice, Nov. 11, 1918, consisted of 4,791,172 men. The army had in its ranks 4,185,220. The draft had furnished 2,810,296, of these.

The draft was operated through the election machinery of the nation. The unit of operation was the county. On June 5, 1917, every man in the United States between the ages of 21 and 31 registered for selection for service. Registration was conducted at every voting precinct, the results were tabulated by counties, sent to the adjutant general of the state, and by him forwarded to the provost marshal general at Washington.

In the first registration a total of 9,586,508 were listed. The registrants were numbered in the order in which their registration cards were received by the county boards. Order of calls to service was determined by drawing numbers from a large glass container in the office of the war department.

The county boards consisted of three members. Usually the sheriff of the county was named chairman, the county auditor or clerk of the county court, secretary, and the county physician examining surgeon.

The registrants were ordered to report to the examining surgeon for physical examination in the order in which they were to be called to service. In case they passed the physical requirements, they were given a chance to file a claim for exemption. Men on whom families were dependent or who were needed in essential industries during the war were exempted from military service.

All over the nation, examining surgeons of the local boards were swamped with work, examining men at the rate of thirty a day. After the first call had been met, in Sept., 1918, a questionnaire was sent out to all registrants by which their classification was determined, and only those liable to an early call for service were called for physical examination.

A second registration was conducted June 5, 1918, the anniversary of the first registration, for all those who had reached the age of 21 since the first registration. At this time 735,834 names were added to the list for selection. A third registration for those who had reached the age of 21 since June 5, 1918, was conducted Aug. 24, 1918, adding 159,161 names to the lists.

In the fall of 1918, the draft ages were extended to include all men between the ages of 18 and 45. A registration was conducted Sept. 12, 1918, at which all between the ages of 18 and 45 who had not been registered formerly added their names to the lists. This registration numbered a total of 13,228,762.

The registration under the draft totaled 24,234,021.

The first call to service came Sept. 5, 1917. Sixteen new cantonments had been built, in addition to the sixteen then in existence for the use of the National Guard and the Regular Army, and the men called at this time were sent to put these camps in readiness and to train themselves as skeleton organizations for the large call which came Sept. 17. From that time until the end of the war calls were made regularly.

In all 1,708 calls were issued, varying from 1 man to 220,000.

The work of mobilizing the drafted men was performed by 4,648 local boards, 1,319 medical advisory boards and 3,646 legal advisory boards.

The total expense of administering the draft in the United States during the war was \$15,006,749.15. The total expense in South Dakota was \$66,032.38. Of this total, local board members received \$21,926.96. There were 802 official members of the selective service staff in the state.

The Draft In the Black Hills

THE SIX counties in the Black Hills registered a total of \$13,296 in the four registrations. From these they sent 1,876 into service. The following table shows the registration in the different counties:

	1st Reg.	2nd Reg.	3rd Reg.	Total	Called to Service
Pennington	1,083	100	1,554	2,737	324
Custer	352	37	528	937	113
Fall River	767	73	985	1,825	278
Larence	1,598	101	1,770	3,469	447
Butte	952	55	1,019	2,026	246
Meade	956	65	1,281	2,302	424

Exemptions granted by the boards of the six counties in the Black Hills were:

	Dependency	Agricultural	Industrial
Pennington	451	120	12
Custer	113	20	1
Fall River	254	43	12
Lawrence	675	38	18
Butte			
Meade	369	25	0

Pennington County

THE DRAFT board of Pennington County consisted of John S. Schroder, chairman; Orville Rinehart, secretary, and Dr. Robert J. Jackson, examining physician. The office of the board was in Rapid City.

W. W. Soule of Pennington County, served on the district board for South Dakota at Sioux Falls, reviewing cases appealed from the local exemption boards.

Benjamin M. Minter served as government appeal agent. Patrick Eagan was chief clerk, and Harley Johnson, director of the weather bureau office in Rapid City, gave valued clerical assistance at the times when the work of the board was particularly onerous.

Volunteering from Pennington County was so heavy that few men were sent out on the first two calls of the draft. And when enlistments were closed, volunteers came every day and asked to be sent in the draft. There was no opposition to the operations of the selective service plan in the county. In fact all forms of war opposition and pro-Germanism were practically unknown in the Black Hills.

Custer County

BY THE APPOINTMENT of Governor Peter Norbeck, S. J. Godsey, W. E. Fink and Dr. M. Long comprised the local draft board for Custer County, and this board served until the end of the war with one exception, when Rev. W. S. Harper, succeeded W. E. Fink. The members of the board were ably assisted in their work by R. H. McCullagh, who served as chief clerk until he entered the service as a Y. M. C. A. secretary and went overseas. Rev. Mr. Harper served as chief clerk after Mr. McCullagh's entering service.

The board always kept in mind the interests of the boys entering the army and many times went out of their way in line of duty in helping them.

In connection with the exemption board work, that done by the women of the women of the Red Cross should not be overlooked. They prepared comfort kits filled with useful articles and no group of men went away without them.

Six quotas of men went from Custer County under the draft. The first quota of twelve went to Camp Cody, N. M., Sept. 17, 1917. The second quota, consisting also of twelve men, went to Camp Funston, Kan., in December of the same year. Credits for enlistments began counting after the December call, and Custer county was asked for no more men until June. The third quota went June 28, 1918, consisting of 48 men, going to Camp Funston, Kan., for service in the 10th Division. The fourth quota consisted of 37 men, sent to Camp Dodge, July 24, 1918. The fifth quota consisted of seven men, sent to Camp Dodge, Iowa, Aug. 7, 1918. The sixth quota was of three men, sent to Camp Fremont, Calif. An epidemic of influenza delayed all calls from that time until the end of the war.

Custer county enlistments included a group of forty who went to the 10th Engineers, sailing directly for France to cut lumber for the use of the army overseas. These men left Custer County July 24, 1917, and were among the first American soldiers who landed in France. Large groups of volunteers went into the Navy, ten men going in one group.

Registrations were conducted in Custer County by the following named assistants: M. T. Thompson, Buffalo Gap; Robert H. McCullagh, Custer; C. E. Perrin, Custer; Harry Streeter, Beaver Valley; George W. Chitty, Spring Creek; Percy H. Helm, Custer; Charles Adair, Eldorado; William F. Sayars, Bakerville; J. G. Blaine, and Charles Pringle, Pringle; Lunn H. Doran, Spokane; Frank Blaine, Elk Mountain; C. A. Bennett, Mohler; W. K. Angelo, Argyle; Hugh Page; Floyd G. Bond; Tweed Barker; George Tubbs; Paul F. Foss; W. H. Palmer; Miles Bodenner, Fairburn, and A. T. Hesnard, Hermosa.

Fall River County

THE Fall River County board consisted of E. P. Demoulin, chairman, P. F. Ward, secretary, and Dr. M. Young. The board was furnished with but one military clerk though entitled to more. Mrs. P. F. Ward played a very important part in the board's work, devoting all her time to it.

There were approximately 440 men in the service from Fall River County. In all, 1,917 were examined, not including the reservation registration. Hundreds of men had to be examined as to their physical fitness, and as to mental qualifications for service. Questionnaires had to be made ready and mailed and then as the boys came in response to them the information required for them had to be supplied and as they were not generally understood at first it meant a surprising amount of work for the local board.

Great credit is due the board and particularly to Mrs. F. P. Ward, who in the capacity of chief clerk handled most of the routine work of the board for a long time without pay and later for a small sum quite inadequate for the work done.

The Legal Advisory Board, of which all the lawyers of the county were members, served through the war, helping with questionnaires, advising the selected men in a legal way, drawing up wills, etc., all without pay.

Lawrence County

CAPTAIN Seth Bullock, veteran soldier, hunter and companion of Theodore Roosevelt, headed the draft board of Lawrence County. And he handled it as only he could do it. Other members of the board were: William S. Elder, Deadwood, secretary, and Dr. J. W. Freeman, Lead, examining physician. The board met in the Federal Building at Deadwood.

In December, 1917, Captain Bullock was forced to resign on account of ill health, and his place was filled by Charles X. Hardin, then sheriff of Lawrence County. In March, 1918, Dr. Freeman was forced to retire because of ill health, and his place was filled by the appointment of Dr. F. S. Howe of Deadwood.

At the time of the armistice the board was composed of W. S. Elder, Charles S. Hardin and Dr. F. S. Howe. The only member therefore who served continuously from the beginning of the war until the end was Mr. Elder, who had charge of the administrative work during the entire period.

In the beginning the work was carried on without the aid of a clerk, the members doing the clerical work themselves, but with the preparation and mailing of the questionnaires to the registered men throughout the county, Miss Ida Jacobson was selected and Miss Clara D. Coe was appointed assistant clerk. Miss Jacobson served until April, 1919, when she resigned. Miss Coe was then made clerk and Margaret Winn assistant clerk. Mary Sweeney, Marie Lawler and Sarah Moffitt gave clerical assistance at various times. At times of registrations and at other periods when the work was pressing many of the teachers of the public schools volunteered their services.

The women of the Red Cross and of the W. C. T. U. of Deadwood, Lead and other towns prepared comfort kits for the boys. Different groups of citizens made collections of money to provide the boys with cigars and candy for their journey to the camp. Others furnished books and magazines. On days of entrainment work was suspended throughout the city for several hours, and the city was given over to the entertainment of the soldiers. They were usually escorted to the train with bands of music and processions of school children and citizens carrying flags.

In conducting the medical examinations, Dr. Freeman had the assistance of Drs. A. G. Allen, T. W. Moffitt, H. L. Crane, and Dr. F. S. Howe. Dr. Howe afterwards became a member of the board. The medical advisory board for the county consisted of Drs. F. E. Clough, R. B. Fleegeer, Lyle Hare, and A. L. Revell.

A dental board was organized consisting of Dr. F. W. Babcock, Deadwood; Dr. W. J. Smoots, Spearfish, and Dr. O. E. Granger, Lead, who furnished all soldiers free dental attention.

Registrars in Lawrence County were: Deadwood, 3rd ward, R. E. Grimshaw, William Remer; Deadwood, 4th Ward, J. G. Thomas, L. H. Kirtley; Elkhorn, B. F. Hibbard; Englewood, Robert J. Ness, J. Tratherway; Flat Iron, Joseph Moran, Charles Pilcher; Galena, T. B. Stevens; Gayville, J. Nelson, Claude Williams; Golden Gate, R. Dunlop, Jr.; Hathaway, C. B. Jones, Godfrey Anderson; Hanna, Joe Gerrans, C. H. Lavier, C. B. Jones; Lead, 1st ward, W. A. Peters, R. E. Moore, John L. Neary; Lead, 2nd ward, C. L. Ayars, W. R. Frink, L. E. E. Hill; Lead, 3rd ward, R. E. Driscoll, William Campbell, A. E. Anderson, John E. Mastrovich; Lead, 4th ward, E. F. Irwin, H. E. Dalton, E. Bowen; Lead, 5th ward, Neal C. Hall, Ralph Bonney; Lead, 6th ward, Robert F. Tackabury, A. E. Rogers, Otto Ellerman; Maitland, Robert James, N. D. James; Mountain Meadow, John H. O'Brien, William Polson, Michael Rasmussen; Mountain Ranch, William Frederick; Nemo, R. K. Humphries, W. H. Van Horn; Portland, Louis Arpeno, Chester Matters; Pluma, W. W. Cassidy; Roubais, F. M. Reausaw; Reeds, D. R. Thompson, John Murray; Spearfish, Charles Cooper, George Hull; Spring Creek, Louis Hardin, J. S. Nelson; School District No. 57, James Hanson; St. Onge, Frank Doody, Fred Furois; Terra-ville, Robert Bolby, D. C. Campbell; Terry, W. L. Mitchell, E. R. Graham; Two Big, Martin Bresnahan; Upper False Bottom, Ira Dillavou, Charles Blatt; Underwood, Eli Cindel; Whitewood, T. J. Coen, Frank Fast.

Butte County

THE BUTTE County draft board was made up of Judge T. G. Brown, chairman; W. B. Penfold, secretary, and Dr. H. M. Champney, examining physician. Mr. Penfold resigned after the first registration had been conducted, and was succeeded by S. G. Mortimer. Mr. Mortimer after several months' service resigned, and John L. Wells served during the remainder of the war.

The Butte County board served without a cent of expense to the government. Office rent, light, heat and office stationery were supplied out of a contribution made by Belle Fourche business men. For only a few months during the heaviest part of the work of the last registration did they keep a salaried chief clerk. During the remainder of the time school teachers and volunteers gave all the clerical assistance required. R. K. Bates was chief clerk until Sept., 1918. C. C. Brown served from that time until the close of the office of the board.

Registration was conducted at Belle Fourche and at Newell, members of the county board going to Newell to conduct the registration there.

There was not a contest filed from the decision of the board in Butte County. Citizens everywhere warmly supported the selective service system, and wholly approved the way in which the board handled its work.

Inducted men on the way to camp were given the keys of the cities. Belle Fourche theaters accepted an order to report for service as a ticket of admission at any performance. Banquets were given for each large group leaving.

Meade County

THE BOARD for Meade County consisted of Roscoe Keen, chairman, Dr. E. W. Swafford, examining surgeon, and J. D. Hale, secretary. These men served until March 30, 1919, and were responsible for putting the selective service plan in operation in the county, sending the first draft in response to the nation's first call for men.

The provost marshal general's report shows that South Dakota had 80 per cent of her registered men examined and sent more physically fit men than any other state in the Union, also that out of 50,000 men sent to Camp Funston, from the Middle West, there were only 254 rejected, and that there were more men accepted, that were physically fit, from South Dakota than any other state.

Meade County has reason to be proud of her share and showing in this remarkable record. In this first registration 47 per cent of her men were Class I men. In one contingent that was sent of 93 men, 23 were over six feet tall. Another side of the question which must not be overlooked in connection with qualifications of the men selected is the educational one. Here too South Dakota stands very high. South Dakota men ranked fifth in the Literacy Tests of all the states in the Union.

The board served without other assistance than one soldier clerk furnished by the government and Dr. Swafford's son.



Fort Meade

THE YEAR 1878 saw the establishment in the Black Hills of the first army post—one of the forerunners of settlement, law and order. For years the Hills had been the refuge and the home of the lawless and the Indians and peaceful settlers were not safe at any time.

The arrival of General "Bill" Sheridan and the Seventh Cavalry there in 1878 and the locating of Fort Meade was welcomed by every one of the settlers with a great deal of thanksgiving. Until this time the nearest army posts were Fort Pierre, S. D., and Fort Robinson, Neb. Fort Meade troops were expected to maintain order and protect every one in the Hills which was a very difficult task indeed considering the great difficulty in getting about and the large territory they had to cover. Six troops of cavalry and a company of infantry comprised the garrison of the fort.

In 1874 before the establishment of Fort Meade, General Custer paid a visit to this district but never visited Fort Meade.

During the Spanish American war and again in the late world war it was used as a mobilization camp for men in the western half of the state.

Though it is large enough to accommodate two regiments of infantry a large number of men are not quartered here all of the time—merely enough to insure the post being maintained in good condition.



The Work of War Relief



Walter Johnson

A. C. Faverty

R. L. Bronson

Mrs. A. H. Raltz

Margaret D. Woodworth

THE BLACK HILLS opened its purse strings to the work of war relief. Any organization that wanted money for worthy use among the fighting men of the great war found countless ready givers scattered everywhere in these six counties.

Work centered chiefly in three organizations, though others got hundreds of dollars at different times. The Y. M. C. A., the Knights of Columbus, and the United War Work claimed the chief attention of the Black Hills district. In addition to these the Salvation Army got large funds, and Belgian relief found an unusually liberal response.

The Y. M. C. A.

THE Y. M. C. A. campaign in Pennington County raised a total of \$3,400, on a quota allotted the county of \$3,012. The campaign extended over a period of a little more than a week, ending Nov. 29, 1917.

C. A. Nystrom of Rapid City directed the Y. M. C. A. campaign. He was assisted by A. K. Thomas, who served as treasurer of the county organization. Solicitors in the different townships were directed by the following local chairmen: Art Daughenbaugh, Lower Spring Creek; Dan Morris, Rockerville; Clem Covertson, Imlay; C. B. Hunt, Wasta; A. D. Joyce, New Underwood; E. S. Johnston, Quinn; E. G. Kneeland, Wall; E. B. Yost, Conata; Henry Snyder, Scenic; James Halley, Jr., Keystone; W. B. Clark, Hill City; E. A. Porter, Owanka; Joseph Sanders, Capula; J. H. Gale, Farmingdale; Andrew Bing, Hisega; Fay Reader, Upper Spring Creek; Bryce Reed, Spring Creek; W. E. C. McCain, Box Elder; Peter Lemley, Creston.

Custer County oversubscribed the quota assigned in the Y. M. C. A. campaign. The Custer County drive was headed by Rev. J. H. Spencer. He was assisted by Rev. W. S. Harper. Directing the canvass in the different districts were the following: Charles Smith, Pringle; W. A. Matteson, Dewey; Paul Foss, Buffalo Gap; Charles B. Smith, Fairburn; A. P. Hesnard, Hermosa; George Gubbs, Junction; Spencer Bond, Argyle; Al. H. Herbert, Bakerville. More than \$600 was raised by Custer County in this campaign.

In Fall River County the Y. M. C. A. campaign was directed by Ralph E. Johnston. The county in this drive easily met the quota assigned. C. W. Benson directed the second Y. M. C. A. drive, the summer following the 1917 campaign.

Lawrence County plunged into the campaign for the Y. M. C. A., with a quota assigned of \$5,300. And Lawrence County came out with just a little more than that amount. County Chairman Franklin was assisted by the following directors of the canvass in the different parts of the county: John T. Lutey, Central City; C. P. Wasmer, Deadwood; R. H. Ness, Englewood; F. W. Bird, Galena; Clyde Spargo, Lead; Guy Bailey, St. Onge; C. W. Ott,

Spearfish; Robert Bowlby, Terraville; R. J. Chapman, Terry; C. W. Wells, Trojan; T. J. Coen, Whitewood, and R. K. Humphrey, Nemo.

Butte County asked the total allotted in the Y. M. C. A. campaign, and the patriots of the county just went ahead and paid it like any kind of debt. R. L. Bronson was appointed director of the Y. M. C. A. campaign for the county. Mr. Bronson called the principal business men of Belle Fourche and other towns and said, "It will cost you just twenty-five dollars each; I'm not going out to beg for this." And he didn't need to beg. They just dug up that amount.

In Meade County it was found that by every one in the county contributing twenty-five cents, the quota of \$5,000 could be raised. The following committee brought in the full quota: Prof. L. J. Belt, John P. Everett, W. H. Johnson, E. P. Hampton, Rev. G. C. Palston, and Rev. C. O. Erskine.

Knights of Columbus

THE KNIGHTS of Columbus allotments were met in the counties of the Black Hills immediately after they were asked for.

The United War work campaign was conducted in the fall of 1918 to raise a war chest fund to supply the needs of seven organizations, the Y. M. C. A., the Y. W. C. A., the Salvation Army, Knights of Columbus, the War Camp Community Service, the Jewish Welfare Board and the American Library Association. In practically all the territory of the Black Hills this quota was met by an appropriation of the counties out of the taxation funds.

When the community faced the very serious problem of how to organize quickly civilian workers to assist in the myriad of war measures which presented themselves at the opening of hostilities, the Rapid City Commercial Club was the only civic body having a permanent organization which could be called upon to help.

Its offices became the center of activity for the many war measures until available space could be obtained. It was at the Commercial Club, and under the direct supervision of its officers and members that the Liberty Loan Committee was perfected.

The Red Cross used space generously furnished them by this body of business men. No appeal made to them for assistance or co-operation in any war measure was ever refused. Such organizations were given their initial start here, the club assisting in the organization of them as well as placing its rooms at their disposal. They organized and trained the largest class of electrical engineers and telegraphers in the state, converting office room into class room, and securing instructors for evening class work.

It can be said without fear of contradiction that no civic organization in the county played a more important part in the organization, or the furthering of the interests of measures designed to assist in effecting a successful conclusion of the war.

The successful and thorough manner in which the club assisted in this work is greatly due to the able supervision of its officers at that time who were:

W. W. Soule, Chairman; C. C. Warren, Vice president; John R. Brennan, secretary; Amos B. Kellog, secretary, and A. C. Hunt, Treasurer.

During the late war Mr. J. R. Brennan who died November 2nd, 1919, was Secretary of the Commercial Club. He was closely identified with any movement which concerned the betterment of Rapid City. Every one knew him and honored him, and his passing away is a great loss to the community. He is one of the men who laid out Rapid City and was considered the father of the City. His indorsement and active participation in the many war measures which arose in 1917 and 1918 always meant their success in the county.

Work of the Red Cross

Pennington County



JUDGE W. G. MISER

MRS. A. D. CLIFT

MRS. W. M. COX

MRS. JAMES STUART

FOUR thousand Red Cross members and hundreds upon hundreds of workers kept the war quotas of Pennington County always filled. Women and men devoted time and attention as seriously and as willingly as the boys from Pennington County gave their efforts and offered their lives on the field in France.

Judge W. G. Miser headed the work of the Red Cross in Pennington County. Judge Miser had served on the border with Company I, Rapid City's National Guard Company, and felt an especially deep interest in the men in service. Mrs. Tom Sweeney served as chief aide to Judge Miser, until she received news of the death of her husband in the army, when she turned over the work largely to Mrs. Jessie Runner, who served as secretary during the remainder of the first year. At the close of her term of office, Mrs. W. M. Cox was made secretary and served until the end of the war. Mrs. George Bennett, under the title of superintendent of military relief, had charge of production work in all branches of the chapter. Mrs. W. H. Stewart served under Mrs. Bennett as supervisor of knitting.

Workrooms were equipped over the Rapid City Fire Department and work went on every day, under a captain in charge of work for the day. Special supervisors were named for hospital relief, gauze work and knitting. Excellent officials and a steady corps of workers kept a stream of completed articles flowing from the Pennington County chapter. Mrs. James Noble served as chairman of the gauze work.

Mrs. A. D. Clift served in Pennington County as chairman of civilian relief. Judge Levi McGee headed the membership committee; R. B. Irons headed the work in the schools, and A. R. Denu directed the work of publicity and propaganda.

A county executive committee was named by Chairman Miser, consisting of Mrs. Thomas Sweeney, Mrs. W. M. Cox, C. N. Laws, J. T. Noble, Dr. F. W. Minty, Dr. C. C. O'Harra, R. B. Irons and Mrs. A. D. Clift.

Branches of the Pennington County chapter were:

Big Foot Pass—Mrs. R. S. Molamphy, secretary.

Caputa—Mrs. Joe Sanders, chairman.

Conata—Mrs. Myrtle E. Yeast, secretary.

Creston—Mrs. Pete Lemley, chairman.

Creighton—Mrs. E. L. Hoffman, chairman.

Farmingdale—Mrs. J. H. Gale, chairman.

THE BLACK HILLS



MRS. A. LAMPERT

MRS. GEO. BENNETT

MRS. E. DRYBOROUGH

GEO. P. BENNETT

Big Bend—Mrs. Carl Sanders, chairman.
 Hill City—Miss Elizabeth E. Blight, secretary.
 Imlay—Mrs. Josephine O'Rourke, secretary.
 Keystone—Mrs. Joseph Cessna and Vennetta Schermer, secretaries.
 Lake Flat—Mrs. F. C. Morgan and Mrs. Carl Hentsenroeder.
 New Underwood—Mrs. Harry Spoar, chairman.
 Peno—Mrs. A. R. Rickard, chairman.
 Quinn—Mrs. Coy Furnas, and Mrs. W. W. Balch, chairmen.
 Quinn Table—Mrs. A. A. Hines, chairman.
 Owonka—Miss Pearl Porter, secretary.
 Pactola—Mrs. J. Charles Sherman, chairman.
 Rochford—Miss Myrtle Richards, chairman.
 Scenic—Mrs. George Skinner and Mrs. H. C. Swinder, chairmen.
 Wall—Mrs. Charles A. Nappell and Mrs. Ethel Herink, chairmen.
 Box Elder—Mrs. J. M. Haas, chairman.
 Mystic—Mrs. O. T. Lynch, chairman.
 Moon—H. R. Raver, chairman.



CANTEEN COMMITTEE PENNINGTON COUNTY

Mrs. T. E. Johnson

Mrs. Ike Humphrey
Mrs. Clarence Gray

Mrs. G. Mansfield
Mrs. Alex Duhamel

Mrs. Charles Day

HONOR ROLL



A GROUP OF RED CROSS KNITTERS

Mrs. John Hally
Mrs. Ferguson

Mrs. Coursaon

Mrs. Longworth

Mrs. Joe Mathias

Mrs. W. H. Stewart
Mrs. Ferguson

Custer Chapter

THE BEGINNING of the Custer County chapter of Red Cross dates from August, 1917. Much earlier than this there had been various efforts to get into the work but lack of information as to procedure had prevented any definite form. Meetings had at various times been called and some persons had visited at Deadwood and Rapid City in an effort to learn the necessary steps but the information was so meager that nothing came of it.

On June 14, 1917, after a Flag Day address by W. S. Harper given on the court-house lawn, a mass meeting was called in the county auditor's office and a plan was launched to gather members for the organization. Mrs. Will Nevin was elected chairman of the committee and immediately appointed a committee of assistants. In a few hours they obtained 100 members. There was a strong feeling for organizing a chapter at this meeting but no one knew how to proceed.

Early in August as more came to be known of the work a meeting was called and after discussion it was thought best to organize as a branch of the Buffalo Gap chapter which had received a charter and was already organized. Some doubt was expressed at that time as to the wisdom of being a branch when we might be a chapter, but the majority prevailed and the organization was completed with W. S. Harper, chairman, Rev. J. H. Spencer, secretary and C. E. Perrin, treasurer. Work was immediately begun, the Fitch Building was obtained, and machines solicited. Production was good from the first.

Some months later it was found to be so difficult to communicate with Buffalo Gap, and all finished work having to be sent there for shipment, and the knowledge having been obtained as to the requirements of the chapter responsibilities, it became the united thought of the whole branch that we should apply for a charter and work independently. Correspondence was begun and some friction was encountered with the home chapter at Buffalo Gap, but in the end all saw the wisdom of the move and on July 1, 1918, the new charter was granted and the jurisdiction was given to Custer over the west half of the county. The branch officers were elected to head the new chapter and work went on undiminished.

The officers were:

Chairman—Rev. W. S. Harper, Congregational minister, from August, 1917, to Jan. 2, 1918; Percy H. Helm, from Jan. 2, 1918, to Aug. 21, 1918; T. W. Delicate, Aug. 21, 1918, to the end of the war.



PENNINGTON REFUGEE GARMENT WORKERS

Upper Row—Mrs. Francis Wood, Mrs. Vick Swander, Mrs. Tone, Mrs. David Meleban, Mrs. Wheaton, Mrs. Morris, Mrs. Mansfield, Mrs. Mathias, Mrs. Schrader, and Mrs. Walker. Middle row—Mrs. Boyd, Mrs. J. L. Robins, Mrs. C. M. Dilger, Mrs. Bridge, Mrs. John Halley, and Mrs. McMahon. Bottom row—Mrs. Fred McCain, Mrs. Raymond, Mrs. Bernard, Mrs. Young and Mrs. Marshall.

Vice chairman—Mrs. W. F. Hanley, who served from August, 1918, to April 28, 1918.

Secretary—Rev. J. Herbert Spencer, Methodist minister, August, 1917, to Sept. 30, 1918; Mrs. B. E. Leete, Sept. 30, 1918, to end of activities.

Treasurer—C. E. Perrin, who served from August, 1917, to the end of work after the close of the war.

Supply chairman—Mrs. P. H. Helm, from Jan. 2 to March 20, 1918; Mrs. M. A. Willis, from Mar. 20, 1918, to Sept., 1918; Mrs. M. H. Bailey, Sept., 1918, to April, 1919.

Junior Red Cross chairman—Miss Ethel Montgomery, county superintendent of schools, from Oct. 9, 1918, to the end of the war.

Home Service chairman—Rev. W. S. Harper, who served from the organization of the section, Jan. 2, 1918, to the end of activities.

Knitting chairman—Mrs. E. Johnson.

Gauze work chairman—Mrs. D. J. Delaney.

Branches of the Custer County chapter were organized at Pringle and Dewey. Officers of the Pringle branch were: Mrs. Josie Booker, chairman; Mrs. Fronia Broadhead, vice chairman; Mrs. Mary Smith, secretary; Mrs. Ethel Smith, treasurer. Dewey branch officers were: Mrs. Carl Stopher, chairman; Mrs. George Darrow, vice chairman; Mrs. Albert Richardson, secretary, and L. J. Lindberg, treasurer.

In the large room on Main Street, which the chapter rented, were installed telephone, work tables, chairs, kerosene burner, chests, sewing machines, desk, etc. Most of the equipment was lent by people interested in Red Cross work. The gauze workers gave one whole day a week and brought their lunches as many came quite a distance. There were twelve women who were very efficient. The garment workers varied in number from ten to thirty, two afternoons a week. The knitting committee was on hand whenever the room was open to give out and receive work. They spent many hours teaching and going over people's mistakes. When it is considered that all these women did every bit of their own housekeeping and had families and many cares, it is remarkable the amount of time they gave to this work and the amount of work produced.

In May, 1918, production work ceased.

The second war drive, the only one conducted by this chapter, raised \$491.50.

HONOR ROLL



Edith Wilson
Mrs. C. J. Buell

Mrs. B. T. Glattly
Mrs. Levi McGee

Mrs. Anne M. Clark
Mrs. C. S. Small

The home service department was organized in Jan., 1918, by the appointment of W. S. Harper as chairman. A committee was formed consisting of P. H. Helm, as legal member; Mrs. C. E. Perrin as home visitor, and Miss Ethel Montgomery, as advising member.

The work grew as the time passed. At first the work consisted in giving addresses to the various quotas of men who were called for induction and entrainment. These talks were given by the chairman and Mr. Helm. The chairman set forth to the boys information as to allotments, compensation, and insurance, explained the relation of the home service department and in other ways made the boys feel they were to be cared for and that the folks at home would be safeguarded. Mr. Helm instructed the boys in their rights and offered legal advice on any question desired. Wills were made and power of attorney given and in other ways every effort was made to serve the boys. Such meetings were held in connection with the going of each quota from the county. In all nearly 200 men were seen and so instructed. Scarcely had the men reached camp before the work began to grow on us as the letters began to come back. Some wrote out of mere friendship, others for advice and some to hear from the folks through another source than the ordinary.

There was little need in this county for any real expenditure of money but much was done in the way of correspondence and visitation. Allotments were delayed, and must be hurried up, sickness at camp and at home caused correspondence to increase, and then furloughs were sought and advice given in that line. Then came the influenza and all its worries and deaths. This



COMFORT KIT COMMITTEE

MRS. C. C. WARREN

MRS. C. J. BUELL

MRS. G. P. BENNETT

line of work in varying degrees continued up to the signing of the Armistice. After that the work changed somewhat in character. Discharges were sought, death claims presented and as the boys were coming back new work came in the way of the bonus allowed the men. Discharges which needed to be cleared up, back travel pay had to be traced and in many cases allotments still delayed were to be claimed. During the greatest activity of this department, from July 1, 1918, to May 1, 1919, more than 500 letters were written in serving the men or their families. The high morale of our boys in camp and overseas together with that of their families at home is to be attributed in some degree to the work done in this department.

On April 28, 1919, a general meeting for members of this chapter was called and it was voted to keep the organization intact for emergencies, but to discontinue production work. The home service department and junior organizations were continued. The members and officers remained interested in Red Cross work.

Fall River Chapter

THE Fall River County chapter of the American Red Cross was organized in the Commercial Club Rooms at Hot Springs, S. D., May 12, 1917.

The meeting was called by Mrs. C. B. Clark who had previously secured the required number of signatures and permission from headquarters for the organization of a chapter. Thirty persons were present who elected the following officers: President, Oliver C. Johnson; Vice President, Mrs. C. B. Clark; secretary, Mrs. C. P. Branaman; treasurer, G. C. Smith. On May 29, Mrs. C. W. Hargens planned a meeting in the Morris Grand Theater at which sixty-six more members were received and a collection of \$85.50 taken as the first funds in the Red Cross treasury. These were increased by gifts from the Altar Society of the Catholic Church and by two Tag Days. Thus the funds began for the future work of the chapter.

In Sept., 1917, through the courtesy of the Evans Hotel, a room was opened for cutting and making hospital supplies and clothing. Mrs. A. W. Fellows was chosen chairman of the work committee. She carried on the work until May, 1918, when she was obliged to resign on account of ill health. Mrs. J. H. Gillespie and Mrs. G. C. Smith were chosen as her successors. They

HONOR ROLL



A RED CROSS SEWING GROUP

Top row—Mrs. Belle Hughes, Mrs. C. H. Gray, Mrs. Harry Bernard, Mrs. Isabelle Ewing, Mrs. A. H. Wheaton, Mrs. Peter Johnson, Mrs. Beirbaum, and Mrs. Tone. Lower row—Mrs. Mattson, Mrs. Way, Mrs. Grimes, Mrs. Lott, Mrs. Umpsted, and Mrs. Harvey.

jointly directed the heavy work of this department up to the annual election, Nov. 20, 1918. The first sewing machine was donated by the Altar Society and was left in the rooms until the summer of 1919.

The first war fund drive was the first large undertaking of the new chapter. A total of \$1,529.33 was secured for this fund of which Ardmore gave \$123, Edgemont \$106, Rumford \$68, Oral \$11, Smithwick \$6.50 and Hot Springs \$2,215.33.

In the second war fund campaign Fall River County was asked for \$2,000. It gave \$2,463.70, raised as follows: Ardmore \$180, Cascade \$125, Edgemont \$400, Lithia \$70, Minnekahta \$100, Oelrichs \$360, Oral \$103, Southwick \$125, Hot Springs \$1,000.

The Oelrichs Auxiliary was the first to organize in July, 1917. The first Executive Committee was Mrs. J. P. Bowyer, Mrs. J. L. Nye, and Mrs. Lilian Strohecker who continued in office until Dec., 1917, when the Auxiliary was re-organized with Mrs. Lilian Strohecker, president; Mrs. J. P. Bowyer, vice president; Mrs. J. L. Nye, secretary and Mrs. Ed. Hahn, treasurer. The auxiliary led all the auxiliaries in the amount of work done and in the gifts to the Red Cross.

The Edgemont Branch was organized with Mrs. A. J. Colgan, president; Mrs. W. T. Ellis, vice president; L. R. Parkin, secretary; Dr. A. H. Thornton, treasurer, and Mrs. E. A. Skinner, director. This branch raised by a sale more than \$3,000.

Smithwick Auxiliary was organized in Sept., 1917, with Mrs. W. H. Doling, president; Mrs. Florence Frawley, vice president, and Mrs. Irene Ferguson, secretary.

Oral Auxiliary was organized in Oct., 1917, with Mrs. Joseph Gamet, president; Miss Carrie Fry secretary, and George Coons, treasurer.

Ardmore Branch was organized in Dec., 1917, with Mrs. W. B. Craven, president, and Mrs. G. C. Caylor, secretary. They had a sale, securing over \$600 for the Red Cross. A few active workers have always been well financed through the public spirit of the community.

Cascade Branch was organized in Jan., 1918, with Ira Tillotson, president; Mrs. R. V. Cheney, treasurer, and Mrs. C. C. Foote, chairman of the work committee. Entirely a country society, they have labored under some disadvantages but did good work until May, 1919.

The Lithia Auxiliary was organized in Feb., 1918, with Mrs. Homer Bean, president; Mrs. Paul Cope, secretary, and Mrs. P. H. Lorenz, treasurer.

Minnekahta Branch was organized in Nov., 1917. Their territory is the most extensive of any of the country organizations of the county. Through the energy of Mrs. Victor Nelson who went horseback through the canyons as



OPAL RED CROSS WORKERS

chairman of the membership committee, they succeeded in gaining a membership of more than 100 in a sparsely settled country. The officers were Mrs. P. C. Hayes, president, and Mrs. C. F. Evans treasurer. At the election in Oct., 1918, Mrs. M. W. Orr was elected president, Mrs. L. Gadiant, secretary, and Mrs. W. A. Gilchrist, treasurer. At the Christmas Membership Drive in 1918, they secured the largest percentage of renewals of any organization in the county.

The surgical dressings' committee was organized in March, 1917 with Mrs. George L. Havens, a registered Red Cross instructor, as chairman. A class met in the basement of the library and later a class was organized at Edgemont branch. These classes shipped 7,165 surgical dressings besides 577 triangular and abdominal bandages.

Edgemont being a division point on the Burlington Railway, the War Department asked the Red Cross branch there to prepare to assist the troop trains with food as they should pass through. The work was accepted and whenever telegrams were received of troop trains stopping there, the Red Cross canteen workers were on hand with supplies of food ample to meet all demands.

The influenza epidemic hit Fall River County in Oct., 1918. A nurses' committee was established which supplied many calls. Crawford, Neb., and nearer points called repeatedly and received nurses. Edgemont had so many sick that they established a private hospital with a nurse installed. Hot Springs districted the city and had diet kitchens in private homes to prepare food for the sick. The total expense to the chapter for the relief of this epidemic was \$2,739.

The Board of Health of Hot Springs directed that masks be worn on the streets and asked the Red Cross to prepare them. Mrs. R. M. Wheeler was chairman of this work. Edgemont was also under mask quarantine for some time. During this time the rooms were open every day for the women who would come to make masks and to give them out to those needing the same. The total number of masks made was 5,317.

The Junior Red Cross was organized early in 1918. They made a number of articles; raised \$2,220 for the adoption of 60 French war orphans; contributed \$97.75 surplus funds to division headquarters, and sent \$180.32 for relief among the French and Belgian children.

The chapter handled a total of \$23,576.90 during its existence.

The second annual election of the Fall River County Chapter resulted in the following choice of officers: Directors—Mrs. Robert Connor, Mrs. C. P. Branaman, Mrs. C. T. C. Lollich, Mrs. Gordon Killinger, Mrs. A. W. Fellows, Mrs. A. J. Colgan, Mrs. J. L. Nye, Mrs. Homer Bean and Rev. Oliver C. John-



A RED CROSS WORK DAY

son. Mrs. Robert Connors was chosen chairman; G. C. Smith was made treasurer; Mrs. G. C. Smith, chairman of the work committee, and Rev. A. P. Janes, chairman of the home service division.

Lawrence County Chapter

LAWRENCE County began early to do her share of work. The Black Hills Chapter had its first meeting at Deadwood, May 11, 1917, called by R. N. Ogden. At this meeting the following officers were elected:

W. F. Adams, chairman; M. M. Magger, vice chairman; J. N. McDonough, treasurer; Mrs. T. F. Parker, secretary.

On the board of directors were: Mrs. T. R. Peck, Miss Clara D. Coe, Mrs. A. D. Tinsley, Mrs. B. P. Dague, Mrs. E. W. Martin, and M. M. Wheeler.

W. F. Adams gave the Red Cross the use of rooms in the Adams Building for headquarters, and Mrs. F. D. Smith gave the gauze class the use of a room in the Smith Flats for a workroom.

With these organizations complete and work committees appointed, they were now ready to set to work in earnest in the many kinds of war activities. A committee for designing means of raising funds, was appointed, consisting of Mrs. Bullock, member at large; Mrs. Joe Hilton, First Ward; Mrs. W. S. Elder, Second Ward; Mrs. Schlicting, Third Ward; Mrs. N. T. Mason, Fourth Ward.

How well they served can be readily seen by a glance at the sums of money raised. The First Tag Day which netted \$240.65, Membership \$231, Loyalty Dance, \$165. In connection with this work mention should be made of generous co-operation of the Homestake Mining Company, which agreed to contribute \$125 a month to the Red Cross. Another committee to solicit funds consisted of: C. P. Wasmer, W. J. Doherty, F. R. Baldwin, J. R. Jones, W. A. Ickes, Bert Rogers, F. S. Howe, A. A. Coburn, M. M. Wheeler. At this time Mrs. M. Donough resigned as treasurer and Mr. J. R. Jones was elected to that office.

At the Annual Chapter Meeting Jan. 15, 1919, W. E. Adams was again elected chairman. George A. Ayres became vice chairman; C. P. Wasmer, secretary, and J. R. Jones, treasurer. The Board of directors were: Mrs. T. K. Peck, Miss Clara D. Coe, Mrs. A. D. Tinsley, Mrs. B. T. Dague, Mrs. E. W. Martin, Mrs. M. M. Wheeler.

The Black Hills Chapter during the period of its war-time activity raised a total of \$19,868.49 for war relief work.

Lead Chapter

IN LEAD, the chapter officers were as follows from June 15, 1917, to Nov. 1, 1919: Chambers Kellar, chairman; B. C. Yates, vice chairman; J. F. Peters, treasurer; Blanche Colman, secretary.

The Executive Board consisted of: Chambers Kellar, B. C. Yates, J. F. Peters, T. D. Murrin, A. J. Blackstone, R. E. Driscoll, J. W. Freeman, J. B. Mayo, Blanche Colman.

Since Nov. 1, 1919, the officers are as follows: J. B. May, chairman; B. C. Yates, vice chairman; J. F. Peters, treasurer; Mabel Ives, secretary.

The work of supplying food, clothing, bandages, hospital garments, etc., was a Herculean one and could not have been done at all without the co-operation of the workers at home. How well they did their share in each particular line of endeavor will be seen by the following figures.

In the surgical dressing department from Oct. 2, 1917, to Oct. 2, 1918, 96,994 dressings were made and shipped. Mrs. H. L. Crane was chairman of this department. Hospital garment work was done under the supervision of Mrs. M. L. Paddock, and Harriet S. Dorrance. Work completed, included: 500 civilian shirts made or remodeled into army shirts; 825 suits of pajamas; 115 bath robes; 126 bed jackets; 22 mens' work shirts; 160 boys' shirts; 150 girls' pinafores; 200 women's chemises; 200 boys' blouses; 200 boys' pants; 135 men's undershirts; 75 men's drawers; 50 petticoats for children; 50 children's dresses, and 50 children's night dresses.

The knitting department, under the chairmanship of Mrs. Emma Vickers and Mrs. E. F. Irwin, completed: 4,835 pairs of socks; 49 pairs of hospital socks; 1,141 sweaters; 448 pairs of wristlets and 296 pairs of mufflers.

Quotas were never too large nor came too often for these willing workers.

Butte County Chapter

SIXTEEN thousand dollars in three days in a town of 1,800—that is the record of Belle Fourche, headquarters of the Butte County chapter, in financing the Red Cross. This amount was raised at a wild-west round-up, and the contributions came from score upon score of ranchers living in the country adjoining Belle Fourche.

Figures like these do not need to be followed by the statement that Butte County met every quota of funds and more.

Butte County contributed more than \$25,000 to the Red Cross during the two years of war. Membership numbered 2,055, which was 34.8 per cent of the total population of the county. Belle Fourche exceeded 100 per cent of the population in one membership campaign.

Kirk E. Baxter headed the work of the Red Cross in Butte County. Credit is due in large part to Mr. Baxter for the loyal support given the Red Cross everywhere in the county. Mrs. G. E. Brantner was first vice chairman, and Mrs. H. O. Alexander second vice chairman. Mrs. Phil. Drake served as first secretary, and did much of the work required in launching the organization. She gave over her place to Mrs. A. W. Burkholder, who was succeeded later by Mrs. James M. Armstrong. After six months of service Mrs. Armstrong resigned, and Mrs. Hugo Behrens served during the remainder of the time of activity.

An executive committee of the Butte County chapter consisted of: O. O. Stoke, H. O. Alexander, Mrs. F. R. Cock and Mrs. T. G. Brown.

Three branches and two auxiliaries of the chapter were formed in the county. Branches and their officers were:

Fruitdale—C. H. Blackwell, chairman; Miss Meta Larson, secretary.

Nisland—George W. Malcolm, chairman; Mrs. George W. Malcolm, secretary.



Newell—W. D. Bucholz, chairman; Mrs. S. J. Clark, Miss Paulson and Mrs. C. D. Sanders, secretaries.

Auxiliaries were formed at Hoover and at Vale.

Workrooms were maintained at Belle Fourche for the central chapter, and each branch equipped a room for turning out garments and supplies. Mrs. F. R. Cock and Mrs. David Brumfield had charge of the workroom at Belle Fourche. Mrs. Carl Quarnberg and Mrs. Fred Harris had charge of the gauze work.

An auction sale for funds for the Red Cross brought in a total of \$19,000 at Belle Fourche.

Meade County Chapter

MEADE County Chapter was formed early in 1917. The Sturgis Literary Club was the nucleus of the organization and it was at the instigation of this club that the first meeting was called, Decoration Day, 1917. H. P. Atwater became chairman; Mrs. A. P. Schuell, vice chairman; Mrs. A. L. Bodley, secretary, and Mrs. Nellie P. Winke, treasurer. An executive committee was elected consisting of the following: Dr. E. W. Swaford, Fred P. Hampton, Mrs. J. J. Davenport, Mrs. H. W. Caton, Mrs. W. E. Jones, Mrs. M. J. Kerper. On the membership committee were: Mrs. F. H. Heine, Mrs. George Price, Mr. William Bradley, Mrs. W. A. Stuart, Mrs. W. D. Hall, Mrs. W. H. Lon, Mrs. O. A. Vik, Mrs. H. M. Caton, Mrs. W. E. Jones.

A committee of three, Mrs. Kerper, Mrs. Flavin, and Mrs. Erskine, was appointed to organize branches and auxiliaries throughout the county. There were 32 branches and auxiliaries formed in the county, which is concrete evidence of how well they performed the task assigned to them.

Other committees or departments had their share of work to do. Thanks to the Red Cross, the groups of selected men leaving the county for training camps were always given a rousing send-off, in the form of a supper and dance, to which they could invite their friends and relatives, and to which all the city officers and wives, the county officers and wives, and the Exemption Board, Father Columban, Major Foster and Rev. Ralston were guests.

Many entertainments were given for raising funds for Red Cross work supplies and machines. A White Elephant sale netted between \$1,400 and \$1,500. Out of the funds of the Fort Meade dances a knitting machine was bought.

Work department superintendents were as follows:

Civilian Relief—J. P. Everett.

Junior Red Cross—Mrs. Vina Weaklin.

Concert Committee—Mrs. A. L. Bodley.

Purchasing Depot—Mrs. H. W. Caton.

Hospital Garments and Supplies—Mrs. H. M. Lewis.

Surgical Dressings—Mrs. N. Bradley.



Opal Branch was organized with Mrs. Olive Getty, chairman; Mrs. Edna Phillips, vice chairman; Mrs. Mary Forrester, secretary; and R. E. Winchell, treasurer. The first year's enrollment was 83 members. All the work that could be secured from the county chapter was finished and returned to the chapter.

Among those who completed the greatest number of garments and who attended regularly and faithfully each meeting, were Mrs. Sarah K. Howell, Mrs. Anna Hale, Mrs. R. E. Winchell, Mrs. Mary Forrester, Mrs. Carbinetta Howell, Mrs. W. H. Baken, Mrs. Olive Getty and Mrs. Daphne Boomer and many others.

The following named women gave the use of their homes to the Red Cross: Mrs. C. R. Fees, Mrs. A. L. Vig, Mrs. L. L. Howell, Mrs. F. M. Selvy, Mrs. J. E. Price, Mrs. Anna Hale, Mrs. George Hatwin, Mrs. G. W. Getty, Mrs. R. E. Winchell, Mrs. Mary Forrester, Miss Daphne Boomer, and Mrs. M. A. Bowlby. The hostess in each case served a light lunch to the workers at the noon hour. Mr. and Mrs. Frank Howell entertained the workers one Saturday and in the evening opened their home for a public dance and auction sale. The proceeds netted \$268, despite the fact that the evening was very stormy and nearly impossible to be out.

Mrs. Margery A. Bowlby, 72 years old, donated a 7-year-old mare, which netted the society \$150. Mrs. Bowlby denied herself many comforts in her age to buy \$150 of Liberty Bonds and War Savings Stamps.

The officers of Sturgis auxiliary were: Mrs. Charles P. McPherson, chairman; Mrs. B. E. Flathers, vice chairman; Mrs. P. N. Beaulien, secretary; Mrs. W. F. McNenny, treasurer, and Mrs. E. H. McPherson, member of local executive committee.

Funds were raised as follows:

Proceeds from ice cream social by C. P. McPherson, July 21, 1917.	\$19.00
Collections by Mrs. C. P. McPherson, July 4, 1917 - - -	13.00
Dance given by Mr. C. P. McPherson, Aug. 18, 1917 - - -	18.00
Basket social and dance by Lower Alkali Auxiliary - - -	158.63
Oyster supper by C. P. McPherson, Mar. 30, 1918 - - -	40.00
Collections from Christmas pockets - - - - -	10.50
Total - - - - -	\$259.13

Great credit is due C. P. McPherson and the following named women from their faithfulness to Red Cross work and to their enthusiasm and energy which were responsible for the excellent showing that was made by the auxiliary in work and money: Mrs. Charles McPherson, Mrs. E. H. McPherson, Viva

HONOR ROLL



I. L. Hazelton

Mrs. P. Schmitz

Mabel Howard

Mrs. A. J. Hazelton

Mrs. Mary Peck

Shelinder, Mrs. F. H. Sunderland, Mrs. John Beardshern, Mrs. J. B. Hayes, Mrs. W. F. McNenny, Mrs. H. W. Bird, Mrs. B. E. Flathers, Mrs. P. N. Beau-
lien, Amelia Grebner, Mrs. R. B. McPherson, Mrs. Charles Smith, Miss Julia
Hayes, and Mrs. Balgheim.

There were about 85 members in Viewfield Branch. The officers were:
Mrs. C. L. Oliver, chairman; Mrs. A. M. Oliver, vice chairman; H. C. Judson,
treasurer; Mabel J. Mihills, secretary, and Mrs. George Ferris, executive com-
mittee.

Those who helped by knitting, sewing, etc., were: Mrs. Frank Hackens,
Elizabeth Judson, Mrs. Bud Judson, Mrs. H. C. Judson, Lorena McKnelly,
Mrs. Ivan George, Mrs. Fred Ott, Mattie Parkhurst, Mrs. J. M. Goodwin,
Mrs. J. M. Stuck, Mrs. W. C. Shoun, Mrs. L. U. Minills, Mrs. J. S. Stolt, Mrs.
L. B. Judson, Pearle Morris, Mrs. Walter Miller, Mrs. Clair Mihills, Mrs. C. L.
Oliver, Mrs. A. M. Oliver, Mrs. J. G. Pratt, Anna Grey, Mrs. A. G. Snestrud,
Mrs. E. M. Lamke, Mrs. M. Minills, Ina Stolt and Mrs. C. B. Larson.

The officers of Bend Auxiliary were: Ira L. Hozleton, chairman; Mrs.
J. N. Roth, treasurer; Miss Mabel Howard, secretary. Workers of this auxiliary
during the war were: Mrs. Alice J. Hozleton, Mrs. Charles E. Smith, Mrs.
J. J. Hale, Mrs. Anna E. Mack, Mrs. John Endres, Mrs. D. N. Miller, Mrs.
J. N. Roth, Mrs. Leslie Hoyt, Mrs. C. F. Powers, Mrs. Ira L. Hozleton, Mrs.
John Kammerer, Mrs. Anton Christensen, Mrs. O. E. Howard, Miss Mabel
Howard, Mrs. Nels Johnson, Mrs. Farnam Johnson, and Mrs. Christina Christ-
tensen.

Other Meade County branches and auxiliaries were:

FAITH—Mrs. R. L. Huff, Chairman; Miss Mabel Howard, secretary.

COTTONWOOD—Mrs. Arthur Johnson, chairman; Mrs. Sam Martin, sec-
retary.

HORSE BUTTE—Mrs. Fred Hampton, chairman; Mrs. O. K. Anderson,
secretary.

WHITE OWL—Mrs. Floy D. Schreckenghaust, chairman; Mrs. Mike
Crowell, secretary.

ALKALI—Mrs. Charles McPherson, chairman; Mrs. P. N. Beulier, secretary.

PIEDMONT—Mrs. O. S. Folkner, chairman; Mrs. O. L. Rich, secretary.

MARCUS—Mrs. Sara Shaw, chairman; Mrs. Joe Ensor, secretary.

TAMS—Wilson Quinn, chairman; Mrs. Minnie Quinn, secretary.

RED OWL—Mrs. Tom Shae, and Mrs. Ella Thurston, chairmen; Mrs.
Blanch McRoberts and Mrs. Estelle Guiffy, secretaries.

GOLDEN BRANCH—Mrs. Fred Westgate, chairman; Mrs. Lysle Gale,
secretary.

BLACK HAWK—Mrs. J. N. Black, chairman; Miss Alma Erick, secretary.

UPPER ELK CREEK—Eardley Ham, chairman; Mrs. Charles Raybourne,
secretary.

THE BLACK HILLS



MRS. CATHERINE
STEVENS

TILFORD—Sam Ward, chairman;
Miss Mabel Hanson, secretary.



MRS. S. L. ALLEN

JONESVILLE—E. R. Doman, chair-
man; Mrs. H. E. Donaldson, secretary.

BONITA SPRINGS—Mrs. E. C. Mor-
rison, chairman; Harry Strong, secre-
tary.



H. P. ATWATER

VIEWFIELD—Mrs. Clarence Oliver,
chairman; Mrs. Mabelle J. Mihills,
and Mrs. L. E. Kirkeberg, secretaries.

FAIRPOINT—Mrs. A. F. Humble and
Mrs. M. Fedros, chairmen; Mrs. L. E.
Kingsberg, secretary.



MRS. WHITE

HEREFORD—Mrs. Martin Christen-
son, chairman; Mrs. Eva Behrent,
secretary.

ELM SPRINGS—Mrs. George Stein-
berg, chairman; Mrs. Alex Crowser,
secretary.



MRS. A. BOOLEY

GOLDFIELD—Mrs. John Magnuson,
chairman; Mrs. R. M. Collins, secre-
tary.

CHALK BUTTE—Mrs. Ethel Seeg-
gelke, chairman; Miss Sedoma Bremer,
secretary.



MRS. E. ROSS

LOWER BEAR BUTTE VALLEY—Mrs.
Frank Keffler, chairman; Mrs. Elmer
Bachand, secretary.

DALZELL—Mrs. Margaret Dalzell,
chairman; Miss Hazel Miller, secre-
tary.



MRS. LOUIS E.
KIRKEBERG

OPAL—Mrs. D. W. Getty, chair-
man; Mrs. Mary Forrester, secretary.

SULPHUR—Mrs. Mayme Adams,
chairman; Mrs. Tony Ballmes, and
Mrs. Myrtle Campbell, secretaries.

LAKESIDE—John Hoffman, chair-
man; Mrs. Gertrude Holmes, secre-
tary.

HONOR ROLL



A Group of South Dakota Officers

The Liberty Loans



C. J. Buell

J. M. Bray

Henry Jacobsen

S. G. Mortimer

Black Hills' patriots more than gave their share toward financing the war. In every one of the six counties each of the five campaigns for funds under the Liberty Loan brought in more than the amount asked. The total of the amounts by which the combined drives were exceeded equals 25 per cent of the allotments. That is, the Black Hills oversubscribed 25 per cent all loans.

When in the spring of 1917 the United States hurled itself into the maelstrom of war, it was believed by much of the world that America's main task would be to finance and feed the Allied nations. Here was a vast granary and money bank which had been continually increased while the other great nations of the world were being ruthlessly drained through three years of fighting. Against this was the fact that fewer than a quarter of a million men had training enough to justify calling them soldiers. So great seemed the resources of the United States in money and supplies and so difficult seemed the task of sending over an army that England and France asked that the nation confine herself chiefly to furnishing munitions, money and food. They made the requisitions of money and supplies great enough to tax the strength of the United States without sending any men to the firing line.

America took unto herself this burden and then took the added task of sending two million men overseas to fight, with an additional two million in camps rushing training to go as soon as possible. Overnight the nation became a sober workshop. At the same time other sections were turned into an armed camp to furnish the dam of human flesh before the advancing Hun in France.

In addition to paying her own war expenses, America lent the Allies in the war a total of more than eight billion dollars. Shortly after the declaration of war, Congress authorized the Secretary of the Treasury to establish credits with allied nations, accepting bonds of these nations at par value.

The loans to the various countries were:

Great Britain	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$3,945,000,000
France	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,445,000,000
Belgium	—	—	—	—	—	—	192,250,000
Italy	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,210,000,000
Russia	—	—	—	—	—	—	325,000,000
Serbia	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,000,000
Rumania	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,666,666
Greece	—	—	—	—	—	—	15,790,000
Liberia	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,000,000
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	15,000,000
Total Authorized	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$8,171,976,666

HONOR ROLL



A. M. Anderson

Jesse Brown

R. C. Bangs

W. G. Phillips

At the time the loans began going heavily to the Allied nations, the war expenses of the United States mounted rapidly. Assembling an army of half a million—the number called for in the initial program of the nation—and building sixteen new cantonments, required the expenditure of billions.

In order to meet the great expense of the army at home and the loans to the Allies, the United States determined in June, 1917, upon floating a popular loan for two billion dollars. The loan might have been taken up readily by the money market if it had been put out on Wall Street. But such a heavy investment in government securities would have wrecked the commercial securities markets and thrown business into a panic. Accordingly the loan was put out for popular subscriptions throughout the country. It was handled chiefly by the Federal Reserve Bank districts.

An additional loan, for \$3,000,000,000, was issued in October, 1917. A third loan, also for \$3,000,000,000, was floated in the early part of 1918, and a fourth loan, for \$6,000,000,000, in the late summer of 1918. A fifth was issued in the spring of 1919.

The government loans brought a rate of interest varying from $3\frac{1}{2}$ to $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. The first loan brought $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent returns, but this amount was free from all state and local taxes, except inheritance tax. Succeeding loans during the war brought a higher rate, usually $4\frac{1}{4}$ per cent, and were free from state and local taxes.

The interest borne and the length of time the bonds ran were:

	Length of Bonds	Percentage Return	Number of Purchasers
1st Loan	15 year	$3\frac{1}{2}$, tax free	4,500,000
	30 year		
2nd Loan	10 year	4 per cent	10,020,000
	25 year		
3rd Loan	10 year	$4\frac{1}{4}$ per cent	17,000,000
4th Loan	15 year	$4\frac{1}{4}$ per cent	21,000,000
	20 year		
5th Loan	3 year notes	$3\frac{3}{4}$ per cent	
	4 year notes	$4\frac{3}{4}$ per cent	

South Dakota had only to be told what was a fair share of the loans and her people went out and subscribed. From the first loan to the last the state gave more than the amount asked. No matter how large the quota might have seemed, viewed in the light of former commercial transactions, it was every time oversubscribed.

J. C. Bassett of Aberdeen, S. D., had charge of the loans in South Dakota, working under the direction of the loan headquarters of the Ninth Federal Reserve District. In the five loans the state was given a combined quota of \$91,398,200. South Dakota patriots contributed a total of \$109,073,800—an oversubscription of 20 per cent. The six counties in the Black Hills beat



E. S. Hartwell

G. G. Mortimer

F. W. Bird

W. G. Wellman

C. T. Gibbon

the state record in oversubscription, going 25 per cent above the amount asked for.

The Loans In the Hills

THE work of the women of the Liberty Loan Committees all over the United States brought in, all told, more than four billion dollars. The service in sentiment-making, education and patriotism has no standard of measurement.

During the First and Second Loans no effort was made to get a definite estimate of the number of women working, but in the Third and Fourth Loans and the Victory Loan an accurate check showed that in the Third Loan there were approximately 800,000 women soliciting, and in the Fourth and the Fifth more than one million.

Women's Loan Committee

The work done by the National Women's Liberty Loan organization began its activity in South Dakota with the third campaign, in the spring of 1918. Chairman were the county chairmen of the Women's Council of Defense. These women served with courage, patience, efficiency and tact through all the campaigns.

Buying bonds, was something new to South Dakotans, and the selling of the same was an equally new kind of work for the women of the state. The fact that it was almost impossible to secure help for work in the homes, and the township chairman in many cases lived in the country, where there was not only the usual housework to be done, but farm work as well, because the husband, the son or the hired man was in the army, made this task particularly difficult.

These drives either came in the spring when the rains and snows made the roads bad for driving, and when gardens had to be made, etc., or in the fall at threshing time. And the Victory Campaign came at the time of the siege of influenza. Yet with all these handicaps they are credited with securing \$15,356,500 in the state.

The state officers were: Mrs. E. C. Perisho, state chairman, Ipswich; Mrs. C. J. Buell, vice chairman, Rapid City; Mrs. A. R. Gossage, publicity chairman, Rapid City.

In the last three drives the efforts of the Women's Committee of the state resulted as follows:

THIRD LOAN	
State Allotment	\$20,000,000
State Subscription	31,448,500
Number Women Subscribing	14,258
Amount Women Subscribed	2,224,150
or one-fifteenth of total subscription.	
Ten per cent of women in State bought bonds.	
Average per buyer	\$156

HONOR ROLL

FOURTH LOAN

State Allotment	- - - - -	\$31,000,000
State Subscriptions	- - - - -	36,815,850
Number Women Subscribing	- - - - -	31,053
Amount Women Subscribed	- - - - -	3,903,450
or one-twelfth of total subscription		
Twenty-two per cent of women in state bought bonds.		
Average per buyer	- - - - -	\$125
Credited Women's Committee	- - - - -	\$9,202,962

VICTORY LOAN

State Allotment	- - - - -	\$22,500,000
State Subscription	- - - - -	24,617,550
Number Women Subscribing	- - - - -	17,723
Amount Women Subscribed	- - - - -	3,903,450
or one-twelfth of total subscription		
Twelve and six-tenths per cent of women in state bought bonds.		
Average, per buyer	- - - - -	\$150
Credited Women's Committee	- - - - -	\$6,153,510

Pennington County

PENNINGTON County loyalists bought \$2,171,850 of bonds of the five issues on a total allotment of \$1,595,600—an oversubscription of 37 per cent.

The purchases and allotments of the different loans were:

	Allotment	Subscription
First Loan	\$120,600	\$120,600
Second Loan	300,000	331,250
Third Loan	380,000	558,100
Fourth Loan	450,000	750,000
Fifth Loan	345,000	411,700

The number of purchasers of the last three loans were: Third Loan, 2,474; Fourth Loan, 3,285; Fifth Loan, 1,627.

James Halley served as chairman of the second, third and fourth campaigns. Under Mr. Halley's direction the loan machinery was organized to cover every nook and corner of the county. A chairman was named for each township, and the township chairmen selected local workers to canvass their territory for subscriptions. Under the allotment system of the third, fourth and fifth drives, the township officials looked after making just allotments and saw to it that every man took the bonds allotted to him or showed reason why he could not take them. There was very little trouble in Pennington County in raising more than the quotas assigned. Pro-Germanism was scarce among the loyal Americanism of the Black Hills.

F. J. Knochenmuss of Rapid City was named chairman of the fifth loan campaign, when the drive was ordered at a date when Mr. Halley was away from home. He kept in operation the machinery that had been established for the former campaigns, with the usual warm-hearted support of the citizens of the county.

Mrs. Levi McGee directed the work of all the loans among the women. Under her direction a corps of women workers canvassed all women who were able to buy bonds. Through her efforts many bonds were taken out in the names of the women of the family, in order, as Mrs. McGee explained, to make them feel that it was their campaign as well as the men's.

Aiding Mrs. McGee were the following district chairmen: Mrs. Taylor, Box Elder; Mrs. Elbert, Creston; Myrtle E. Loost, Conata; Alice Berg, Hill City; Miss Pearl Porter, Owanka; Mrs. Coy Furnas, Quinn; Mrs. L. Zavitz, Scenic; Mrs. L. N. Rector, New Underwood; Mrs. E. Wilbur, Wasta; Mrs. F.

Reader, Reader; Mrs. Joe Sanders, Caputa; Mrs. Mary Crouch, Lee Creighton, and Mrs. J. H. Gale, Farmingdale; Mrs. F. G. Hoy, Keystone; Mrs. V. Farnham, Silver City; Mrs. J. N. Pierce, Wall; Mrs. Charles Sanders, Big Bend.

Custer County

CUSTER County folks thought they were not doing their share in Liberty Loan work if their quota was not large and if they didn't exceed it. Liberty Loan work in the county was under the direction of F. M. Stewart, chairman, and T. W. Delicate.

The total allotment to the county was \$409,750 and \$513,850 was subscribed by 1,766 people. It cost the county, \$54 to put thru all five loans, and the average per capita subscription was \$148.84.

Many times the task of raising this money seemed hard because closely following each drive came a drive for funds for some other necessary war measure, but only the hard things are worth while.

The allotments and purchases were:

	Allotment	Subscription
First Loan — — — — —	\$26,250	\$ 26,250
Second Loan — — — — —	75,000	75,500
Third Loan — — — — —	93,500	155,000
Fourth Loan — — — — —	125,000	137,000
Fifth Loan — — — — —	90,000	122,100
	<hr/> \$409,750	<hr/> \$513,850

Assisting Mr. Stewart were the following who served on an executive committee: D. Carrigan, Custer; T. W. Delicate, Custer; C. A. Kneeland, Custer; John Hoffman, Keystone; A. T. Hesnard, Hermost; John W. Chitty, Folsom; H. B. Brainard, Fairburn; M. Henne, Buffalo Gap, and A. P. Chambers, Hot Springs.

Purchasers of the third loan numbered 846. Those of the fourth loan totaled 623, and those of the fifth loan, 295.

Local workers were appointed by township chairmen named by Mr. Stewart. They effectively carried the message of war finance to every citizen of Custer County.

Mrs. Addie Hanley of Custer was chairman of the women workers in the fourth loan. She was succeeded by Mrs. Frank Stewart of Custer in the fifth loan.

One fourth more than the amount asked for is the way Custer County met its call for war finances.

Fall River County

AN oversubscription of 27 per cent is the answer that Fall River County gave when America asked for a contribution of \$628,350 to help finance the war. The subscriptions for the five loans totaled \$796,250 on allotments of \$628,350.

Henry Marty of Hot Springs directed the work of all the five loans in Fall River County. He was assisted in the fifth loan by Elmer R. Juckett of Hot Springs, who served as vice chairman.

Their lieutenants in the various precincts were: W. B. Craven, Ardmore; E. R. White, Edgemont; H. H. Thompson, Edgemont; L. R. Parker, Edgemont; L. A. Van Horn, Oelrichs; Tom Faulen, Smithwick; Dan Mosius, Oral; Homer Bean, Lithia; J. G. Keith, Cascade; W. H. Stanley, and T. E. Huguen, Hot Springs.

The record made by Mr. Marty's organization shows:

	Allotment	Subscription
1st Loan - - - - -	\$13,350	\$ 13,350
2nd Loan - - - - -	100,000	99,900
3rd Loan - - - - -	165,000	276,600
4th Loan - - - - -	200,000	238,350
5th Loan - - - - -	150,000	168,050

The \$100 shortage on the second campaign was due to two things—to the difficulty of getting the machinery of the organization moving in a scattered territory and to the belief that the goal had been reached up to the time of closing of the records.

The number of purchasers of the different loans were: Third loan, 1,691; fourth loan, 1,964; fifth loan, 1,122.

Fall River County early in the war perfected its Women's Liberty Loan committee, and had active workers in every town in the county. Mrs. B. J. Glattly was chairman of the county committee and was assisted in a very able manner by the following named:

Hot Springs—Mrs. J. J. March, Mrs. A. T. Johnson, Mrs. Harry Woodward, Mrs. J. W. Shevlin, Mrs. Arthur Ottman, Mrs. Henry Woodward, Mrs. G. A. Williams, Mrs. Louis Johnson, and Mrs. T. B. Quigley.

Ardmore—Mrs. Jesse Hill, Margaret Plumb, and Mrs. Dave Anderson.

Edgemont—Mrs. Lucy Culligan, Mrs. Thos. Holland, Mrs. Harriet Wheeler, Mrs. W. E. Du Toit, Mrs. John Craven, Mrs. L. R. Parken, Mrs. J. T. O'Neil, Mrs. S. D. Soper, and Miss Minnie Tubbs.

Oral—Mrs. George Coons, Mrs. Daisy Canfield, and Mrs. E. S. Weldon.

Oelrichs—Mrs. W. T. Stonegypher, Mrs. Gertrude Renshaw, Mrs. Paul Cope, Mrs. Mike Smith, Mrs. M. S. Dunbar, Miss Laura Robins, Mrs. George Alkire, Mrs. Ernest Pettgrew, Mrs. Carl Sodergren, Mrs. Harry Brindley, and Mrs. John Nye.

Lawrence County

THE Lawrence County Liberty Loan Committee began its real work with the second loan. The first was handled through the banks.

The spirit of the committee is typically western and 100 per cent American. Their aim was to have a bond in every household in the county, and their slogan was "talk Bonds, think Bonds, dream Bonds." By making bonds the popular subject of conversation and by making it an honor and a duty to own bonds is it any wonder that Lawrence County went over the top as she did in all the drives by 26 per cent?

By means of newspaper advertising and personal calls by solicitors and committee men, everyone was given an opportunity to take his share. So successful were these methods of raising money that when pledges were turned in it was found these allotments were always topped by a big margin.

The total allotment for all five loans amounted to - - - - \$2,165,600

The total subscription was - - - - - 2,730,450

The oversubscription was - - - - - 564,850

It will be seen that Lawrence County went over the top with nearly \$600,000 or an oversubscription of 26 per cent.

The officers in these drives: Second drive, W. C. Kunliem, Spearfish, chairman; Third, Fourth, and Fifth Loans, Executive Committee: Chairman, E. F. Irwin, Lead; E. W. Martin, Deadwood; Thomas D. Murrin, Lead; P. M. Bonniwell, Whitewood; W. F. Kumlien, Spearfish; A. E. Sargent, Terry; Thomas O'Connor, Terraville; John T. Lutev, Central City; A. A. Moodie, Nemo; T. W. Quillian, St. Onge; chairman publicity work, R. B. Eldridge, Lead.

The women of Lawrence County early in the war organized to assist in putting over the drives for the Liberty Loans and other war activities asking

finances during the period. Workers knew each house in the wards of the cities and every farm home in the agricultural districts. By calling on every home and giving the people there a chance to do their bit, the women of the county established a record of which every one can be proud.

The Lawrence County organizations consisted of the following:

Executive committee—Mrs. F. E. Clough, Lead, chairman; Mrs. Paul Rowman, Deadwood, vice chairman; Mrs. E. J. O'Connor, vice chairman; Mrs. B. C. Yates, chairman of the speakers' bureau, and Mrs. Sylvia Jacobs, publicity chairman.

City and district chairmen were: Mrs. Paul Rowman, Deadwood; Mrs. B. R. Stone, Lead; Mrs. Jesse Lincoln Duskil, Spearfish; Mrs. P. M. Bonniwell, Whitewood; Mrs. Achilles Furies, St. Onge; Mrs. Henry Lavier, Hanna; Mrs. A. E. Sargent, Terry; Mrs. H. H. Slaughter, Trojan; Miss Esther Revell, Galena; Mrs. C. D. Gibbon, Englewood; Mrs. Thomas O'Connor, Terraville; Mrs. N. T. Owen and Mrs. K. Humphrey, Nemo.

Butte County

CONSISTENTLY over the goal, with a combined oversubscription of 22 per cent is the record of Butte County in the Liberty Loans. And the oversubscription might have been much larger if the solicitors in Butte County had insisted that every patriot give all he wanted to rather than merely the amount asked for.

There are two reasons for Butte County's record. One is the loyal, American citizenry of the county. The other is the fact that D. W. Hickey handled the work of the first four campaigns. And R. C. Bangs, who succeeded him in the fifth drive, continued it just as effectively. Both Mr. Hickey and Mr. Bangs are from Belle Fourche. But a section that can raise nearly one thousand dollars per capita for the Red Cross in three days would be expected to subscribe freely to the Liberty Loans.

Here is the record of Butte County in the drives:

	Alotment	Subscription
1st Loan	\$ 22,900	\$ 22,900
2nd Loan	150,000	190,200
3rd Loan	165,000	231,050
4th Loan	225,000	256,050
5th Loan	150,000	165,750

The first loan was handled through the banks. T. H. Gay looked after the details of that campaign. In the second and succeeding loans, R. C. Bangs, secretary of the Belle Fourche commercial club, served as secretary of the drives. The organization formed to handle the loan reached to every citizen of the county. And every one bought his share. The list of buyers in the great national war financing campaign is a list of the citizens of Butte County.

Following are the officials named for the different townships:

O. O. Stokes, Belle Fourche; C. H. Blackwell, Fruitdale; William Delaney, Nisland; E. S. Hartwell, Newell; H. J. Devereaux, Hoover; M. L. Perry, Vale, and Henry Jacobson, Castle Rock.

Each of these appointed workers to canvass the territory under his control.

Mrs. D. Pettigrew of Belle Fourche handled the work of the women's committee in the third loan. Mrs. C. S. Small, also of Belle Fourche, directed the women's committee in the fourth and fifth campaigns.

Meade County

WITHOUT hesitation the people of Meade County joined in the purchase of Liberty Bonds, and in every instance the county exceeded its quota by a good margin. They bought bonds as soon as they were available, because they realized first of all that they meant the success of the army in their field.

The work of organizing a committee for the county to dispose of the bonds fell on Harry Atwater, chairman; F. E. Steele, A. M. Anderson, J. P. Everett, and M. M. Brown, chairman of last two drives. Meade County is one of the largest in the state, and having few towns and being very thinly settled, the work of canvassing it was difficult indeed. In spite of this the drives were all satisfactory and in each the quota was exceeded.

The active workers were: H. P. Atwater, Charles Ham, H. C. Judson, Ed. Galvin, R. Keene, J. Rascob, J. Lodge, Rev. C. D. Erskine, Roy Skutt, Congressman Gandy, W. A. Scott, A. J. Hanson, George Jenks, Joe Poznansky, A. Kilker, J. W. Brackett, Roy Sparks, A. P. Schnell, Jesse Halls, Cabel Hale, Ed. Miller, Theo. Haas, Henry Frueth, Lee Forbes, F. A. Roach, E. Mumford, and Burt Burton.

	Allotment	Subscription
1st Loan - - - - -	\$ 35,550	\$35,550
2nd Loan - - - - -	100,000	86,800
3rd Loan - - - - -	192,500	253,750
4th Loan - - - - -	250,000	281,100
5th Loan - - - - -	170,000	185,600
Total - - - - -	\$748,050	\$842,800

War Savings Stamps

RAISING enough money to carry on the war, feed our men at home and abroad, lend money to our allies and help feed and clothe their needy was a stupendous task. The Liberty Loan Drives did of course prove the chief source of income for this work.

It was found, however, that millions of dollars more could be obtained if some plan could be worked out whereby those people who were unable to purchase Liberty Bonds could also loan their money to the government. The plan finally adopted was the War Savings Stamp drives, the "Little Sisters" of the Liberty Bonds. Here was something that those in very moderate circumstances and children could buy as well as those in better financial circumstances.

It was received enthusiastically everywhere and the school districts organized and undertook the sale in many places. Their sale in the Black Hills was as follows:

County	1918	1919
Pennington - - - - -	\$111,289.21	\$9,006.65
Butte - - - - -	85,866.70	4,336.37
Custer - - - - -	42,013.21	2,172.92
Lawrence - - - - -	261,938.18	19,427.67
Fall River - - - - -	105,329.88	6,672.62
Meade - - - - -	124,033.22	6,835.51

The Council of National Defense

WHEN the United States entered the war the Council of National Defense was organized at Washington, with almost unlimited powers. Its function was to direct the work of the national defense. The duties assigned to it came to include every defensive act in the nation, and later they included the offensive movements, on the theory that offensive action is the best defense. Organized at first to stamp out disloyalty, the council gradually found its functions extended until it included every means of production of goods necessary in the war, the curtailment of production of goods not needed in time of war; the use of material of all kinds so that the greatest economies might be practised in order to effect the greatest saving for the nation in war, and even the production and consumption of food.

The Council of National Defense, accordingly, stood behind every other wartime organization. Whenever a weakness appeared the Council of National Defense hastened to strengthen it. Whenever any other department of the war machinery needed assistance, the council representatives were ready to sit in council, to draft plans and to help carry them out. It was the great centralizing agency, the balance wheel, of the war machinery of the nation.

The South Dakota Council of Defense was organized as a state branch of the national council early in the summer of 1917. Under the state organization, councils were working in every county. To those commissions was assigned the task of lining up the six counties of the Black Hills in the war. The commissions investigated any cases of lack of patriotism, planned work for the war relief organizations, supervised the operation of government machinery in raising an army, looked after the cultivation of farms to produce the greatest amount of food needed, directed the employment of labor, supervised the operation of the "work or fight" system, bolstered up any weakness in any other war agency and did whatever else might arise to promote the interest of the nation in the war.

Pennington County

JUDGE Levi McGee headed the council in Pennington County. This council made the first conviction for disloyalty in the United States. The members sat in council with officials in other war organizations and helped plan campaigns.

The organization established by Judge McGee covered every nook and corner of the county. Whenever any question arose about any individual some member of the county commission could easily get in touch with him in a few minutes, and give a report to Judge McGee almost instantly.

Custer County

FRANK STEWART of Buffalo Gap headed the Custer County council. He was assigned by an executive committee and a township chairman in every township.

The council supervised the operation of the "work or fight" order, seeing that everyone between the ages of 16 and 65 was employed in a gainful occupation. It maintained a farm labor bureau, furnishing men when needed and listing jobs for men wanting work. The members also served as advisors for other wartime organizations, helping in planning and carrying out campaigns. The Custer County council found virtually no pro-Germanism or opposition to the war.

On the executive committee of the council were: T. W. Delicate, Custer, vice chairman; F. W. Sellers, Custer, secretary and treasurer; D. Carrigan,

Custer; John Chitty, Folsom; Stanley Callan, Pringle; Charles B. Smith, Fairburn.

Township committeemen were: A. T. Hesnard, Hermosa; H. D. Brainard, Fairburn; Paul F. Foss, Buffalo Gap; John W. Chitty, Folsom; A. P. Chambers, Hot Springs; J. W. Starbuck, Custer; Stanley Callan, Pringle; W. A. Nevin, Custer; John Hoggman, Keystone; A. Montgomery, Custer; J. A. Endicott, Custer; Duane McVey, Bakerville; Frank Walsh, Dewey; J. S. Rhinehart, Hot Springs, and C. A. Bennett, Mohler.

Fall River County

E. R. JUCKETT of Hot Springs headed the council for Fall River County. Aiding Mr. Juckett was an executive committee and a township chairman in each township. The work consisted in filling every gap found in the war machinery, and keeping the entire system running smoothly.

The council served as a board of review in the Liberty Loan campaigns. Prudence brought the few who began showing opposition to the war in the county into line, so that the investigations of the council were few. And of the few investigations needed, the council found little need for public action.

Lawrence County

THE LAWRENCE County council was under the leadership of E. W. Martin of Deadwood. The council exercised the closest supervision over all war activities, but the loyal response of Lawrence County citizens indicated that there was little need for any great activity on the part of the council.

Assisting Mr. Martin was an executive committee consisting of H. S. Vincent, Deadwood; W. G. Rice, Deadwood; Chambers Kellar, Lead; E. F. Irwin, Lead, and Henry Weare, Spearfish.

Local chairmen were named for the different communities. These chairmen were: Captain Seth Bullock, Deadwood; Dr. R. V. Hodges, Terry; J. T. Lutey, Central; A. A. Moodie, Nemo; Fred Rewson, Roubaix; P. M. Bonniwell, White-wood; Cable Jones, Whitewood, and Axel Beckman, St. Onge.

Butte County

SITTING as an advisory board and supervising the operation of other war machinery was about all the task that the Butte County council of defense found to do. The loyalty of Butte County citizens was so great that only two cases were found of sufficient importance for the council to take public action upon.

Dan McCutcheon of Belle Fourche headed the Butte County council. After several months of service Mr. McCutcheon entered an officers' training school for service in the army. He was succeeded by J. W. Malvin of Belle Fourche.

J. C. Milne, state senator, served as first chairman of the Butte County council. Senator Milne lived at Vale, and on account of the distance to other towns of the county asked to be relieved of the task.

The Four Minute Men

A SHORT time before the war was declared, while the Chamberlain bill providing for the raising of an army was before Congress, there was conceived in the minds of a group of Chicago business and professional men a scheme for arousing support for the war movement through a more extensive and exact knowledge of its causes. The day after the armistice was declared this organization began spreading over the nation. Taking their name from the Minute Men of the Revolution and from the limit on the length of time for their speeches, the Four Minute Men held themselves in readiness to bear, whenever called upon, the message of Americanism in four-minute talks delivered wherever occasion offered. They talked between acts at theaters, between reels at motion picture shows, at schools, banquets, club meetings and wherever occasion offered. The most dependable audiences were found at the theaters and motion picture shows. Theater men all over the United States, and especially in the state of South Dakota, co-operated to the fullest extent with the Four Minute Men.

The speakers were under the direction of the Committee on Public Information. Their speeches were on any topic of national interest or connected with any war campaign under way at the time. Typical among the subjects discussed by the Four Minute speakers were: Universal Military Service under the Draft; Liberty Loans; Red Cross; Food Conservation; Unmasking German Propaganda; War Savings Stamps; "Eyes" for the Navy; Mobilization of American Man Power; United War Work Campaign, and Danger from German Spies.

A summary of the service performed by the Four Minute Men indicates an approximate of a million speeches, heard by audiences totaling 400,000,000 during the eighteen months of the organization. This is an average of 28,000 speeches, reaching more than 11,000,000 persons during each of the thirty-six distinct campaigns in which the Four Minute Men took part. The singing section conducted community singing in thousands of theaters during the Fourth Liberty Loan campaign, in which a total of 125,000 persons participated

Pennington County

IN Rapid City the work of the Four Minute Men was directed by R. L. Hughes. In answer to calls upon him from localities over the entire county for speakers to further interest in war work he furnished able speakers, representative of business and professional men of the county. Always busy with their own private affairs, these men never failed to respond to calls, even though they were many times obliged to neglect their own affairs and families to do so.

Mr. A. Rose and Mrs. Hewitt gave the Four Minute Men organization generous support, allowing them to have speakers in the theater at any time. The Four Minute speakers for Pennington County were:

J. E. Linde, Harry Wentzy, Judge Levi McGee, Judge W. G. Miser, Ben Mintener, A. L. Denu, Frank Bangs, C. A. Nystrom, C. Hunt, George Jeffers, George Phillip, Dr. O'Hara, C. J. Buell.

Custer County

PERCY HELM was director of Four Minute Men for Custer County. The men found their best audiences at the theaters and at the churches. Two pastors at Custer did especially good work from the pulpits. Other talks were effective at banquets given for men entraining for service in the army.

Assisting Mr. Helm were the following: Rev. W. S. Harper, Rev. J. H. Spicer, W. F. Hanley, and F. W. Sellers.

Fall River County

WORK in Fall River County was under the direction of S. E. Wilson of Hot Springs. Owing to the scattered population of the county only intermittent work was done. Mr. Wilson's son went overseas about the time work was started in earnest, throwing the burden of the work in his business on Mr. Wilson.

Lawrence County

WE. MARTIN directed the work of the Four Minute Men in Lawrence County. Addresses were given regularly by his speakers during campaigns and whenever else there was occasion. Speakers ended their campaign when the goal was reached in any drive.

Prominent among the speakers on the Four Minute Men's list were:

John T. Heffron, Spearfish; Judge William G. Rice, Sundance; Bishop Lawler, St. Onge; J. L. Neary, St. Onge; E. F. Erwin, St. Onge; Norman T. Mason, St. Onge; Dr. A. G. Allen, St. Onge, and Harry P. Atwater, Sturgis.

The prominent speakers in Deadwood were: Francis J. Parker, Robert N. Ogden, Dr. A. G. Allen, Robert C. Hayes, John T. Heffren, Norman T. Mason, W. G. Rice, M. M. Wheeler, Judge James McNenny, Judge J. M. Hodgson, John R. Russell, George V. Ayres, W. S. Elder, and Harry Frawley.

Lead speakers included: Chambers Kellar, B. C. Yates, Dr. F. E. Clough, Rev. W. J. Calfee, E. A. Steinbeck, J. L. Neary, H. E. Dewey, Richard Blackstone, F. R. Stoner, Elmer Thorps, Water Hastings, Right Rev. Bishop W. Lawler, James L. Curran and E. F. Irwin.

Butte County

LM. SIMONS directed the work of the Four Minute Men in Butte County. Regular talks were given during campaigns, and always with good response. Assisting Mr. Simons were: Mr. McCutcheon, J. W. Malvin, N. P. Lang, and J. A. Ross.

The Home Guard

HOME GUARD companies were organized during the time of the war at Belle Fourche, Sturgis, Lead, Deadwood, and Rapid City. These companies were formed for service in case a force should be needed for home defense while the National Guard companies were away. None of the members of the companies were called out for any considerable service.

The main functions of the companies were drilling, accompanying army units of parades, conducting funerals for men who died in service, and standing as an armed force to give that feeling of security against any trouble. The companies trained hundreds of men in the rudiments of military tactics before men preparing to enter military service in the rudiments of military tactics.

Belle Fourche Company

THE BELLE FOURCHE Company was Supply Company, 3rd Battalion, 3rd Regiment, South Dakota Home Guard. Members were:

OFFICERS

CAPTAIN
C. C. Brown.

FIRST LIEUTENANT
R. K. Bates

SECOND LIEUTENANT
John Thompson

ENLISTED MEN

1ST SERGEANT
Charles McCumsey.

MESS SERGEANT
H. E. Rich.

SERGEANTS
William Noble.
Phil Dale.
Kirk E. Baxter.
C. P. Seward.

CORPORALS
H. E. Frost
F. E. Duba
John Brownlee
J. H. Pearson
R. L. Bronson
R. B. Townsend
D. H. Roberts

PRIVATES
Joseph E. Arnold
James Armstrong
Harry Adams
Daniel J. Arnold
O. H. Barnett
T. F. Bennett
R. C. Bangs
Fred C. Brunger
Allen E. Else
Frank Gayden
William Golding
L. A. Gleyre
J. F. Held

F. F. Harris
C. C. Howard
Ames Hinkle
Roy Johnson
H. H. Jenkins
Ed. Justice
August Joost
Fred Jensen
Robert Jeremiahson
Aino Jarvi
W. J. Kampa
J. H. Krenzien
Ellsworth Kauffman
B. W. Keating
William A. Lash
W. H. Lancaster
A. N. Laustrup
Charles Lovinger
Paul N. Long
Harry Mitchell
Clyde Mitchell
Charles J. Martin
Emanuel D. Morvee
Leon Moses
J. R. Mock
Carol Malvin
Charles W. Miller
Sam Morvee
Dan McCutcheon
Roy S. McNeil
Charles F. McClung
J. C. McMaster

Clarence Northy
Elmer Norlin
Lon Newell
J. Nason
Willard Newell
Len Norwood
C. C. Parker
J. F. Pinkerton
C. Joe Paulson
A. E. Pomeroy
H. C. Reunholl
V. E. Ryther
L. G. Robb
F. J. Rothe
S. Sundquist
T. F. Stevenson
S. B. Standard
Ray Sherman
R. B. Shelden
L. A. Stearns
Fred W. Small
J. A. True
W. F. Thomas
Fred W. Thompson
William Tokola
Robert F. Voyles
F. A. Van Horn
Charles Wilkinson
W. Y. Wyckoff
W. W. Wood
George Whittacker
Albert F. Wolff

Deadwood Company

Deadwood Company members were:

OFFICERS

CAPTAIN
George R. Hunter

FIRST LIEUTENANT
Emil W. Willeth

SECOND LIEUTENANT
Albert P. Treber

ENLISTED MEN

1ST SERGEANT
Joseph N. McDonough

SUPPLY SERGEANT
Fred D. Gramlich

PRIVATEs

Leo Auer
Otis Dewey Ackley
Harry D. Allen
John Landon Aggers
George H. Arney
Jefferson M. Arnold
Linton J. Arsers
G. Babcock
George G. Baker
Joseph S. Baker
Peter Beshara
Harold S. Black
Abe Blumenthal
Sol Blumenthal
Orva M. Bohma
Charles W. Brown
Charles Burnaugh
George W. Buttler
Darrell E. Clark
Alan A. Coburn
Gerald D. Crary
Alnert Deetlom
Olin E. Dowell
Charles R. Forsman
Stephen A. Frame
William Gasson
William J. Gerard
Haeckel H. Giles
Charlton O. Gorder
William Graham
Joseph L. Green
William A. Grieb
Charles H. Gulley
Dewey A. Gulley
William B. Hallock
Evald Hammer
Jay Hattenback
Charles R. Hayes
Charles Heckendorn
Bert. E. Hedstrom

William G. Keffron
Edwin A. Hollister
Will T. Hursh
Bennett Hurvitz
Robert C. Jones
William R. Jones
Lee A. Jordan
Jock H. Kirtley
Ellery Knowles
Guy Knowles
Herman Carl Kroning
Loren Q. Long
John B. Lerch
Richard T. Mosley
Earl Morford
Charles Montgomery
Edward E. Minard
Bud Nussrallah
Michael E. Noonan
Walter L. Neil
William I. Naden
Fred H. O'Neil
James O'Hara
Lerta C. Pugh
Ole Peterson
Henry W. Pearson
George T. Parker
Francis J. Parker
Ralph S. Quimby
John R. Russell
Tony Roberts
Michael Roberts
William O. Remmele
Ernest A. Bakestraw
George R. Selway
George A. Schults
William Sasse
Harry E. Salmon
Burt A. Snyder
Donald I. Snyder

John Sohn
Herman J. Stocker
Oliver A. Tabor
Hugh H. Thompson
Verne V. Thompson
Doc L. Thorpe
William L. Treber
King W. Trimbale
Peter Trucano
Charles Van Meeter
Joseph E. Warwick
Orson H. Wilcox
Theodore L. Wiswell
George H. Wolfe
Leo G. Wood
Ernest Youngberg
William Youngberg
George A. Zoil
Edmond Auer
Earl L. Clark
Walter A. Daniels
Herman M. Holm
Claud M. Hubbel
Vincent E. Johnson
John L. Julius
Oscar M. Krumpton
Charles C. Martin
Guy Mickie
Roy A. Myers
Henry Nienhius
Thomas H. Norton
Edward Pelletier
Evrin G. Pfander
Charles E. Pratt
Edward L. Senn
Ralph L. Shields
Joseph Turek
Leo Waldecker
Ray C. Wheaton
Issac L. Winget

Rapid City Company

Members of Rapid City, Company were:

OFFICERS

MAJOR

R. Lynch

ADJUTANT

Lieutenant J. K. Smith

CAPTAIN

W. P. Baker

FIRST LIEUTENANT

C. E. Grey

SECOND LIEUTENANT

C. L. Helton

ENLISTED MEN

1ST SERGEANT

G. E. Younberg

SUPPLY SERGEANT

Joseph Todd

SERGEANTS

Robert Holcomb

James Noble

R. L. Deull

C. A. Nystrom

CORPORALS

R. L. Reyman

Rasmus Egge

J. G. Cook

A. Sterling

A. M. Lanphere

T. Olson

MUSICIANS

Harry Card

G. Stewart

PRIVATES

L. T. Williams

George Reoun

Joe Stewart

Nels Lund

Ray Doherty

Joe Norman

J. J. Schneider

William Brown

A. A. Meyers

F. Bond

A. Hewitt

P. Solberg

P. Sheckells

William McLaughlin

H. Napier

S. T. Skeen

H. T. Smith

John Nueman

Ben Cohen

J. Sheriff

John Murphy

S. A. Hearn

B. Simpson

R. Schulzey

H. Apperson

E. Carter

H. Coleman

C. Clemens

M. Duff

L. Grinn

Feay Reder

Ed Garry

Edward Jordan

H. Olmstead

E. Palmer

F. Robertson

S. Swanson

Roger Stotelmeyer

Greer Starliper

Marshall Starliper

William Turner

Marshall Young

J. J. Harrison

S. L. Hart

Sturgis Company



STURGIS HOME GUARD ON PARADE

In the Sturgis Company were:

OFFICERS

CAPTAIN
Roy Skutt

FIRST LIEUTENANT
Matt Flavin

SECOND LIEUTENANT
Hugh W. Caton

ENLISTED MEN

Harry P. Atwater
E. O. Ash
Albert M. Anderson
Ju Arndt
Earl Anderson
H. O. Anderson
James Brackett
Lawrence J. Belt
M. M. Brown
A. L. Bodley
F. A. Brandt
Bert Burton
J. W. Brackett
Frank Burroughs
Dave Blanchard
George Biesman
H. D. Borger
O. R. Bare
Charles Boehnlein
Frank P. Bobst
M. M. Baird
George Batcher
Pat Barrett

Jesse Brown
Hugh W. Caton
Joseph Conlon
Gussier Cornwell
Alton Caldwell
A. E. Collinge
Frank Cornwell
Cecil E. Caton
Charles W. Cuning
Vernon I. Caton
Robert Cruickshank
Luther E. Coffin
Harley Covert
John F. Chamberlain
Nyatt Curtis
A. W. W. Devers
Hiram Davidson
Amos Dawley
Ray W. Dickson
Myles R. Dobbins
John P. Everett
Roy Ellerman
A. C. Eveleth

J. G. Earley
D. Dwight Evans
R. Eickoff
Robert Eveleth
J. Lee Forbes
Henry Furth
Matt Flavin
E. R. Freeman
John F. Folkhard
W. Forbes
George Forbes
R. S. Floyd
Raymond Goiens
Edward Galvin
Fred W. Garlick
William Galvin
Louis H. Griswold
Carl Grams
H. E. Garlick
E. J. Garlick
Cullick Gullickson
F. M. Greenly
Fred Harlow

L. B. Hale
 S. D. Handlin
 F. D. Horlocker
 R. W. Hansen
 Hans P. Hanson
 H. C. Hamblet
 J. D. Hale
 E. H. Hufendick
 F. H. Heim
 W. D. Hall
 Fred P. Hampton
 Tho Haas
 Arthur A. Hannant
 Manual Albert Husted
 John Hoel
 John Harrison
 F. W. Harlow
 Jess Hall
 H. Hanlon
 Edward Hoel
 D. J. Horlocker
 N. P. Hanson
 Walter Ind
 Allison W. Ind
 Robert Jones
 Julius Kelly
 John Kelly
 N. B. Keffeler
 A. F. Kilker
 M. J. Kerper
 Matt Karrells
 N. H. Loup
 M. E. Lilleberg
 George L. Lutz
 G. A. Lancaster
 James A. Lodge
 Charles Lohman
 H. M. Lewis
 Victor Linstrom
 F. W. Leonard
 F. B. Logan
 Ed Logston
 George H. Ladd
 J. E. Lushbough

Harry Melville
 Theo Millette
 Albert Maillox
 Annis Marsell
 S. J. Marsell
 Charles Murray
 L. B. Mayer
 Elton McLaughlin
 F. J. Murphy
 Bert McMillan
 Edgar Mumford
 H. H. McCrary
 J. W. Mullins
 Robert Muckler
 Albert Marrs
 Max Mayer
 Walter A. Miller
 T. W. McCrary
 George Murray
 C. P. Meyer
 H. L. Morgan
 Dewey McLaughlin
 John T. Milek
 Joe C. Merritt
 Frank T. Merritt
 Joseph Merritt
 Mathson Edward
 Joseph May
 William Matz
 Ed G. Miller
 H. W. McIlvaine
 M. S. Norman
 John Poss
 C. E. Perkins
 Fred Porter
 H. J. Peterson
 Ray E. Porter
 John J. Pountain
 James Powell
 William A. Rader
 John L. Rascov
 G. C. Ralston
 P. N. Suddity
 Nick Schimmer

John C. Sisk
 James S. Schultze
 Harry L. Smith
 Leslie E. Sherman
 Wesley A. Stuart
 John S. Sjolander
 George Swafford
 Ted Sinclair
 Roy Skutt
 F. E. Steele
 A. P. Schnell
 Edwin Sjolander
 Robert A. Speer
 T. H. Sinclair
 C. E. Schryer
 Nick Stoltz
 R. E. Sparks
 Clyde E. Sinclair
 J. W. Spafford
 Joseph E. Schnell
 Nick Schummecker
 O. J. Sherman
 A. L. Sullivan
 Ed Speer
 William Speer
 S. C. Shuck
 W. V. Towler
 Clyde Tipton
 G. A. Vik
 James G. Wilson
 W. F. Waldsmman
 William Whitman
 F. S. Welch
 Charles W. Waldman
 E. E. Williams
 Alph Ward
 Clarence Williams
 Roy D. Williams
 John F. White
 Isaac Wildey
 Harry West
 John Waldrop
 Guy Young

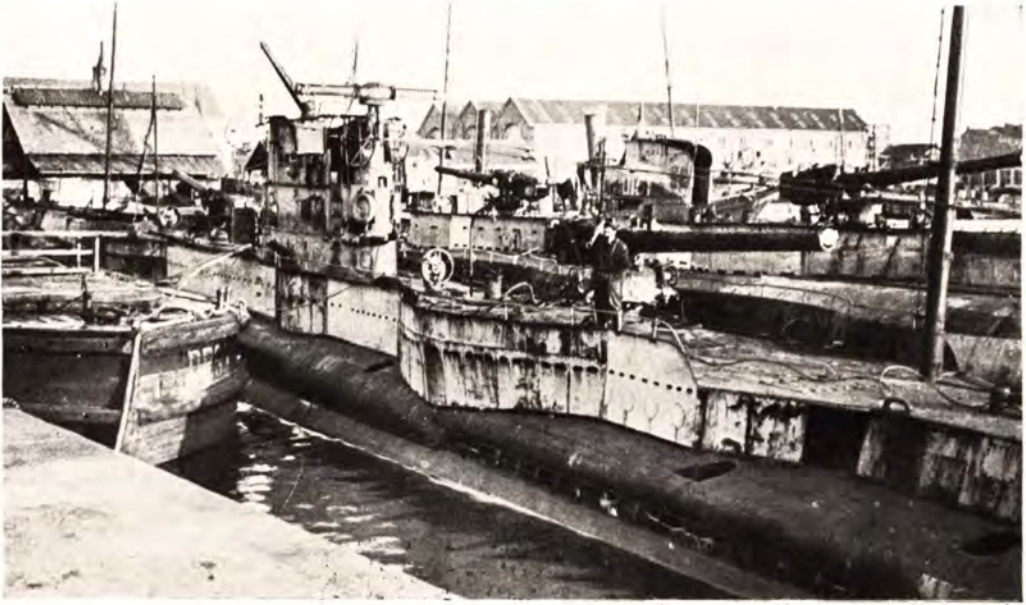
Sponsors

The publication of this book was made possible by the patriotic support of the following named individuals and firms:

Lowell B. Alexander, Whitewood.
 Ankerman Bros. Garage, Sturgis.
 Geo. V. Ayers & Co., Deadwood.
 Geo. Babington, Whitewood.
 Bangs & Fish, Rapid City.
 Bank of Hot Springs, Hot Springs.
 Florence Beatty, Whitewood.
 Belle Fourche State Bank, Belle Fourche.
 Bodenner Bros. Garage, Fairburn.
 Nels Brakke, Spearfish.
 Math Bristle, New Underwood.
 Buffalo Gap State Bank, Buffalo Gap.
 Grover C. Caylor, Atty., Ardmore.
 Frances S. Chase, Rapid City.
 Cohen & Clift, Rapid City.
 W. J. Collins, Rapid City.
 Coons & Coons, Oral.
 Clare S. Covert, Rapid City.
 Morton H. Crockett, Inc., Rapid City.
 Lillian M. Crowell, Rapid City.
 Davis Auto Co., Whitewood.
 Deadwood Garage, Deadwood.
 Bank of Edgemont, Edgemont.
 W. J. Ewing, Rapid City.
 Ed Fanning, St. Onge.
 Farmers State Bank, Nisland.
 First National Bank, Huron.
 First National Bank, Custer.
 First State Bank, Farmingdale.
 C. R. Forsman, Rapid City.
 S. H. Fulde & Co., Rapid City.
 A. Furors, St. Onge.
 Adam Grimes, Rapid City.
 R. A. Hammond, Whitewood.
 Mrs. G. W. Holmes, Spearfish.
 J. C. Hubbard, Rapid City.
 W. K. Huddleston, Elm Springs.
 The Hunter Company, Hot Springs.
 Irrigators State Bank, Nisland.
 C. H. Jinkins, Spearfish.
 Johnson Cafe, Spearfish.
 A. F. Kilker, Sturgis.
 W. M. Knowlton, Hot Springs.
 Marie Lerner, Lead.
 Live Stock Exchange Bank, Newell.
 A. E. Lyndoe, Keystone.
 Fred C. McCain Real Estate, Rapid City.
 C. E. McEachran, Hill City.
 M. M. McKee, Rapid City.
 Wm. Mills Gen. Mdse., Hermosa, S. D.
 W. H. & E. H. Miller, Wall.
 Miners & Merchants Savings Bank, Lead.
 B. D. Mintener, Rapid City.
 Peter Mintener Lumber Co., Wall.
 L. Morris Co., Rapid City.
 Mulcahey, The Tailor, Rapid City.
 J. E. Murphy, Fairburn.
 E. J. Norris Co., Rapid City.
 T. A. O'Connor Hdwe. Merchant, Fruitdale.
 St. Onge State Bank, St. Onge.
 Oral State Bank, Oral.
 Overland Garage, Owanka.
 Pfaff's Care, New Underwood.
 Peoples National Bank, Hot Springs.
 W. A. Priest, Piedmont.
 The Potts Company, Hot Springs.
 Rapid Plumbing Co., Rapid City.
 The Smoke Shop, Rapid City.
 Reeves Mercantile Co., Rapid City.
 Reimers Florists, Rapid City.
 Mrs. H. E. Rich, Belle Fourche.
 Owanka Rochdale Co., Owanka.
 Underwood Rochdale Co., New Underwood.
 Sanders Mercantile Co., Caputa.
 Williams & Sweet, Rapid City.
 Chas. Susant, Druggist, Rapid City.
 Louis Singar, Lead.
 Stannard Monument Co., Rapid City.
 S. E. Sanders, Wall.
 Small Clothing Store, Belle Fourche.
 L. A. Stearns Co., Belle Fourche.
 Sasse & Son, Deadwood.
 Bank of Spearfish, Spearfish.
 C. P. Seward, Belle Fourche.
 L. M. Simons, Belle Fourche.
 N. E. Sudderth, Piedmont.
 M. Talley, Nisland.
 C. A. Quamburg, Belle Fourche.
 H. D. Thomas, Oral.
 Underwood Garage, New Underwood.
 Underwood Variety Store, New Underwood.
 Underwood State Bank, New Underwood.
 Underwood Meat Market, New Underwood.
 C. A. Nippell, Wall.
 Wall Meat Market, Wall.
 J. W. Walsh, Rapid City.
 Wasta Mercantile Co., Wasta.
 City Meat Market, Keystone.
 West Hotel, New Underwood.
 White Automotive Co., Deadwood.
 Wolzmutz Garage, Spearfish.
 Zipp Shoe Company, Deadwood.
 Zoellner Bros. Co., Deadwood.
 Ardmore Garage, Ardmore.
 Harry P. Atwater, Sturgis.
 Boston Cafe, Rapid City.
 Buchanan Garage, Belle Fourche.
 Buell & Denu, Rapid City.
 T. C. Eccles, Belle Fourche.
 Farmers Creamery Company, New Underwood.
 First State Bank, Wall.
 First State Bank of Piedmont, Piedmont.
 Farmers Produce Co., St. Onge.
 Fruitdale State Bank, Fruitdale.
 Hermosa State Bank, Hermosa.
 Hot Springs Motor Co., Hot Springs.
 Johnson & Myhren, Rapid City.
 Langdale Hat Works, Rapid City.
 Paul D. McClelland, Hermosa.
 Owens Brokerage Co., New Underwood.
 Owanka State Bank, Owanka.
 Armand V. Pollwing, Wall.
 Philip & Waggoner, Rapid City.
 Riverside Garage Company, Hot Springs.
 Rapid City Implement Company, Rapid City.
 Sanitary Dairy Denot, Rapid City.
 The Star Grocery, Black Hawk.
 Sturgis Pharmacy, Sturgis.
 Bangs L. Wood, Rapid City.

THE GREAT WORLD WAR

An
Illustrated Review
of the
World War



Copyright by Underwood & Underwood.

The Deutschland in a French Harbor After the Armistice.

THE GREAT WORLD WAR

AN ILLUSTRATED REVIEW



WHEN the World War ended on November 11th, 1918, the armed forces of 25 nations of the globe had been hurling their armies against each other for more than four years in the most colossal struggle of history. After a conflict without parallel, it ended in its 52d month with a casualty total nearing the ten million mark.

Set off by the murder of an ordinary Austrian archduke on June 28th, 1914, by a Serbian political fanatic, the conflagration which had threatened the peace of Europe for decades was thus destined to embroil the leading powers of the world in the most costly and bloody strife known to man.

After a month's diplomatic argument over the affair, Austria formally opened hostilities with her declaration of war on Serbia. General mobilization followed quickly in Russia; a "state of war" was almost immediately declared in Germany. Then on August 1st Germany declared war on Russia, following this with an ultimatum to Belgium demanding that her troops be given free passage across that country. On August 3d, the Teutons included France on their list of enemies. This was followed next day by an ultimatum to Germany from Great Britain demanding that the neutrality of Belgium be respected. When this assurance was not granted by Emperor Wilhelm, Great Britain

declared war on Germany. A quick succession of war declarations finally involved the greater share of Europe by the end of the summer.

Mad with the ruthless spirit of conquest the Central Powers marched their armies off to war in grand fashion, boasting that they would return by Christmas time, the conquerors of Europe. Their amazing preparations for the dream of world power almost brought within their grasp the greedy ambition of the Junkers.

The initial successes of the German army in its advance through Belgium and on toward Paris astounded the world. England and France reeled and staggered before the terrific onslaught of the famous Prussian Guards and the other crack armies of the Central Powers. Swept off her feet almost by the spectacular aggression of the enemy, the fate of France virtually hung from a thread as the invaders triumphantly swept on and on.

Early in September, when they were practically within reach of Paris, the tide was turned against them in the battle of the Marne, September 6-10. French themselves attribute their good fortune at this point to the hand of the Almighty rather than to their superior military strength at the time. This marked the enemy's point of farthest advance.

The atrocities of the advancing Huns during the months of their early triumphs and conquest have been called infamous by conservative journalists and correspondents. Suffice to say, their bloodthirsty ambition to rule and conquer the world knew no bounds, and that their acts and deeds of disgrace will forever remain one of the darkest of the many blotches brought on the German people during the European war.

Believing that the United States had no part to play in the war at that time, President Woodrow Wilson, on August 4th, 1914, officially proclaimed the neutrality of the United States. The war was thus confined to Europe for many months, a struggle mainly between the two great European Alliances—the Triple Alliance composing Germany, Austria Hungary and Italy, against the Triple Entente, composing England, Russia and



Copyright by Underwood & Underwood.
Devastated Soissons After Its Recapture by Americans and French.



Copyright by Underwood & Underwood.

Belleau Wood, Famous as the Scene for one of the American Lads' Most Brilliant Victories.

France. Italy, originally a member of the Triple Alliance, but later one of the chief powers of the Allies, did not enter the war until 1915. She then declared war on all of Germany's Allies, but did not break with Germany herself until late in 1916. Before the war she was a member of the Triple Alliance with Germany and Austria but severed this connection to fight with the Allies.

After the marvelous advances of the first year, the great battle line in Europe remained practically stationary for nearly three years and extended over more than 300 miles. The large armies of each force fought doggedly, suffered heroically and died willingly, in a mighty death-grip whose battles surpassed the most famous of previous wars for loss of life and destruction of property.

The superb Armies of the Russians in the Eastern theater kept the attention of a large German force occupied and away from the Western Front. This fact aided the Allies tremendously and probably prevented a German Peace in the second and third years of the War.

It was while France, England and Italy were staggering before the last big offensive of the enemy early in 1918 that America's force was thrown into the balance in substantial numbers.

Her declaration of war against Germany on April 6th, 1917, grew out of the Central Powers' failure to recognize the rights of neutrals on the high seas. Repeatedly the rights of the United States were violated, and just as repeatedly Germany refused to discontinue her ruthless program of submarine warfare against the world. The sinking of the *Lusitania* on May 7th, 1915, without warning and with the loss of 1154 lives, 114 of whom were Americans, was regarded by a great many as just cause for a declaration of war against Germany. The President and Congress believing differently, failed to act, and it was not until more sinkings of women and children that the United States decided to step into the breach herself.

Regarded as a mere "bluff" by her adversaries, the United States' entrance apparently failed to cause undue anxiety in Berlin. With an unprepared democracy for another enemy in which a great many were believed to have been opposed to war, Germany had little cause for worry, she declared.

But America went to work. The act produced an electrical effect on her people and almost instantly united her various factions, creeds, parties, and nationalities for one purpose—to crush Germany and her Allies. She became a workshop, with no hours, in her determination to end the European fight victoriously, and thus save democracy for the world. Every effort was bended to the cause, every penny of wealth was eagerly held ready for the call, and every atom of energy was expended in her feverish haste to redeem mankind.

Her sons by the hundreds of thousands rushed to the colors, as their fathers did in the wars of their day, to see another victory added to the flag which had never known defeat. That the distribution of soldiers throughout the land might be as nearly equitable as possible, Congress passed the Selective Service Act in May, 1918, the greatest mobilization machinery developed by any of the 25 nations at war.

Naturally there were obstacles and delays. A nation's task in rising up over night to send a formidable force three thousand miles overseas to fight for world freedom is not the kind that can be accomplished without some disorder and delay. But loyalty and union did it, and on June 26th, 1917, only two months after the declaration of war, the first American doughboy landed on French soil. On November 3d, 1917, the Yanks had their first clash with the Germans. On January 31st, 1918, a report reached America that American infantrymen were occupying first line trenches for the first time.



Copyright by Underwood & Underwood.

French Crossing a Perilous Bridge on the Advance Toward St. Quentin, 1917.



Copyright by Underwood & Underwood.

Austrian Artillerymen and Mechanics Assembling a Giant 30.5 Cm. Siege Gun for the Second Bombardment of Przemyśl, June, 1915.

By this time the United States had declared a state of war existing with Austria Hungary, Germany's chief ally, and had swung her domestic machinery into the greatest war machine conceivable. She had begun to raise by popular bond subscriptions billions of dollars to supply guns and munitions, and food and clothes, for the boys who were going over to France to do the job.

Four Liberty Loans were floated during the war, and the total subscriptions to these amounted to between eighteen and nineteen billions of dollars. This amount was taken by more than 50 million subscribers, and was to be only an insignificant factor in the financing of the war, according to the Treasury Department. This cost when compared with the total cost of the Civil War for four years—approximately \$4,000,000,000—is proof enough that the World War was not comparable with any previous war in history. In April, 1919, following the armistice, another Fifth or Victory Loan of approximately the same dimensions as the Fourth, was floated. The wonderfully prompt and generous response of the nation to each of the calls of the Liberty Loans was one of the greatest sources of inspiration for the men in uniform who had gone to fight for those at home. The same patriotic generosity that marked the success of the Liberty Loan was evident in each of the scores of war work drives that were conducted for the various relief and welfare organizations.

Food conservation—conservation of man-power, the work or fight order, the noble, work of the women who sewed and knitted night and day for the Red Cross and the boys, the curtailment of profits and the simple economy was practiced by rich and poor alike, were but a few of the many war time measures that characterized the life of America's hundred and some million during the year and a half during which she was at war. No history of that war will ever have room for a just story of the part played by the loyal home folks—those who waited and prayed, and worked and gave, to keep the home fires burning.

Foremost among the initial problems of America, after preliminary plans for the raising of her army had been laid, was the problem of transporting them to France, so that their strength might be thrown against the Hun on the battlefield. Shipping was not available, and even though it was being increased at maximum capacity, still there was not more than half as much as was needed to transport the men in the numbers they were being trained and in the numbers they were needed by France and England and Italy.

England gladly placed her available shipping at the disposal of the United States, and before the war had ended she had carried more than one million Yanks to the side of her own men and those of the French, or nearly half of those who had gone overseas. The importance of the United States Navy in the war can hardly be exaggerated. Within less than a month after hostilities were declared, she had sent a detachment of destroyers to European waters. By October, 1918, there were 338 ships of all classes flying the American flag in foreign waters. The operations of the Navy during the war covered the widest scope in its history. They operated in European waters from the Mediterranean to the White Sea. At Corfu, Gibraltar, in the Bay of Biscay, on the Irish Coast, at the English Channel ports, in the North Sea and at Archangel, they did creditable work. This service was not as brilliant perhaps as that of the army, because the nature of its vital work kept it from the front. Even though its activities were probably less glorious, still they were none the less important and necessary to the cause.

Naval men served on nearly 2000 craft that plied the waters of the globe, on submarines that had no fear of the under-sea perils, and in aviation where men of courage fought and prevented surprise attacks with new-found weapons.



Copyright by Underwood & Underwood.

An American Whippet Tank Moving Up to the Support of the French for the Storming of Juvigny, Near Soissons, in the Last Weeks of the War.



Copyright by Underwood & Underwood.

American Doughboys Shown Taking Another Hill After the Usual Spectacular Dash Over the Top.

In diplomacy, in investigation at home and in all parts of the world by naval officers and civilian agents, in protecting industry from enemy spies, in promoting new industries and enlarging older ones to meet war-time needs—these are a few of the accomplishments that are outstanding in the part played by the Navy in winning the war.

Shortly after the declaration of war, the submarine problem had become so acute and the merchant ship losses so great, it became necessary to adopt more effective methods in dealing with the problem and making shipping safer. The system of convoy was adopted at the suggestion of President Wilson. This, although it slowed up shipping by fully twenty percent, enabled a comparatively safe passage of troops and was probably the greatest stroke of the Navy during the war.

During all the time the United States was engaged in the war the enemy's naval forces, with the exception of the submarines, were blockaded in his ports. This, of course, prevented naval engagements of a major character. The destroyers, submarine chasers and patrol vessels, however, waged an unceasing offensive against the submarine menace to shipping and troop convoy, and only three vessels were sunk. These were the *Antilles*, the *President Lincoln* and the *Covington*. Each was struck on her return voyage, so that the loss of life was comparatively small. Only three fighting vessels were lost as the result of enemy action—a patrol ship, a torpedo boat destroyer and a cruiser. The other transports and destroyers struck by the enemy during the war reached port without loss of life. Other Transports carrying United States soldiers went down but these were being convoyed by the British Admiralty. Chief among these was the *Tuscania*, sunk off the Coast of Ireland February 5th, 1918, with a loss of 110 lives.

The most serious loss of life in the navy as a result of its war-time activity resulted when 111 officers and men of the Coast Guard cutter *Tampa* perished when their vessel was sunk in Bristol Channel, England, in September, 1918. The *Tampa* had been doing escort duty in the transport service. It had gone ahead of the convoy and was sunk soon after leaving the party.



Copyright by Underwood & Underwood.

British Flyers "Taking Off" at Dawn for a Trip Over the Lines and a Few Fokkers.

With its record of phenomenal transport service in protecting troops and shipping against the enemy submarine offensive; its splendid co-operation with the British Fleet in keeping the German navy in port and Germany herself blockaded; its stellar work with the giant 14 inch long range guns at the front; and its subsequent spectacular feat in first bridging the Atlantic by air, the United States Navy had a share in the World War which although as previously stated is seldom characterized as brilliantly as that of the Army and Marines, still was equally important and essential in keeping the war wheels turning victoriously.

The story of the activities of America's two million doughboys and marines in France is one which should be told in volumes rather than in paragraphs. From the time of their first clash with the Germans on November 3d, 1917, until they "let go" the last unwelcome guests against Fritz's lines early November 11th, 1918—their deeds are a succession of courageous and brilliant performances of duty.

"When I think of their heroism, their patience under hardships, and their unflinching spirit of offensive action, I am filled with emotion which I am unable to express," General



Copyright by Underwood & Underwood.

A Troop of the Famous Australian Camel Corps, So Conspicuous in Allied Successes in the Deserts of Turkey.



Copyright by Underwood & Underwood.

A Giant 14-Inch U. S. Naval Gun, Manned by American Jackies, Pounding Away at Fritz at Several Miles' Range.

John J. Pershing declared in commending the officers and soldiers of the line of the American Army. "Their deeds are immortal, and they have earned the eternal gratitude of our country."

This simple tribute to the brave American lads who fought and died in France is indicative of America's reverence for her heroic armies. Their glory and fame will always live by the side of the deeds of their forbears in previous wars.

In May, 1917, shortly after war was declared, General Pershing, well-known for his punitive expedition into Mexico, was selected by the War Department to command the American Expeditionary Forces that were to go to France. After gathering about him a small staff the General set sail. His reception in both England and France was only equalled by the readiness of the commanders of both armies to co-operate with the United States in the prosecution of the war, according to the General's own report.

His general staff was organized in a short time and detailed plans worked out for the organization and training of the millions of American soldiers who were expected in France to help finish the Hun. Training areas, designed to give the final seasoning to fresh troops arriving from the States before their entry into the front lines, and officers schools for the various arms of the service were established.

Extensive construction provided vast warehouses, supply depots, munition storehouses, and the like for the huge task ahead. Although France offered much in the way of both ordnance and quartermaster property for use by the American Army, still enormous quantities of materials of all kinds had to be brought across the Atlantic.

Flocking into the Army from civil life were thousands of professional and business men with splendid talent along the lines needed to build up this immense service of supply that was to keep the A. E. F. in action. To meet the shortage of supplies due to lack of shipping, representatives of the various supply departments were constantly in search of supplies and materials in Europe. A general purchasing agency was pro-



Copyright by Underwood & Underwood.

The Guide Post to Headquarters of the German Field Marshal Being Guarded by Austrian Soldiers.

vided, in order to better co-ordinate the purchasing and to prevent competition between departments of the army. So successful was this system in the American Army that it was almost universally adopted by the armies of the Allies before the war had ended.

"Our entry into the war found us with few of the auxiliaries necessary for its conduct in the modern sense," General Pershing declared in his official report. "Among our most important deficiencies in material were artillery, aviation and tanks. In order to meet our requirements as quickly as possible we accepted the offer of the French Government to provide us from their own factories with the necessary artillery equipment for thirty divisions. In aviation we were in the same situation and here again the French Government came to our aid until we were able to get our own air service program under way. The necessary planes to train the air service personnel were provided and we secured from the French a total of 2676 pursuit, bombing and observation planes. The first planes to arrive from America came in May, 1918, and a total of 1379 were received during the war. The first American squadron completely equipped by American production, including airplanes, crossed the German lines on August 7th, 1918. For tanks we also were compelled to rely upon the French. We were less fortunate here, however, for the reason that the French were scarcely able to meet their own production requirements in this respect. It should be remembered by every American that the French Government always took a most liberal attitude in endeavoring to supply the shortages existing in the American Army."

Speaking of the soldiers in Europe General Pershing outlines with words of praise the work done by the various welfare organizations and of the responsive attitude found among the soldiers by these organizations.

"The welfare of the troops touches my responsibility as Commander-in-Chief to the mothers and fathers and kindred of the men who went to France in the impressionable period of youth. They could not have the privilege accorded the soldiers of Europe



Copyright by Underwood & Underwood.

Chateau-Thierry Forever Will be Linked With Most Sacred Memories in America. The Deeds of the 8,000 Heroic Marines Here in July, 1918, Will Never be Forgotten.

during their leaves of visiting their relatives and renewing their home ties. Fully realizing that the standard of conduct that should be established for them must have a permanent influence on their lives and the character of their future citizenship, the Red Cross, the Young Men's Christian Association, the Knights of Columbus, the Salvation Army and the Jewish Welfare Board, as auxiliaries in this work, were encouraged in every manner possible. The fact that our soldiers, in a land of different customs and language, have borne themselves in a manner in keeping with the cause for which they fought, is due not only to the efforts in their behalf, but much more to other high ideals, their discipline, and their innate sense of self-respect. It should be recorded, however, that the members of these welfare societies have been untiring in their desire to be of real service to our officers and men. The patriotic devotion of these representative men and women has given a new significance to the Golden Rule, and we owe to them a debt of gratitude that can never be entirely repaid."

The First Division of the American Army, after finishing its preliminary training behind the lines, went to the trenches for the first time in October, 1917, as the first contribution to the fighting forces of the Allies. By the time that the great German offensive in Picardy began, on March 21st, 1918, the American army had four experienced divisions in the line. The great crisis that this drive developed, however, made it impossible for the Americans to take over a sector by themselves. Gradually, as their numbers increased and more reserves, fresh from the States, were placed in training behind the lines, the American boys went in in substantial numbers. Already they had displayed their splendid fighting qualities and had demonstrated that as soldiers they had no superiors. Incidentally, it did not take them long to convince the enemy that contrary to their own opinions, they themselves were not invincible.

On August 30th, 1918, the American forces took over the first American sector, in preparation for the St. Mihiel offensive. The American line was soon extended across the Meuse River to the west edge of the Argonne Forest. The concentration of tanks, aviation units, artillery equipment, and materials of all kinds for this first great American offensive was enormous. The scores of elements of a complete army were moulded together, with American railroad and American service of supply units throughout. The concentration included the bringing up of approximately 600,000 troops. The French Independent Air Force, together with British bombing units and American Air forces, placed the greatest aviation personnel that ever took part in any Western Front offensive under the direct command of General Pershing.

On the day after they had taken the St. Mihiel Salient a great share of the corps and army artillery that had operated in that offensive were on the move toward the area back of the line between the Meuse River and the western edge of the Argonne. The German General Staff was well aware of the consequences of an American success along this line, and it was determined to use every available American division in an effort to force a decision at this point. The attack began on September 26th. The work of the American army and of the American engineers in this drive will forever remain in



*Copyright by Underwood & Underwood.
British Official Photo*

Desolation of Flanders, Where the Germans Were Trying to Break Through Early in 1918.



Copyright by Underwood & Underwood.

British Tommies Shown on Outpost Duty in a Flanders Dugout.

the memory of generations to come. Forcing their way through the densely wooded and shell torn areas, their fight was one of the most brilliant battles of the war. The offensive was maintained until October 4th in the face of innumerable wooded patches of snipers and concealed machine gunners.

Fresh troops with little experience were thrown in with their seasoned comrades, who had become veterans over night with this most crucial battle as their teacher. The second phase began with a renewed attack all along the front on October 4th. More positions were taken with a precision and speed that always characterized the Yank army. Their dogged offensive was wearing down the enemy, who, continuing desperately by throwing his best troops against them, was helpless before the spectacular advance.

At this juncture two divisions were dispatched to Belgium to help the French army near Ypres. On October 23d, the last phase of the Meuse-Argonne offensive began. Violent counter attacks by the enemy lost him heavily, while a regrouping of the American force was going on for the final drive. Plain evidences of loss of morale in the enemy forces gave our men added courage and spirit, and finally, using comparatively fresh divisions, the last advance was begun on November 1st. It was apparent at this time that the end was near for the Boche. Our increased artillery support did remarkable work in supporting the infantry, which by its dashing advance of the several weeks preceding had destroyed the Hun's will to resist.

Between September 26th and November 6th they had taken 26,059 prisoners and 468 guns on this front.

The divisions engaged in this, the most important of America's battles in the European war, were the 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 26th, 28th, 29th, 32d, 33d, 35th, 37th, 42d, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 82d, 89th, 90th and 91st. Many of these divisions remained in line for a length of time that required nerves of steel while still others were put back in the line after only a few days of rest.

When the armistice was signed following a complete routing of the enemy by Americans in the Argonne Forest there were in France, according to General Pershing, approximately 2,053,347 troops, less the casualties. Of this total there were 1,338,169 combatant troops. Up to November 18th the losses were: Killed and wounded, 36,145; died of disease, 14,811; deaths unclassified, 2,204; wounded 179,625; prisoners, 2,163; missing in action 1,160. As against this casualty total, the American forces captured about 44,000 prisoners and 1,400 guns, howitzers and trench mortars.

In this short summary of the principal activities of the United States' part in the great war it is obviously impossible to more than skim over the various features of the great war machinery. The heroism and gallantry of the boys who fought and died over there; the unceasing devotion and courage of the parents and citizens at home who stood by them so unselfishly; and the determination of everyone, young and old, to unite for the common cause, setting aside their personal desires and interests, was responsible for the glorious victory in which America was so conspicuously instrumental in bringing about. Outstripping a hundredfold the dimensions of any previous war of the United



Copyright by Underwood & Underwood.

Devastation Near Town of Albert, After Evacuation by the Germans in October, 1918.



Copyright by Underwood & Underwood.

British Tommies Shown on Outpost Duty in a Flanders Dugout.

the memory of generations to come. Forcing their way through the densely wooded and shell torn areas, their fight was one of the most brilliant battles of the war. The offensive was maintained until October 4th in the face of innumerable wooded patches of snipers and concealed machine gunners.

Fresh troops with little experience were thrown in with their seasoned comrades, who had become veterans over night with this most crucial battle as their teacher. The second phase began with a renewed attack all along the front on October 4th. More positions were taken with a precision and speed that always characterized the Yank army. Their dogged offensive was wearing down the enemy, who, continuing desperately by throwing his best troops against them, was helpless before the spectacular advance.

At this juncture two divisions were dispatched to Belgium to help the French army near Ypres. On October 23d, the last phase of the Meuse-Argonne offensive began. Violent counter attacks by the enemy lost him heavily, while a regrouping of the American force was going on for the final drive. Plain evidences of loss of morale in the enemy forces gave our men added courage and spirit, and finally, using comparatively fresh divisions, the last advance was begun on November 1st. It was apparent at this time that the end was near for the Boche. Our increased artillery support did remarkable work in supporting the infantry, which by its dashing advance of the several weeks preceding had destroyed the Hun's will to resist.

Between September 26th and November 6th they had taken 26,059 prisoners and 468 guns on this front.

The divisions engaged in this, the most important of America's battles in the European war, were the 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 26th, 28th, 29th, 32d, 33d, 35th, 37th, 42d, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 82d, 89th, 90th and 91st. Many of these divisions remained in line for a length of time that required nerves of steel while still others were put back in the line after only a few days of rest.

When the armistice was signed following a complete routing of the enemy by Americans in the Argonne Forest there were in France, according to General Pershing, approximately 2,053,347 troops, less the casualties. Of this total there were 1,338,169 combatant troops. Up to November 18th the losses were: Killed and wounded, 36,145; died of disease, 14,811; deaths unclassified, 2,204; wounded 179,625; prisoners, 2,163; missing in action 1,160. As against this casualty total, the American forces captured about 44,000 prisoners and 1,400 guns, howitzers and trench mortars.

In this short summary of the principal activities of the United States' part in the great war it is obviously impossible to more than skim over the various features of the great war machinery. The heroism and gallantry of the boys who fought and died over there; the unceasing devotion and courage of the parents and citizens at home who stood by them so unselfishly; and the determination of everyone, young and old, to unite for the common cause, setting aside their personal desires and interests, was responsible for the glorious victory in which America was so conspicuously instrumental in bringing about. Outstripping a hundredfold the dimensions of any previous war of the United



Copyright by Underwood & Underwood.

Devastation Near Town of Albert, After Evacuation by the Germans in October, 1918.



Copyright by Underwood & Underwood.

Graves of Marines Who Died "In Flanders Fields."

States, the task accomplished was a revelation to all when viewed in retrospect. The accomplishments of the Liberty Loans, the devotion of the millions of mothers and sisters in behalf of the Red Cross, the wonderful response of the country to the operation of the Selective Service Act in raising an army of millions—the sacrifices of all, at home and abroad, were universal during the year and a half at which America was at war.

Loyalty and love of country were terms with new meanings. Sedition was lurking only here and there, and this was promptly done away with through the efficient secret service department and popular opinion. The four million American boys who were under arms, many of them at the front and the remainder eager for the chance to jump in, convinced the world that the fighting blood that gave birth to their nation had not been diluted through the riotous living of a century. The brave lads who gave their lives and are now buried over there went to their fate with hearts full of joy, and in a manner that gave courage to the veterans of four years who fought beside them. And their brave mothers in the States who waited in vain for peace to bring their sons back to them, made the greatest sacrifices within their power with a courage and willingness that was unequalled even by the Spartans themselves.

When the history of the great European struggle is permanently written, there will be no more brilliant chapters than those telling of the part played by the United States of America in stamping out militaristic autocracy from the world.

